STATION FINDING WITH A MODULATED WAVEMETER

The Wireless World

The Paper for Every Wireless Amateur

Wednesday, July 3rd, 1929.

Why
ACCUMULATOR BATTERISE?
Just "Plug in - That's all!"

" fkco"
"fkco-lectric" Radio Receivers and Power Supply Units

EKC Co LTD DEPT W, "EKCO" WORKS, LEIGH-ON-SEA

Mullard
THE-MASTER-VALVE
for
TONE VOLUME DISTANCE

The Ebonite Specialists
Sheets, Tube, Rod, Panels, Etc.
From All High-Class Dealers

Trelleborg's
GUARANTEED
GENUINE EBONITE WAVY
SILKEN SURFACE PANELS

Trelleborg Ebonite Works, Ltd., Union Place, Wells St., W.1

Precision Instruments

Condensers
Specified for all Star Circuits

Jackson Brothers, 72, St. Thomas' Street,
If you have A.C. mains—in your house, you have the cheapest and most reliable supply of current for your set, and

**WESTINGHOUSE**

**METAL RECTIFIERS**

enable you to adapt this supply in the simplest and most efficient way.

Here are three of the popular units—for high tension, low tension, and grid bias—and there are, of course, several other types, suitable for all radio purposes.

All the leading radio manufacturers are now incorporating the Westinghouse Metal Rectifier in their eliminators and chargers. You can do the same.

The Westinghouse Brake & Saxby Signal Co., Ltd.,
82, York Road, King's Cross, London, N.1.

*Mention of "The Wireless World," when writing to advertisers, will ensure prompt attention.*

*University of Southern California*
Head and shoulders above all others stands the Mullard P.M. series of radio valves. They are beyond comparison—gloriously isolated in a class of their own.

As a trade friend tells us, this is the way he puts it to his customers:—

"Here's the best Mullard valve for the job—if you know of a better best buy it."

Because the best Mullard valve is always the best possible valve, his advice has doubled both his business and the number of his friends.

Bear it in mind when you're next buying radio valves.

Mullard
THE MASTER VALVE


Advertisements for "The Wireless World" are only accepted from firms we believe to be thoroughly reliable.
L.F. TRANSFORMERS

In the early days of Broadcasting, the coils for most of the well-known Low Frequency Transformers were wound by VARLEY. At that time we were one of the very few firms who could claim to have any experience in the design and production of Transformer Coils, and other manufacturers were not slow to take advantage of our experience and to profit by the resources we were able to place at their disposal.

The design of L.F. Transformers has been in no way neglected by us in the intervening years. The fruits of the research and the experience gained during those years have been concentrated in the design and production of the most up-to-date Low Frequency Transformers - two of which are even now on the eve of being released to the public.

Full particulars will be published later.

One of the most interesting of our new Products will be a Constant Inductance L.F. Choke. 30 Henries over the whole range (0-100 mH).

HYDRA
stands up to high pressure

Hydra Condensers are made to stand up to high voltages and heavy rates of discharge. You can buy Hydra Condensers suitable for every radio purpose, and you can always be certain that they will live up to their reputation as "the condenser that never breaks down under normal conditions."

NEW REDUCED PRICES

Satisfaction guaranteed.

HYDRA CONDENSER

Never risk your equipment - SAFETY FIRST AND HYDRA ALWAYS.

Prices: Tested at 300 A.C. Work Volts 240 A.C. 1 mF 28, 2 mF 34, 4 mF 6-
Tested at 1000 V.D.C. Work Volts 900 A.C. or 240 D.C. 1 mF 38, 2 mF 49, 4 mF 88
Do not accept a silver grey condenser without the HYDRA label. Others are imitations and we are not responsible in case of breakdown.

LOUIS HOLZMAN
37 Newman St., LONDON, W.1
Telephone: Museum 2561.

THE MEETING PLACE OF ALL THE EXPERTS OF THE WORLD is the
GREAT GERMAN WIRELESS EXHIBITION
30th Aug.--8th Sept. 1929

Extended space—enlarged contents.
The Met-Vick Model “B”
A.C. type Eliminator.
H.T., G.B. & L.T. £8 : 0 : 0

Feed your set from the electric light supply

Do away with the periodical charging of accumulators, and the renewing of dry batteries, by substituting Met-Vick All-Electric valves for your existing valves and coupling the Met-Vick Model “B” Eliminator shown above to your set.

Connected to a lamp socket or wall plug the Met-Vick Model “B” will supply you with unvarying current for H.T., L.T., and G.B.

It is remarkably compact and of regular shape, and can be easily included in existing cabinets in place of batteries.

The Met-Vick Model “B” is also available for H.T. and G.B. only.

Ask your dealer for Section “C” of Radio Catalogue which fully describes all the eliminators shown here.

MET-VICK
ELIMINATORS

MERO-VICK SUPPLIES
(Proprietors: Associated Electrical Industries Ltd.)
155, Charing Cross Road,
LONDON, W.C.2.
Entirely British
meet the modern
demand for
super efficiency
and splendid value.

As standardized by all
Leading Set Manufacturers.

THE "WHITE SPOT" CONE
CHASSIS IS SPECIALLY DESIGNED TO
GET THE BEST POSSIBLE RESULTS
FROM A "BLUE SPOT" UNIT.

BRITISH MADE.

Now made in two models:

POPULAR, with special fabric Suspended Cone 16/-
Fabric Suspended, to fit any "WHITE SPOT" Frame 3/6 each.
Fitted to existing frames in a few minutes by anyone, with a small
screwdriver.

SUPER, with rich gold fabric suspension 18/6 each.
STANDS to fit either of above 2/6

From any Retailer or Wholesale, or direct from
WOLVERHAMPTON DIECASTING CO.,
Great Hampton Street, WOLVERHAMPTON

Reduced Price!

HARBROS EASYFIX
PATENT TWIN FLEX

which reduces self-capacity
losses to a minimum and
is the best flex for loud
speaker extensions, etc.,
is now reduced in
price from 4d. to
per 3 D.

yard.

Ask your dealer for a 12 yd.
sample coil with fixing pins.
New price 3/-.11,11

Manufactured by
HART BROS. ELECTRICAL MANUFACTURING CO., Ltd.,
QUEENSWAY, PONDERS END, MIDDLESEX.
Dealers, please send for showcards and literature.

Mention of "The Wireless World," when writing to advertisers, will ensure prompt attention.
Save money and improve your reception by using a PHILIPS High Tension Supply Unit. Made by the manufacturers of the famous Philips Receiving Sets and Loud-speakers. No battery renewal problems, but a constant and powerful current direct from the mains sufficient for any type of receiver. Built to last!

Ask your dealer for further particulars.

**TYPE 3002 FOR A.C. MAINS.**
6 different positive anode voltages. Price complete £7 0 0.

**TYPE 3003 FOR A.C. MAINS.**
For H.T. and Grid Bias Supply. Similar in design to Type 3002 with the addition of 4 different variable tapings, giving voltages between 50 and 100 Grid Bias. Price complete £8 15 0.

**TYPE 3005 FOR D.C. MAINS.**
A variable positive anode voltage fitted with isolating condensers and safety resistances so that it can be used on all d.c. mains. Price complete £3 17 6.

**PHILIPS**

**for Radio**

PHILIPS LAMPS LTD., RADIO DEPT., PHILIPS HOUSE, 145, CHARING CROSS ROAD, LONDON, W.C.2

Advertisements for "The Wireless World" are only accepted from firms we believe to be thoroughly reliable.
Do you wish to increase the efficiency of your receiving set 25%? Bring in long distance stations hitherto unobtainable without the aid of extra valves? Add volume, clarity and selectivity to your set? This is the experience of users of "NEGROLAC" Aerial. Your set is capable of far better results. Let us send you pamphlets giving extracts from technical reports, testimonials, and full particulars with sample.

Prices: Coils of 50 ft. 9/-, 80 ft. 15/-, 100 ft. 18/-

From all first class Radio Dealers. Return substitutes; if any difficulty write direct.

NEGROLAC INDOOR AERIAL. Extraordinarily efficient. Prices from 3/-. Full particulars on request.

Write for large illustrated Radio Catalogue. Please on request.

Mr. H. H., Pocklington, Yorks.

"The Negrolac Aerial is giving wonderful results. I have never before had such results as I have obtained with your aerial. I am thoroughly convinced that the Negrolac wire is the best on the market and will make the little extra expenditure."


The transformer illustrated is No. 2 AM. These transformers are of finest high-class materials and workmanship and designed for use with metal rectifiers. Particulars of other models, etc., upon application. Where desired we make transformers, etc., to specification.

NOTE.—When ordering state mains voltage and periodicity.

12 Belvoir St., LEICESTER.
Partridge & Mee Ltd., LONDON, W.C.
Here is the Wonderful NEW Brown "Vee" Unit

PRICE 25/-

("As British as Britannia")
SECURE!

LOCKED!

INTER-LOCKED!

SHOCK PROOF!

NOISE PROOF!

BREAK PROOF!

Inter-locked Construction makes Cossor the strongest and most robust Screened Grid Valve ever produced. Look at the illustrations—see how each element is rigidly locked top and bottom—every joint scientifically welded—a girder-like construction ensuring absolute rigidity. Individual movement of the electrodes is impossible. Even the hardest blow cannot disturb their perfect alignment. This wonderful new Cossor system of Inter-locked Construction is the greatest step forward in valve design since the introduction of the dull emitter—no other make of Screened Grid Valve has such enormous strength.

Made in 3 types for use with 2, 4 and 6-volt. Accumulators.*

Technical Data.
Max. Anode Volts 150; Impedance 200,000; Amplification Factor 200, Grid Bias 1.5 volts at max. anode Volts. Price 22/6 (either type)

A C. Cossor Ltd, Highbury Grove, London N.5

* Mention of "The Wireless World," when writing to advertisers, will ensure prompt attention.
A GOOD SPEAKER DESERVES A GOOD AMPLIFIER.

TO APPRECIATE THE REAL MEANING OF TRUE RADIO REPRODUCTION EMPLOY PUSH-PULL AMPLIFICATION

Essential for best results with a Moving-Coil Speaker.

FERRANTI

List Wb412 tells you all about it.

PERTRIX

FOR PORTABLES

The ideal battery for the portable set—because—

It does not deteriorate whilst idle.

*It is capable of discharging at rates higher than usually specified for the same size of cells.

Its internal resistance FALLS during discharge, thus de-coupling devices are unnecessary.

It gives 60%-100% longer service according to the rate of discharge.

It is a new, patent, no sal-ammoniac battery.

* The great majority of portable sets have batteries too small for them in order to reduce the size and weight of the set.

WRITE FOR FREE LIST

PERTRIX LTD.

120, Tottenham Court Road, London, W.1

BATTERIES WITH DUSTPROOF COVERS AS ABOVE:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Volts</th>
<th>Length</th>
<th>Breadth</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>60</td>
<td>5½ in.</td>
<td>6½ in.</td>
<td>3½ in.</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100</td>
<td>6 in.</td>
<td>6½ in.</td>
<td>3½ in.</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>125</td>
<td>6½ in.</td>
<td>6½ in.</td>
<td>3½ in.</td>
<td>15.5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SPECIAL STANDARD CAPACITY BATTERIES for PORTABLE SETS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Volts</th>
<th>Discharge Current up to:</th>
<th>Length</th>
<th>Breadth</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>103</td>
<td>12 Milliamperes</td>
<td>9½ in.</td>
<td>2½ in.</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>13.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>108</td>
<td>12 Milliamperes</td>
<td>9½ in.</td>
<td>2½ in.</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* As specified for the "Europa Portable."

All the above batteries can be economically discharged at rates up to 12 milliamperes, not 6 milliamperes, as is usual for this size of battery.

Advertisements for "The Wireless World" are only accepted from firms we believe to be thoroughly reliable.
MISCELLANEOUS ADVERTISEMENTS.

NOTICES.

The charge for advertisements in these columns is 12 words or less, 1 and 1d. for every additional word.

Each paragraph is charged separately and name and address must be counted.

Series discounts are allowed to Trade Advertisers as follows on orders for consecutive insertions in the same issue, the series charge per insertion being 10%, 25%, 35%, 40% on the previous issue: 15 consecutive insertions, 10%; 25 consecutive insertions, 15%; 35 consecutive insertions, 20%; 40 consecutive insertions, 25%.

Orders for these columns are accepted up to FIRST POST on THURSDAY MORNING of the date advertised, and must reach the Head Office of “The Wireless World,” Dorset House, 21 St. James’s Street, London, S.W.1, or the Branch Office at 10, Bedford Street, Coventry, Guildhall Buildings, Navigation Street, Birmingham, 260, Desautels, Manchester; 100 St. Vincent Street, Glasgow, C.7.

Advertisements that arrive too late for a particular issue will automatically be inserted in the following issue, if space is available, and will be charged at the previous issue rates.

Advertisements in this section must be strictly prepared.

Postal Orders and Cheques sent in payment for advertisements should be sent to A. F. Bulgin & Co., Ltd., Crossway, & SONS Ltd., and crossed A. F. Bulgin & Co. — Notes being sent in remittance.

All letters relating to advertisements should quote the number which is printed at the end of each advertisement, and the date of the issue in which it appeared.

The proprietors are not responsible for clerical or printer’s errors, although every care is taken to avoid mistakes.

THE WIRELESS WORLD.

For the convenience of private advertisers, letters may be addressed to numbers of “The Wireless World” Office. When this is desired, the sum of defraying the cost of registration and to cover postage on replies will be added to the advertisement charge, which must be paid in advance.

The numbers referred to the world Box 100, e.g. “The Wireless World,” will be repeated in the advertisement. All replies should be addressed No. 100, e.g. “The Wireless World,” to or by readers.

Readers who reply to No. 100 advertisements are warned against sending remittance by post in reply to registered envelope nor to enclose enclosures.

The envelope should be clearly marked “Deposit Department.”

DEPOSIT SYSTEM.

Readers who hesitate to send money to unknown persons may deal in perfect safety by availing themselves of our Deposit System. Orders may be deposited in three installments, amounting to £10, £10 and £5, to the order of A. F. Bulgin & Co., Ltd., and crossed A. F. Bulgin & Co., or to the order of Bulgin & Sons Ltd., and crossed A. F. Bulgin & Co.

The sale of a home-constructed unlicensed apparatus.

A Service to our Readers.

We have made arrangements with the Patentee whereby readers who wish to dispose of a home-constructed receiver not licensed under the patents made use of may have the set by means of the Deposit System referred above.

The person desiring to sell, in writing as particulars for his advertisement, will in every case make use of a deposit No., and should add to the price which he requires the amount of royalty continuously paid by manufacturers.

If the purchaser is satisfied with his purchase, the sum realised will be forwarded to the seller, less the amount for which he has paid the Deposit, and the receiver will be paid for.

The “Wireless World” will not be a party to the obligations entered into by the parties concerned, and manufacturers will be held responsible for the performance of their contracts.
AMATEUR STATUS.

In the leading article in our issue of June 19th we drew attention to the contrast in the treatment meted out to the amateur transmitter in Britain and in the United States of America. Here every effort appears to be made by the Post Office authorities to crush amateur activities and limit the number of amateur transmitters to a mere handful by imposing cumbersome and, we think, unnecessary restrictions, which even the Post Office officials themselves seem unable to interpret. Something should be done, if only in the interest of the country generally, to revive the transmitting amateur and give him a reasonable place in the ether, a place at least comparable with the status enjoyed by American amateurs across the Atlantic.

U.S. Signal Corps Co-operation.

We pointed out in our leader that the Signal Corps in America co-operates closely with the transmitting radio amateurs and, amongst other things, undertakes to render "such encouragement and assistance as may be desirable to firmly establish and perpetuate the American amateur."

We do not want to lay the blame for the present position on the amateur himself, but we must confess that our feeling is that the amateur has permitted himself to be crushed without even showing the resentment of the proverbial worm. After the War, and for a number of years, the Radio Society of Great Britain was a very dominant factor in the affairs of the British amateur, and it was through the activity of that body that facilities for experimental work were wrested from the Post Office (for nothing was given away in those days, and every concession was fought for inch by inch). But to-day the Radio Society has, as far as the evidence goes to show, allowed the Post Office to deprive the amateur of a great deal which had been so hardly fought for and eventually won in the days gone by.

Is the Amateur Himself to Blame?

We do not wish in any way to criticise the work of individuals at present responsible for directing the destinies of the Radio Society, but we feel our suggestions will not be misunderstood if we say that looking into the present conduct of the Society as compared with past days, we think the trouble lies in the fact that the present executive is composed of individuals who are such enthusiastic transmitters and experimenters themselves that they have not the time, nor perhaps even the inclination, to be concerned with affairs of administration and the politics of wireless, and yet their very existence must depend on the way in which their Society and others connected with amateur activities handle the politics of the situation. Although the Radio Society may not doubt have gained in popularity amongst transmitting amateurs, we feel that it has lost something of its old reputation as a body prepared to fight to the bitter end, if necessary, for the rights of the amateur. Letters from readers indicate quite clearly that the necessary enthusiasm still exists which would ensure a success being made of the amateur transmitting movement, if it were not for the unreasonable attitude which has been taken up by the Post Office, an attitude which has so disheartened our best amateurs that many have given up their transmitting licences. The urgent need of the moment is for the transmitting amateurs to prepare a strong case to justify their existence, and proceed by every means to re-establish themselves with the authorities, and particularly gain the support of those branches of the services which are in a position not only to justify the amateur, but to make of the transmitting amateurs collectively a first-class national asset.
An Aid to Accurate Tuning and Distant Reception.

By H. B. DENT.

In spite of what has so often been said to the contrary, there is, at the present time, much pleasure and enjoyment to be found in listening to distant transmissions; indeed, modern receivers, whether they have one or more H.F. stages, are quite capable of picking up and reproducing at comfortable loud speaker strength items broadcast from a source some thousand miles or so from the receiver. Such sets are naturally rather difficult to adjust to any desired wavelength, since a powerful signal on a near-by wavelength will act as a magnet to the operator, and weaker signals, possibly of greater interest if capable of accurate tuning in, will be overlooked or more likely swamped owing to the difficulty of isolating them from the giants of the ether.

Familiarity with the receiver will eventually overcome this difficulty, but it takes time; moreover, many experimenters’ sets rarely live long enough for the owner to become really familiar with them. A good set capable of great things is more often than not modified owing to the tedium of adjustment, even though with all circuits correctly tuned surprising results can be obtained. A set which shows promise should not be relegated to the background before it has been given an opportunity to justify its existence, and if adjustment is critical, why not help things out by means of a wavemeter? The instrument which is to be described here should prove an invaluable accessory to all those indulging in long-distance reception, and while, perhaps, a little more ambitious than those generally used, it will be found far more satisfactory, since it possesses a degree of selectivity extremely difficult to achieve—if at all possible—with the popular buzzer type. Briefly, the arrangement consists of a heterodyne wavemeter with a low-frequency signal superimposed on the H.F. oscillations.

It possesses, therefore, the selectivity of the heterodyne type coupled with the advantages of the buzzer arrangement, since an audible signal can be heard in the loud speaker without causing the set to oscillate. Quite apart from the fact that a reradiating aerial is not in keeping with the courtesies of the ether, few modern sets fitted with real H.F. stages incorporate a reaction circuit.

Modulation by Additional Valve.

From the theoretical arrangement of the wavemeter, which is given in the circuit diagram, it will be seen that two valves are used. \(V_1\) is an H.F. oscillator and \(V_2\) a low-frequency modulator. A few may look askance at this, and regard it as somewhat extravagant, so perhaps it would be as well at the outset to state that any general-purpose type of valve, provided it is in reasonably good condition, can be used. The advent of the screen-grid valves must have displaced one or more three-electrode valves of the H.F. type, and since these are now probably decorating a shelf, here is a useful job for them to do before they come to an untimely end by being swept off during the bi-annual clean-up of the workshop.
**Modulated Wavemeter.—**

The question of H.T. and L.T. need not be regarded as a serious drawback, because the spare accumulator can be pressed into service on the occasions the wavemeter will be required, and as for H.T., a 36-volt, small-size battery will suffice for the best part of a year. Most of the components can be salvaged from the spare parts box, but it would be advisable to use a really good logarithmic type variable condenser. This is the only item that need be purchased, provided that the other suitable parts can be found in the workshop. By fitting the same type condenser as used in the model illustrated much time will be saved in calibrating the instrument, since the curve given here can be redrawn on graph paper by shifting the condenser graduations right or left, as the case may be, after taking one or two check readings on some of the B.B.C. or Continental stations whose wavelength can be relied on.

**Air-core Audio Oscillator.**

Now a word or two with regard to the modulator circuit. Originally a discarded L.F. transformer was tried, but subsequent tests proved this to be unsatisfactory, and finally recourse was made to air-cored coils. A modulating frequency of about 900 cycles was chosen, and this was found rather difficult to achieve with a transformer, although various types were tried.

Possibly some readers may be more fortunate than the writer, so that, should it be decided to try out the idea, it is suggested that the arrangement which is most likely to be workable is that in which the primary is used as the tuned grid coil and the secondary as the reaction coil.

**Modulation Method.**

With a fixed condenser of 0.01 mfd., the grid coil will require an inductance of about 3 henrys to produce an audible note of the order of 900 cycles. The majority of old transformer primaries show a much higher inductance than this, especially as there is no D.C. through the coil which, by virtue of its effect on the permeability of the iron circuit, generally causes the primary to lose some of its henrys. However, the construction of the slab type inductances will be found reasonably simple, and probably lead to a considerable saving of time in the end.

The only other matter of interest that requires comment is the method of mixing the low- and the high-frequency oscillations. It was this, more than any other consideration, that led to the choice of two valves. A single valve oscillating at both frequencies could be made to work at times, but the arrangement was somewhat uncertain in its operation. The most serious snag of all, however, was met with in the mixing department, and although various arrangements were tried, no simple means of controlling the amount of L.F. modulation could be devised. A superabundance of L.F. leads to poor selectivity. The envelope of the H.F. oscillations must be very lightly modulated, otherwise the wavemeter becomes no better than one of the buzzer type.

The method chosen here offers one solution to the problem, although others may suggest themselves to the reader,
Modulated Wavemeter.—
and enables the amount of L.F. energy introduced into the H.F. circuit to be varied within very wide limits. The low potential end of the modulator circuit, C, L", is connected to a tapping on the coil L₁ of the H.F. oscillator; this is taken out at the tenth turn from the filament end. The amount of L.F. mixing with the H.F. can be made greater or less by shifting the tapping nearer to, or away from, the grid end of this coil.

A plug-in H.F. oscillator, consisting of coils L₁ and L₂, wound on a Colvern six-pin former, is employed, since it renders the wavemeter flexible, and to extend its usefulness either to higher or lower bands suitable coils can be wound and plugged in when required.

The construction is, relatively speaking, simple, and does not call for detailed description. Accordingly, this will be dealt with in the briefest manner possible. The panel and baseboard presenting no difficulties, attention will be directed to the two coils. The modulator coils, L₁ and L₂, will be taken first. As will be seen from the illustrations and drawings, both grid and plate coils are wound on a two-slot former built up from pieces of ebonite held together by a screw passing through clearance holes in the centre of each piece. Square checks have been used because this is the simplest form of construction and does not call for access to a lathe, as would be the case if a bobbin turned from a solid block of ebonite were employed.

Having constructed the former in accordance with the details given in the drawings, the next step is to wind each slot with 5,000 turns of No. 40 S.W.G. enamelled wire. About 6 oz. will be required. Both coils are wound in the same direction, the inners and outers being brought out to soldering tags fixed to one end. Wire of this fine gauge is easily broken where it passes through the small holes in the centre of the former, and it is recommended that a few turns of a stouter gauge wire, or preferably Litz if available, should be put on first, and the fine wire soldered to this. The same precaution can be taken with the finishing ends, although a break here is not so serious, since they are readily accessible.

When connecting the coil in the circuit it is necessary only to remember that if the outer of the grid coil goes to the grid of the valve, the inner of the reaction coil (anode coil) should be connected to the anode of the valve.

The H.F. oscillator coils are wound on a ribbed former, the grid coil being put on first and the reaction winding supported on lin. spacers over the low potential end. For the grid coil 70 turns of No. 26 S.W.G. D.C.C. will be required; this is close wound; while the reaction coil contains 12 turns of No. 34 S.W.G. D.C.C. wire spaced 16 turns to the inch. When winding L₁, a tapping should be made at the 10th turn from
the L.T. negative end: that is to say, from the bottom of the coil in the physical sense. Both coils are wound in the same direction.

It was mentioned earlier that a 36-volt battery will be required; actually the working H.T. voltage is slightly less than this, and will probably vary with different terminal and the high-tension battery, or between pins 3 and 5 on the coil base.

The calibration of the wavemeter will be a tedious job, unless a logarithmic condenser is fitted, but it can be achieved by making use of the measured wavelengths of some of the more important B.B.C.

valves. The original model was fitted with a Marconi Osram H.L.210 as H.F. oscillator, and a Mazda G.P.210 as modulator. This arrangement worked very nicely with 24 volts H.T. If the modulator part of the unit is functioning correctly, it will be possible to hear the modulating frequency by connecting a pair of telephones, or a loud speaker, between the H.T. positive and Continental stations published from time to time in these pages.

A logarithmic condenser of the type used in the model, however, solves all our difficulties, since it is possible to redraw the calibration chart given by making one check reading on a station whose wavelength can be relied on, and engraving a short line on the panel as an
Modulated Wavemeter.— For example, 358 metres (2LO's wavelength) corresponded to the 76-degree mark on the condenser dial of the model. A 0-180° scale is adopted. Another check wavelength would be 482.3 metres (5G); this corresponds to the 118.5-degree mark on the condenser dial. The procedure is as follows:

**Calibration by Station Settings.**

Accurately tune-in whichever station is the most convenient, and strictly limit the input to the set, either by means of a series condenser or a short indoor aerial. Wait until an interval occurs in the transmission, and then take a "snap" reading with the wavemeter. Refer to the chart and mark a line, lightly at first, on the panel, so that this corresponds with the dial setting for the particular wavelength chosen; the chart should be prepared beforehand, of course. The following table has been prepared, since it may be difficult to reproduce the chart from the one given here, owing to the small scale.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Condenser divisions on a 180° dial</th>
<th>Wavelength (metres)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>264</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60</td>
<td>315</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80</td>
<td>368</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100</td>
<td>425</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>120</td>
<td>488</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>140</td>
<td>551.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>160</td>
<td>622</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Before engraving the line deeply, it would be wise to take one or more check readings on stations of known wavelength and make certain that the wavemeter is in agreement.

---

**TRANSMITTERS' NOTES.**

**Russian Stations.**

Mr. A. Lambourne has kindly sent us a further list of Russian stations in the first district, from which we give the following, which have not yet appeared in the Radio Amateur Call Book:

**EU 1AL** (ex 14RB), M. Smirnovsky, Omsk.

**EU 1AM** (ex 27RB), M. Kotzianov, Novosibirsk.

**EU 1AN** (ex 30RB), M. Pavlychevsky, Haborovsk.

**EU 1AO** (ex 75RB), M. Solodov, Blyusk.

**EU 1AQ** (ex 290K), M. Selemer, Tomsk.

**EU 1AS** M. Sleptunov, Novosibirsk.

---

**Belgian Transmitter.**

ON4HL, M. H. Thomas, is transmitting from 16 Boulevard des Martyna, Ghent, with a Meany circuit, and an input of 8 watts, and will welcome reports from B.R.S. stations, which should be sent in to him direct to save time.

---

**Nationality Prefixes.**

With reference to the note on page 613 of our issue of June 12th, our correspondent in Ceylon now informs us that the postal authorities have allotted amateur stations in that country the prefix VS, followed by the figure 7 to distinguish them from stations in the Malay States, which have the same prefix.

The following nationality prefixes should be added to the list previously published:

**RW**—Persia (in place of RV), **ZK**—Cook Island, **ZM**—Santo, **ZIP**—Paraguay.

---

**Temporary South African Call-Sign.**

Mr. T. M. Yule (ZUC6) is temporarily in Rhodesia, and has been allotted the call-sign VQ2ND; his address is c/o Anglo-American Corporation, N'dola, Northern Rhodesia.

---

**New Call-signs and Stations Identified.**

**G2AW** (ex 2AHM), W. F. C. Geraghty, 5, Bearsden St., London. (Change of address.)

**G2CJ** S. Townend, Hardwood House, Gloucester, transmits on 7,000 kc. band and will welcome reports.

**G2CM** G. Macrae, Dunedin, Caterham Valley, Surrey. (Change of address.)

**G5NC** H. Osborne, 77, Barrett Rd., London, E.17. (Change of address.)

**G5FD** H. J. Pollard, 60, Beresford Ave., Hendon, London. (Change of address.)


**G5RT** R. R. Morrison, Spring Grove, Kilburn, London. (Change of address.)

**GK3A** C. F. Harvie, 117, Evering Rd., London, N.18. (Change of address.)

**G6QP** A. M. Robertson, The Tower, 6, Burford Rd., Whalley Range, Manchester.

---

**BOOKS RECEIVED.**

**The Admiralty List of Wireless Signals, 1929,** including direction-finding stations, land stations communicating with ships and aircraft, wireless beacons and fog-signals, meteorological and time signals, with extracts from the General Regulations under the International Convention of Washington, in so far as they are applicable to ships and aircraft, and from the special regulations affecting warships issued by various foreign governments. Compiled by the Hydrographic Dept., Admiralty. Published by H.M. Stationery Office and sold by J. D. Potter, 145, Minories, E.C.3. Price 6s. 6d. net.

---

**Wireless Echoes of Long Delay,** by Prof. P. O. Pedersen, Principal of the Royal Technical College, Copenhagen. Pp. 48, with 12 diagrams. Published (in English) by A. F. Hest and Son, Copenhagen. Price Kr. 2.40.

---

**On the Liebenberg Figures, Part III, The Positive Figures,** by Prof. P. O. Pedersen. Pp. 137, with 36 diagrams and 28 plates. Published (in English) by A. F. Hest and Son, Copenhagen. Price Kr. 10.
With any new development a high standard of perfection is not expected at the outset. To accomplish the aim while giving even cule results is an achievement that must be encouraged and heralded with appreciation.

From this standpoint technical progress in the field of both television and picture telegraphy has been carefully recorded in these pages, rigidly avoiding prejudice on the one hand, yet on the other distinguishing between extravagant claims and well-founded inventions that will bear scientific investigation.

TELEVISION by the Mihály System

First Description of a New Receiver Shortly to be Seen in this Country.

A s long ago as March, 1924, there appeared in The Wireless World a detailed description of the research work then being conducted towards the achievement of a practical system of television by Denes von Mihály. His experiments dated back to 1913, and he claimed his first success in June, 1919. Much has been heard from Germany during recent months concerning this system of television which, it is claimed, possesses commercial potentialities. It is through the courtesy of the inventor that the writer has been privileged to examine the receiving equipments of this system and which Herr Mihály described and discussed in every detail. We have seen that after close investigation support has been given to the Mihály in-

ventions by the German Post Office, and by their co-operation television transmissions have been taking place from the 4 kW. broadcasting station at Witzleben. Television methods, as we know them to-day, are extremely simple compared with the complex conditions which the radio amateur is called upon to study in the use of valve receiving sets. For the moment we are interested only in the television receiving apparatus.

Scanning Disc and Neon Lamp.

As with other systems, this depends upon a rotating disc with holes near its edge arranged as a single turn of a spiral. Readers are familiar with the purpose and design of such a disc. The holes are viewed through an aperture roughly equal in width to the arc between successive holes, the depth of the aperture being the difference in radius between the hole nearest the circumference and that nearest the centre. Immediately

The Mihály home television receiver, a model designed to sell at a popular price. At the front is the “phasin” control which rotates the electromagnet.

behind the disc and coinciding with the outline of the aperture is the cathode plate of a neon tube. This plate is caused to glow with varying luminosity by the changing currents of the output of the receiver. Th•s,
Television by the Mihály System —

When the cathode is viewed through the holes in the rotating disc, a picture is formed by the process of causing the cathode to glow in the positions representing the white portions of the image.

Without describing the precise form of apparatus used at the transmitter, it is obvious that the object must be "scanned" and analysed into small areas, the light values of which are eventually conveyed to the neon tube at the receiver. The extreme sensitiveness of the modern photocell has removed many of the difficulties met with in the design of the transmitter, and for the Mihály system it is claimed that the transmitting equipment functions with normal conditions of lighting. Photocell and neon lamp having reached a state of perfection permitting the conveying of the light values from transmitter to receiver, we look with critical interest in any proposed system of television to the methods employed for causing the picture analysing apparatus of the transmitter running in close step with the picture assembling disc at the receiver. We know how these difficulties have been overcome in photography, and it is in the merits of the synchronising gear that television succeeds or fails.

Mains Synchronising Unsatisfactory.

In the apparatus before us the revolving disc must be run at a definite speed related to the rotating parts at the transmitter. For this purpose a cylinder has been mounted on the shaft beneath the disc. It carries ten iron bars which, when rotating, move before the poles of an electromagnet which is energised from the alternating current supply mains. A 50-cycle supply would thus energise the magnet one hundred times a second, and in attracting the bars would revolve the disc at a definite speed, depending upon the frequency of the supply and the number of bars, giving in this case ten revolutions a second. This arrangement of synchronising was described in the Mihály system of 1924 and, known as the phonic wheel method, it has appeared in modified form in many systems of picture telegraphy.

For television broadcast, phonic wheel synchronising is unworkable owing to discrepancies in the frequency of the supply. This is at once appreciated by considering the effect on successive holes as they cross the aperture in forming a single image, assuming an error in the supply frequency as small as 2 per cent. In this case where each transverse line on the object is traversed in 1/100th second a single hole of a 30-hole disc will have crossed the aperture in \( \frac{1}{10.2 \times 30} \) seconds.

A 30-hole disc sweeps an angle of 12° between successive holes, but with the 2 per cent. error an angle of 12.24° will be traversed at the receiver corresponding to 12° at the transmitter. In the passing of 30 holes, therefore, the 2 per cent. error still remains and gives the cumulative error of 367.2° rotation in place of 360°. An image 12° in width therefore possesses a displacement error of no less than 7.2° in a single revolution, or in the space of time 1/100th second. Before a single image is completed its square formation becomes spread out to a wide parallelogram, and in the course of a second the ten images have become spread out in the form of a spiral extending over nearly quarter of the rotation of the disc. This point has been explained at length to show conclusively that the small errors met with in supply frequencies rule out this method, excepting, perhaps, where transmitter and receiver have mains common to them both. Even in these circumstances a synchronising frequency of 50 cycles is too low to be usefully employed.

"Inter-line" Synchronising.

In a small booklet which is issued, describing the Mihály apparatus, it is stated that where supply mains are not available a tuning fork synchroniser is provided intended for working from a 4-volt accumulator or three primary cells. The cumulative error arising from local synchronising prevents the adoption in home equipment of the simple fork control, and as this proposal was described by Mihály many years ago, we can safely assume that he is now turning his attention to new methods.

To interpose the synchronising signal between each
Television by the Mihály System.—
successive traverse of the object at the transmitter is a logical suggestion. With the 30-hole scanning disc and its 12° image, some 3° or 4° rotation between each successive hole may be taken up with the transmission of a wave train used to drag the bars of the phonic motor into step. A modern output valve with a normal anode voltage and arranged as a rectifier is capable of delivering an output of almost a watt, which applied intermittently for 25 per cent. of the time of rotation would, no doubt, alone serve to keep the almost frictionless mounted disc in rotation.

Neon Lamp Problems.

We now turn to another problem, that of the neon lamp which is required to glow to full brilliancy with the energy available in the anode circuit of an output rectifying valve. No great difficulty is experienced, assuming the use of a L.S.5 type with its associated high voltage anode current supply. In the Mihály system an important claim is made to the production of a new lamp capable of working when the available anode voltage does not exceed 150 and taking a current of only 5 mA. Attention might also be given to that property of the neon lamp in which the potential across the electrodes required to produce the glow may be appreciably higher than that at which the glow ceases. This property has no doubt received attention in the design of the lamp and by creating non-linear conditions in the associated circuit.

In the television receiver machines, shown in the accompanying illustrations, of which there are two types following in detail the description given here, magnifying lenses are fitted giving an enlarged virtual image. With the larger model a 30-hole disc gives an image a little over 2 in. square: This, when seen through the magnifier and reflecting mirror from a few feet in front of the apparatus, produces a square picture having an apparent size of a little more than 3 in. × 3 in. Designed to sell at 50s., the smaller machine has a 7 in. to 8 in. ebonite disc and the standard 30 holes at 12° intervals. To compensate for the image which is formed behind a smaller aperture, greater magnification is provided so that the image appears similar in size to that of the larger type apparatus.

Because a phonic motor is not self-starting, a friction drive is fitted to the cover of the larger model, while with the smaller machine a knurled knob provides for rotating the disc up to a speed where the motor can drop into step with the supply frequency. Another control, acting through bevel pinions or worm wheel, swings the magnet about the motor axis. This, the "phasing control," brings the disc into correct relationship with regard to the aperture, so that the formation of each single picture starts simultaneously with each complete analysis of the object of the transmitter. A rheostat to be seen on the large instrument is for the purpose of accommodating the magnet winding to the mains voltage.

As it is understood that the Mihály system is considered to be sufficiently advanced for a broadcast television service, it will be possible to give more details when the complete equipment makes its appearance in this country. In the meantime we await with interest the results of a demonstration.

F. H. H.
USEFUL DATA CHARTS (No. 25c). The most satisfactory width of air gap for an iron-cored choke can be obtained from this abacus. For further explanatory notes reference should be made to last week's issue.
WE now come to the consideration of the input of the power stage. The writer prefers transformer as against resistance coupling, the main reason for this being, theoretically, that large transients including atmospherics, etc., can choke the grid condenser, and this may last sufficiently long to be annoying to the critical ear. In practice, resistance capacity is not quite so foolproof as transformer coupling for getting best results, although by judicious design it can certainly be very excellent; for the description of an ambitious resistance amplifier with a good measured characteristic the reader should refer to an article entitled the "All Electric Amplifier" which has recently been published in *The Wireless World*. Let us assume, therefore, that we intend using transformer coupling to the power valve. If push-pull has been decided on, then, without doubt, transformer coupling is the most convenient. For this a transformer having a centre-tapped secondary is the best thing to use.

An ordinary transformer can be furnished with an artificial centre tap by placing across its secondary two equal grid leaks in series, the centre point being taken to the grid bias as shown in Fig. 2. This, however, is not advisable for the following reason. The secondary of a good transformer has an enormously high impedanc. When one places across it even such a high resistance as a grid leak, and when the secondary has an e.m.f. induced in it, the grid leaks will take a small amount of current. This current is certainly very minute, but the fact that it flows through the enormously high impedance of the secondary means that there is a voltage drop, i.e., the voltage applied to the grids of the power valves is not as high as the e.m.f. generated in the secondary.

This in itself is not a disadvantage, but the trouble is that the current through the grid leaks varies according to the voltage across the transformer, so that the voltage drop in the transformer secondary varies also. Thus the output voltage becomes non-proportional to the input voltage across the primary, setting up what is strictly an amplitude distortion. A practical objection to this method is that if one buys two grid leaks of nominally the same value it is very unlikely that they will be exactly similar, hence one power valve grid has much more voltage applied to it than the other, with the result that full advantage is not obtained from the use of two valves.

A Plea for Calculation of Grid Swing.

In the penultimate stage, in spite of what many people have thought, even a small power valve is not necessary. Assuming as before that two PX.650 valves are being used in push-pull, which requires twice as large a grid swing in order to overload than does either a single valve or valves in parallel, we will consider grid swings, and by dint of ordinary multiplication or division prove that the power valve is not necessary in the previous stage. With 200 volts on the anodes two PX.650 valves in push-pull will need a grid bias of -40 volts. Now it must be borne in mind that the centre-tapped secondary transformer performs the function of splitting the signal into two halves, as shown diagrammatically in Fig. 3, one half being applied to one valve as at A, while the other is applied to the other valves as at B. Thus in order to overload the valves a total peak swing, shown as $a_n$ in Fig. 3, which will just overload the valves, equals 80 volts.

Assuming a transformer ratio of $\frac{3}{1}$, then the voltage across the primary of the input transformer will be 80 divided by $\frac{3}{1}$, that is, approximately 23 volts. Now suppose that in the penultimate stage we place an ordinary L.F. valve of a type with an impedance of 7,500 ohms. This valve with a good transformer will give a very flat curve for practically the whole of the normal audible range, so that we can say that it is quite an orthodox type of valve for this position. Such
Designing the L.F. Amplifier.—

A valve will have an amplification factor of 15. Thus in order to produce 23 volts across the primary of the transformer in its anode circuit a voltage of 23÷15 would have to be applied to its grid, that is, approximately 1.7 volts. Normal conditions for this valve would be 140 to 150 volts H.T., with a grid bias of -3 volts. Thus there is ample margin of safety against overloading this valve, and the desirable condition would be reached of the output stage overloading long before there was any such tendency with the penultimate stage. The word "desirable" is used here advisedly because in a quality set it is practically imperative to use a milliammeter in the output stage in order to keep a check on the emission of the power valves, and since the set has been designed so that this is the point where overloading first occurs, the milliammeter, by the movement of its needle shows immediately when overloading is present.

Choice of Detector.

Having therefore decided upon the valve which will perform the dual function of accepting the large available grid swing, whilst at the same time not overloading the transformer, or, in other words, not reducing the primary inductance of the transformer by virtue of saturating magnetically the iron core, we can proceed to a study of the first valve in the low-frequency chain.

Grid rectifier must have a comparatively critical value of voltage applied to its grid. On the other hand, anode bend rectification dispenses with the grid condenser and leak, thus saving the constructor a matter of four or five shillings. It is normally styled an inefficient method of rectification. This is very true for small grid swings; in fact, signals which are inaudible with an anode bend rectifier can be made quite audible by using grid leak rectification.

If a comparatively large signal is fed to the grid of an anode bend rectifier, rectification becomes very good, and there are other advantages which can most easily be discussed by referring to the valve characteristic shown in Fig. 4. This is the one usually included with the valve, where anode current is plotted vertically, grid voltage being plotted horizontally, the curve being taken for a stated value of anode voltage. In order to obtain anode rectification, the grid bias would be set at a value which would bring the initial condition of the valve down to the point X on the curve. Now suppose that a small signal is applied to the grid (as in Fig. 4 (a)), this would "vary the grid voltage" between the limits A and B. There would thus be an increase of current from a value C to D, and during the negative half-cycle a decrease from C to E. The mean increase would then be of some such value as F. It must be noted that, owing to the curvature about X, rectification has occurred, i.e., there has been an increase in the mean current to the anode of the valve, but the positive half-cycles have not been very much greater than the negative half-cycles.

In the next place, let us assume that either more high-frequency amplification has been added, or, alternatively, a stronger station has been tuned in, resulting in a large input to the detector shown in Fig. 4 (b); where the same valve characteristic is repeated. The initial point is still X, but now the positive half-cycles raise the anode current to a point D', whereas the negative half-cycles can only result in a minute diminution to E'. There is thus a very large difference between the increases and decreases of current, or, in other words, a good efficiency of rectification, resulting in a change of mean anode current to a value F'. This is not the only advantage accruing. With the small input signal, the signal oscillated round the bend, which is shown thickened. This bend is such that the valve impedance is very much greater than that stated on the leaflet supplied with the valve, and care therefore is required in the choice of the coupling unit to be used in the anode circuit of the valve, but when a large signal is used, as in Fig. 4 (b), the crests of the high-frequency positive half-cycles enclosed by the dotted line envelope occur solely on the straight part of the characteristic (again shown thickened), so that the variation due to modulation is traversing the characteristic where the valve has nearly its normal impedance.

![Diagram](image-url)

**Fig. 4.**—In (a) the application of a weak signal to the bend in the anode characteristic is shown. When a large signal is applied to an anode bend detector, the modulated envelope is applied to the straight part of the characteristic as in (b).
Designing the L.F. Amplifier.—
In this case one’s choice of a coupling unit is not limited as previously. In addition, the output, even for comparatively large modulations, is proportional to the input, whereas, due to the curvature, this was not so in the case of the small signal.

It is thus seen that the choice of rectifier depends upon the magnitude of signal which can be applied to the grid of the detector, but there is no doubt that for quality work the anode bend method is far more popular.

Coupling between Detector and First L.F. Valves.
The limitations of resistance coupling following anode bend detection are such that, first, an attempt to obtain a large fraction of the valve’s amplification when using a so-called R.C.C. valve is usually accompanied by serious high note loss, due to the effects of a large working capacity. Secondly, if the shunting of the higher audio frequencies is minimised by reducing the by-pass condenser, rectification efficiency falls off, and the only palliative is a valve of lower impedance having a low-value coupling resistance, while still retaining a by-pass condenser of sufficient capacity to ensure good rectification.

Unfortunately, this expedient entails a reduction of overall amplification, a condition which is regarded by many as a disadvantage.

Sufficient has been said to show that a really good resistance-capacity stage is a compromise. On the other hand, as pointed out earlier, an anode bend rectifier when used with a large input signal has only a little more than its nominal impedance, so that, if the valve be suitably chosen, it can be followed by a transformer. The only condition to observe is that the nominal impedance of the valve should be of the order of 10,000 ohms. The limits are set by the fact that if a very low impedance is used precautions have to be adopted to avoid large currents flowing through the primary of the transformer; if a high impedance is used the frequency amplification curve of the stage is spoiled because the impedance of the transformer at very low frequencies is not appreciably greater than that of the valve. The following equation which is sufficiently accurate for everyday use, but is not mathematically rigid, shows the relation between amplification and frequency for transformer coupling:

\[
\text{Amplification} = M \times \text{Ratio of transformer} \times \frac{Z}{\sqrt{R_s^2 + Z^2}}
\]

\[
M = \text{Amplification factor of valve.}
\]
\[
Z = \text{Impedance of transformer primary.}
\]
\[
R_s = \text{Valve impedance.}
\]

Since the transformer primary impedance varies with frequency, it is seen that if \( Z \) is very much greater than \( R \) the amplification becomes \( M \) multiplied by the ratio. Because of this fact the transformer primary impedance must be kept much higher than the valve impedance at all frequencies; when this condition is satisfied an even amplification curve with respect to frequency is obtained.

Volume Control.
Perhaps the most commonly used method of volume control is that of de-tuning the H.F. circuits. From a quality point of view this could be an advantage, for, if one condenser is de-tuned slightly downwards whilst another is de-tuned in the opposite direction, the loss of high frequencies due to selective circuits is greatly counteracted. Where selectivity is desired this de-tuning is a disadvantage, so some other means of volume control has to be found. There is also the objection in the case of anode bend rectification that with the large input signal just described, pre-detector volume control...
Designing the L.F. Amplifier.—

cannot be used with a normal aerial signal as it is necessary to keep up high-frequency amplification in order to load up the detector. The simplest method of volume control and the most satisfactory is to arrange a variable high resistance across the primary of the transformer in the anode of the detector, a resistance having a maximum of the order of 100,000 ohms being suitable for this purpose. A similar method can be used in resistance-capacity coupling where this resistance actually becomes an anode resistance, but it is usually difficult to obtain a variable high resistance of this order which will carry the anode current required by the valve. It was pointed out earlier in this article that a resistance of any description placed across the secondary of a transformer is a disadvantage, but a resistance placed across the primary has a definite advantage in that it improves the amplification against frequency curvye of the detector plus transformer stage.

SCREENING VALVE AMPLIFIERS.

Although the use of screen-grid valves avoids reaction due to capacity coupling between the internal valve electrodes, it does not prevent reaction effects due to the proximity of external connecting leads and components in the input and output circuits respectively. For this additional screening means are necessary. One such arrangement recently designed by the British Thomson-Houston Co. (Patent No. 265120) is illustrated in the figure.

Complete screening by two-section compartments.

Two H.F. valves are enclosed in a common metal casing, which is subdivided into four compartments, each housing the leads and components of the separate input and output circuits, L, L, and O, O, respectively. The valve holders are mounted below the transverse partition panel in such a way that each valve is readily accessible without disturbing the existing circuit connections.

EARTHING-SWITCHES.

The best form of earthing-switch is one in which a direct aerial-to-earth connection can be made outside the building, so that there is no danger of a lightning discharge taking place inside the house. At the same time, it is obviously convenient to be able to control the earthing-

PATENT NOVELTIES.

switch from inside the room where the receiving set is situated.

The drawing shows a convenient arrangement of this type (Patent No. 390780). The outside fitting consists of a rotary drum D mounted on the external wall of the house and operated by a Bowden-wire control from a lever L located inside. The drum D is fitted with a spiral spring S, which normally causes a curved contact strip C to bridge the aerial and earth terminals A, E so as to form a direct short-circuit. By moving the lever L into the position shown, this bridge contact is broken, and the down-lead terminal A is simultaneously brought into direct connection with the end of the Bowden-wire control. The latter then acts as a lead-in conductor from the aerial to the receiving set, through a wire A1 connected to the spindle of the control handle L.

EXponential horns.

In a well-designed loud speaker horn (a) the proportion of available mechanical energy in the diaphragm converted into sound should be a maximum, and (b) this proportion or factor of performance should be the same for all the audible frequencies. The requirement under (a) depends upon the area of the initial throat opening of the horn, whilst that under (b) depends upon the rate of expansion of the bore and the overall length of the horn.

In the exponential or logarithmic type of horn, the area of the bore is designed to increase by a constant percentage per unit length, progressively from throat to mouth. Theoretical considerations show that the smaller this percentage increase is kept the more uniform is the loading on the diaphragm for various frequencies. Further, in order to minimise end reflection from the mouth of the horn, the flare should be as large as possible. These requirements obviously involve a long horn.

The Igranic Co. have recently evolved a new principle of design in which the above-mentioned features are secured in a horn of comparatively small overall length. Instead of keeping the percentage increase in bore area a constant factor, as in the standard logarithmic horn, it is made to increase progressively per unit length from throat to mouth.

The sequence of operations for obtaining really good quality with a receiver of this type is to tune in a station at good strength, that is, until one obtains if possible a reading on a milliammeter placed in the anode circuit of a detector (valve impedance 8,000-10,000 ohms) of 0.5-1.0 milliamp. This ensures that the modulated part of the high-frequency wave is actuating the valve over the straight portion of its characteristic. This with the full amount of low-frequency amplification will overload the output stage, so that the next operation is to adjust the low-frequency amplification by means of the variable resistance just mentioned, thereby obtaining the requisite volume without overloading and consequent distortion. With such a set worked under the conditions of suitably large input and optimum H.T. and the necessary grid bias one can be confident of obtaining results entitled one to criticise the transmission of any station—an ambition which seems common to all wireless enthusiasts of the present day.
ANOTHER FLAG DAY.
A proposal for a radio flag day for the provision of wireless in the local workhouse is under consideration at Hitchin.

BRITISH LICENCE INCREASE.
The number of receiving licences in force at the end of May was 2,760,878. This shows an increase of 20,000 over the figure for April. In addition, 14,550 licences have been issued without charge to blind listeners.

OFFICIAL GRATITUDE TO FRENCH AMATEURS.
Amateur transmitters in France who have made important contributions towards short-wave research are to be received of all wireless taxes, writes our Paris correspondent. The announcement was made at the recent Conference of French amateurs in Paris.

PREMIER TO BROADCAST FROM U.S.A.
The Prime Minister has received an invitation from the Chicago Federation of Labour to broadcast in the autumn over the American network of stations. He is promised an audience of 100,000 and "a chain hook-up that will enable radio listeners to hear you throughout America and Europe."

S.A. BANS BROADCAST ADVERTISEMENTS.
The South African Broadcasting Company has decided to discontinue the inclusion of advertisements in the programmes. Commenting on the decision, South African Wireless Weekly remarks: "The absence of these advertisements will not even be noticed after the first two nights, for we have all got so used to them that we never take the slightest notice of them."

WHEN THIEVES FALL OUT . . .
By the use of a secret wireless station, a gang of squatters in Berlin are reported to have defrauded bookmakers of sums estimated at between £5,000 and £10,000. According to the Berlin correspondent of The Daily Telegraph, the clandestine receiver has been used to pick up the results of French races before they were generally available in Germany. The fraud was detected when the members of the gang quarrelled amongst themselves.

RADIO DIFFUSION.
The Union Internationale de Radiophonie is to change its title to Union Internationale de Radiodiffusion. The next session will be held in October at Barcelona. In the spring of 1930 a meeting will take place at Budapest.

RADIO LABORATORY FOR THE BLIND.
"La Radio aux Aveugles," a French organisation for the relief of the blind, has initiated a movement for providing blind wireless enthusiasts with a laboratory in which they can construct sets and receive special instruction from qualified radio engineers. The scheme also provides for the distribution of a radio journal printed in Braille.

NONE SO BLIND . . .
A listener fined £5 and costs at the Belfast Police Court for owning and operating a wireless set has now assured the pleaded ignorance of the law. He had been a listener since 1923.

S.A. BEAM BOOM.
A Johannesburg report states that beam shares are booming. Applications representing upwards of £900,000 were received in response to the recent issue of £48,594 in the Wireless Telegraph Co. of South Africa.

SHORT WAVE FROM SIBERIA.
For the benefit of trappers in Polar regions the Soviet Government is planning the erection of a short-wave station at Turukhansk, Siberia, on the edge of the Arctic Circle. The transmissions will include news bulletins and weather reports.

TWIN WAVE TRANSMISSIONS IN ITALY.
The high power broadcasting station now being constructed by the Marconi Company at Rome will broadcast on two wavelengths simultaneously, viz., 254 and 80 metres. The transmissions will be intended primarily for the Italian colonies in Africa.

POSTMEN AND PIRATES.
Dublin postmen are reported to have launched a successful protest against a rule requiring them to give information concerning the whereabouts of unlicensed wireless sets. Through their official union the postmen pointed out that they wished to remain on friendly terms with householders. The Parliamentary Secretary to the Post Office has now assured the Union that postmen are "under no compulsion whatever" to report pirates.

THE WILY OSCILLATOR.
At a convention of the Northumberland and Durham Group of Radio Associations, held at the North-East Coast Exhibition on Saturday last, June 29th, it was moved that this Convention considers that the system of dealing with complaints respecting oscillation is cumbersome and inadequate.

Another motion on the agenda ran: "That this Convention considers that in view of the fact that the B.B.C. are en-
Wireless World

PATENT LAW: ANY COMPLAINTS?

The Patents Committee, under the chairmanship of the Rt. Hon. Sir Charles Sargent, has begun its investigations, and persons and associates who wish to submit suggestions or to give evidence before the Committee are invited to communicate with the Secretary, Mr. R. W. Loos, Industrial Property Department, Board of Trade, 25, Southampton Buildings, W.C.2. The Committee was appointed by the Board of Trade to consider whether any amendments in the Patents and Designs Acts or changes in the practice of the Patent Office are desirable.

A TRANSATLANTIC VICTOR. The “Yellow Bird,” on which the French airmen MM. Assionot, Lebeau and Lotti made their recent crossing of the Atlantic. The wireless equipment, which was in constant use throughout the journey, is seen below.

U.S. TEST PROGRAMMES FOR BRITAIN.

A new series of transmissions specially intended for reception in Great Britain in the early evening has been inaugurated by WGY’s short-wave station, 2XAF, at Schenectady. The transmissions are carried out daily, except on Saturdays and Wednesdays, according to the following schedule: Sunday, 7.30 to 10.30 p.m., 15,340 kilocycles; Monday, 7 to 9 p.m., 15,360 kilocycles; Tuesday, 7 to 8 p.m., 15,340 kilocycles; Thursday, 7 to 9 p.m., 15,360 kilocycles; Friday, 7 to 8 p.m., 15,340 kilocycles. All time references are B.S.T.

CANADA’S WIRELESS HOTEL.

The first complete broadcast receiving equipment, combined with a local public address system, to be installed in any place in Canada, has just been placed in commission by the Canadian National Railways in the Chateau Laurier at Ottawa. The equipment includes a broadcasting studio occupying part of the eighth floor, 90 “points” in the public rooms and private suites for special microphones, loud speakers and pick-up apparatus, together with a portable signalling system with telephone communication for the control of programs originating in the hotel. There is also a control board by means of which the hotel may be connected directly by wire with any one of the 11 broadcasting stations which the Canadian National Railways operate in Canada between Halifax and Vancouver.

WIRELESS WEB FOR SOUTH AMERICA.

In the international struggle for the development of South American communications a point has been scored by the United States, according to a New York message. All America Cables, a subsidiary of the International Telephone and Telegraph Corporation, has obtained wireless telegraph and telephone concessions in Ecuador, Peru and Columbia. The Colombian concession authorises the construction of a high power station at Bogota, with two additional stations on the Atlantic and Pacific coasts respectively.

NEW B.B.C. WAVELENGTHS.

Certain revisions in the wavelengths of the British broadcasting stations under
A Review of Manufacturers' Recent Products.

**FORMO SHORT-WAVE OUTFIT.**
This consists of a 0.00015 mfd. logarithmic type variable condenser, mounted on a vertical aluminium screen for fixing to a baseboard. An elobate short wavelengths if the rubbing surfaces become dirty; however, during our tests there was no trace of scratch or other objectionable noises due to this method of making contact.

The screen is provided with an earth terminal, and since this will normally be "earthed" it was connected to the moving vanes when measuring the capacity of the condenser. The minimum capacity was found to be 12 micro-microfarads, and the maximum 0.000164 mfd.

The outfit is made by the Formo Co. (Arthur Penn & Co., Ltd.), Crown Works, Cricklewood Lane, London, N.W.2, and the price is 10s. 6d. without dial.

**COLLETT PANEL BRACKETS.**
These panel brackets are available in two kinds, fixed and adjustable. The fixed type are made in large and small sizes, measuring 3½in. x 3½in. and 6in. x 6in. respectively. The prices are 1s. 3d. and 1s. 9d. per pair. The adjustable type measures 6in. x 6in., and enables the panel to be set at any angle between 60° and 90° with the baseboard. These are offered at 3s. the pair.

The makers are the S. H. Collett Manufacturing Co., 60, Pentonville Road, London, N.1.

"REALISTIC" LOUD SPEAKER.
The range of loud speakers made by Messrs. W. H. S. Vincent, 72, Penton Street, Islington, London, N.1, under the trade name of "Realistic," has been augmented by a handsomely finished cabinet cone in polished mahogany, selling at £6 6s. The distinctively shaped diaphragm, built up from sections of thin veneer wood as described in these pages on November 14th last, is retained. An adjustable movement is fitted, which, when correctly set, gives good sensitivity. A practical test on a high-quality amplifier revealed a slight tailing off in response at the upper and lower ends of the audibility scale, but this was only in evidence when compared with a high class moving coil instrument. The middle register is well brought out.
M.L. ROTARY TRANSFORMERS AND MOTOR GENERATING SETS.

The success of the small a.m. converters has led to a demand for a larger machine capable of delivering an output suitable to operate public address amplifiers, radio gramophone sets for dance purposes, and similar requirements. The "E" type rotary transformers are rated to give 100 mA. at 400 volts, but our tests showed that the machines are capable of a much larger output, the voltage being higher than the rated value.

The machines are made by the M.L. Magneto Syndicate, Ltd., Victoria, H.T. and L.T., and automatic "cut-out" to guard against damage due to short-circuit of the output. The complete equipment is mounted on a substantial bed plate made up from stout angle iron, and the price has been fixed at £40.

BULGIN MULTI-COIL.

This is a dual range coil particularly suitable for use with screen-grid valves, since by adopting the tuned anode circuit, or tuned grid arrangement with parallel feet via a choke to the plate of the valve, simplified switching is possible. The type "A" is the aerial-grid unit, and the type "B" the H.F. coil.

The device consists of a 3in. diameter former carrying the medium-wave coil, wound in two sections, on the outside, while the long-wave portion is wound on a slotted former mounted inside the 3in. tube and with its axis at right angles to that of the medium-wave coil. The long-wave coil is centre-tapped and electrically connected between the two sections of the medium-wave coil. A simple push-pull three-point switch short-circuits the loading coil. Three terminals are fitted, 1 and 2 being connected to the outside ends of the medium-wave coil, while the terminal marked "X" is the electrical centre tap for both long- and medium-wave coils.

An "A" type unit was submitted for test, and when connected to a standard receiving aerial, with a 0.0001 mfd. condenser between the aerial and the centre tap, tuned from 215 metres to 620 metres on the medium waveband and from 1,050 metres to 2,570 metres on the long waves. A 0.0005 mfd. variable condenser was used. The makers give the ranges as 250 to 550 and 1,000 to 2,250 metres respectively.

The price of "A" and "B" coils is 15s. 6d. each. Another type ("C") is available also at the same price; this includes a reaction winding. The makers are Messrs. A. F. Bulgin and Co., 5, 10, 11, Cursitor Street, Chancery Lane, London, E.C.4.
A Talks Coup.
Mr. H. G. Wells making his first appearance before the B.B.C. microphone should be an interesting phenomenon to us all, whether we be “dyed-in-the-wool radio hams,” set constructors, or merely gentle listeners. The famous publicist is definitely looked to appear at 8.15 p.m. on Wednesday next, July 10, and I gather that Savoy Hill is so delighted over the coup that the question of “censorship” which usually arises has not been discussed. It is known, however, that Mr. Wells’ talk will be based on his recent speech in the German Reichstag on the subject of world peace.

Tyranny of the Talks Manuscript.
In securing a speaker of Mr. Wells’ calibre the B.B.C. deserves every congratulation, more especially in view of the fact that the creator of Mr. Britling is one of the illustrious few who have not hitherto disguised their unwillingness to broadcast.
Perhaps we are on the eve of a new era in broadcast talks in which, incidentally, the manuscript will be less of a tyrant than at present. Nowadays broadcast “talks” are not talks at all, but merely readings by people who, in many cases, have been endowed with most talents except eloquence. The pity of it is that, if allowed to, they could talk with grace and distinction.

Sunday Morning Thanksgiving.
The Thanksgiving Service for the King’s recovery, to be held in Westminster Abbey next Sunday morning, is to be broadcast from all stations of the B.B.C., including 5XX, the Empire short-wave station at Chelmsford.
It is expected that broadcast receivers will be installed in a number of churches to enable congregations to participate in the Abbey service.

“Disclosure.”
The play for broadcasting on July 11 from 2LO and 5XX is to be “Disclosure,” and not Gerhardi’s “Lord Bute,” which was originally arranged. “Disclosure” is by O. Wyndham and Ivor McClure.

NORWAY’S BROADCASTING CENTRE.
A new view of the Oslo station which transmits on 493 metres.

That Studio Audience.
It disturbs me to be told that the B.B.C. intends to enlarge the studio audience in the near future. The complicating factor about the studio audience is that it is always a scratch team, with no sense of the microphone and no time in which to learn studio manners. One batch of novices succeeds another, and as each is intoxicated by the novelty of the experience, laugher and applause swamp the performance and the listener takes pot licks.
A friend of mine suggests that the “studio audience” should consist of a group of bachelors, in another room, who would clap and laugh throughout the programme. Their efforts would be “faded-in” and “faded-out” at appropriate moments.

Bristol and the Western Regional Station.
Bristol, it seems, is doomed to disappointment in regard to the Western Regional Station. Ever since broadcasting began, the citizens of Bristol have acted promptly in removing a programme anomaly to which I drew attention in a recent issue. For some time past Belfast listeners have been tantalised by Mr. Harvey Grace’s Saturday talks from London on “Next Week’s Music.” These were broadcast from 2BE in common with other B.B.C. stations despite the fact that very little of the music referred to was included in Belfast’s programme! In future, while Mr. Harvey Grace is giving his talk, Mr. E. Godfrey Brown, the musical director at Belfast, will discourse on music actually to be broadcast from that station.
The Editor does not hold himself responsible for the opinions of his correspondents.

Correspondence should be addressed to the Editor, "The Wireless World," Dorest House, Tudor Street, E.C.6, and must be accompanied by the writer's name and address.

**SELECTIVITY AND QUALITY.**

Sir,—A chance remark in a letter by Mr. C. W. Carr in an issue of several months ago, in which he speaks of "those many wireless enthusiasts who have plumbed the depths of some activity in an attempt to solve a problem in which very little advance seems to be made."

Whilst it is possible to obtain a very convincing reproduction from the local station by employing a moving coil loud speaker and a carefully designed low-frequency amplifier, any attempt to obtain good reproduction on a set of high sensitivity, on the H.F. side (and consequently high selectivity) ends in disappointment. I do not mean to say that it is impossible to obtain a station, some miles distant, with very fair success, but it is impossible to do justice to the capabilities of a modern loud speaker under such conditions. This of course is due to the utilisation of the side-bands in the high-frequency portion of the receiver. I should be much interested to hear the views of any of your readers on this subject, which is surely one of topical interest on the eve of the introduction of the regional scheme and the consequent necessity of selectivity in a receiver.

This seems to be a "depth" which could stand considerably more plumbing and most recent advances in receiver design (i.e., S.O. valves, low loss couplings, etc.), whilst doubtless excellent in their primary object tend to increase this defect.

I am quite aware that there are difficulties in the way, but if attention is directed to this subject and interest created in it, radio designers may perhaps be stimulated to increase their efforts to solve this problem, and selectivity and good reproduction may be made compatible.


R. L. SO'IER.

**AMATEUR STATUS.**

Sir,—I must heartily congratulate you on the leading article in your June 19th issue, regarding the amateur status in this country. I am very glad you have taken it upon yourselves to voice the matter, and I trust it will be of some avail.

On several occasions your columns have proved the medium of reform. May they be so in this case.

Andrew, Cheshire.

J. SPEAKMAN (BRS 89).

Sir,—I wish to congratulate you more than heartily upon your leading article in the June 19th issue, and I am sure there are many others that think the same but will not trouble to write saying so. Regarding your last paragraph, of course there is plenty of room, and might I suggest that you press for a band of one-metre width from, say, 12 to 13 metres and, whilst on this subject, why not press for the authorisation to use the 30-metre band which the Washington Conference gave to amateurs?

Thanking you very much indeed for your endeavours.

Burgess Hill, Sussex.

"INTERESTED PARTY."

**VALVE OUTPUT.**

Sir,—The letters from Mr. Reeves and Mr. Bowsher are very interesting, and it is to be hoped that the valve manufacturers will adopt a standard system of calculating the power output of their valves.

If two valves are placed in parallel, then the effective impedance is halved and the output is doubled. I am, however, not clear as to the case of two valves arranged in the so-called "push-pull" system. How does one calculate the maximum undistorted power output of two valves used in this manner? The effective impedance is doubled, I understand.

For comparative purposes three cases may be taken: (1) One PX.650 valve; (2) two PX.650 valves in parallel; and (3) two similar valves in push-pull, all with 200 volts anode voltage and ~40 volts grid bias. The listed amplification factor is 3.5 and the impedance 1,760 ohms. "KENTONI." Blackburn.

**MORSE INTERFERENCE.**

Sir,—I notice that several correspondents who have written in recent issues on the above subject have taken it for granted that all Morse interference on medium-wave broadcasting stations is due to transmitters actually within the medium wavelength.

In my experience, however, the strong harmonics set up by powerful wireless-telegraphy stations working on the long waves are responsible for a good deal of this interference.

The Air Ministry stations, GFA and OFB, seem to be particularly bad offenders in this respect, at any rate, as far as the London area is concerned. The former especially produces a number of remarkably strong harmonics within the 200-600-metro wavelength which become painfully audible when they happen to heterodyne the carrier-wave of a distant broadcasting station.

On one evening recently, for example, I was able to read the whole of the evening shipping forecast from GFA with my set tuned to Radio-Belgique.

One appreciates, of course, that GFA and OFB conduct an important "meters" service of forecasts and reports of value to shipping, etc., but steps might perhaps be taken to reduce the harmonic interference without seriously impairing the efficiency of the transmissions on their fundamental wavelengths.

I understand that special attention was given to this matter (apparently with some success) in the case of the new transmitters installed some little time ago at Croydon Airport.

Wandsworth Common, S.W.18.

W. OLIVER.

**IT'S UP TO THE B.C.L.**

Sir,—As a keen reader of the Wireless World since pre-broadcast days—when your journal was "the only one" for the amateur—I deprecate the allocation of the "Correspondence" page to so much destructive criticism of the B.B.C. policy and programmes.

I assume that most readers of your paper have sufficient technical ability to bring their receivers up to date. The provision of a screen-grid H.F. stage would bring in most Continental stations worth having (and what could the B.C.L. desire better than Hilversum or Kalundborg as a suitable alternative to the occasions when the B.B.C. programme is dull?).

To jog along and grumble is like putting up with an old car and yet groaning at the limitations thus imposed. The radio licence fee of 10s. does not limit the listener to the B.B.C. programmes, and at all events the B.C.L. gets more for his money than did the old enthusiast in the days of the "Morse only" reception (via "crystal").

I would advise the B.C.L. to anticipate the regional scheme by having his receiver modernised, and thus in the meantime be able to select his own programmes instead of taking all that may be offered, to his destitute, of matter indigestible.

THOS. A. FAWCETT.
Choosing Inductances.

I have a number of commercial plug-in inductances marked with their values in microhenrys, and propose to use them in the construction of a loosely coupled twin for long wave broadcasting only. What value would be necessary to cover the band with a 0.0005 mf. tuning condenser?

K. T.

A coil of about 2,000 microhenrys should be sufficient to enable you to reach the upper limit of the "official" longwave broadcasting band, but by using a value of, say, 3,000 microhenrys the lower limit of your range would not be unduly high; in fact, anything between the two values we have given would be fairly satisfactory.

For Headphone Reception.

My set, intended solely for headphone reception, comprises two high-amplification H.F. stages, followed by an anode grid detector. I have seen it stated that this form of detection is not the most suitable when telephones are connected directly in the anode circuit, but prefer this method, and should like to retain it. My main difficulty is that capacity effects are troublesome; when my hand approaches the aerial end of the set a certain amount of instability is produced. I take it that this trouble could be overcome by taking steps to restrict the circulation of H.F. currents through the phones, and should be obliged if you would give me a circuit diagram of a recommended arrangement for the detector. It should perhaps be added that the set is completely screened, with the exception of the aerial-grid coil.

H. R.

It is not unusual to find that "end-to-end" feed-back through stray capacities is often responsible for trouble in a high-efficiency multi-stage H.F. amplifier such as that you describe, but there should be no great difficulty in overcoming the trouble. We suggest that the detector connections should be arranged as shown in Fig. 1. An H.F. choke is inserted directly in the detector anode circuit, and a by-pass condenser, C, is shunted between plate and filament. This condenser should be as large as you can conveniently make it without impairing the quality of reproduction, and in all probability a value of between 0.0005 and 0.001 mfd. will be suitable. It is safest to mount the choke outside the screening box in the position shown, in order to avoid any risk of coupling between it and the detector grid coil—this case the secondary of the H.F. transformer.

By connecting a volume control resistance, R, across the telephones, you will be able to operate the detector under the best conditions without producing excessively loud signals, and at the same time quality will be improved when the resistance is set at a comparatively low value.

We have shown, in addition to the detector grid bias battery, a potentiometer for fine regulation of voltage; this is a refinement that will seldom be really necessary with modern valves of the type used for anode bend detection, but it may be useful in a long-range set when receiving extremely weak signals.

Remote-Control.

Will you please refer me to a back number of "The Wireless World" giving instructions for making a relay (for remote control purposes) with the parts of an ordinary electric bell?

N. P. R.

This conversion was described in an illustrated article in our issue of July 27th, 1927. Although the relay was for a simple circuit arrangement, giving control both of volume and of filament switching, it would be equally suitable for ordinary purposes.

A word of warning; simple relays of this kind are apt to give trouble if they are called upon to interrupt a heavy current.

Transportable Short-wave Set.

For use in West Africa, I am thinking of building a short-wave receiver in "transportable" form, complete with its batteries in a single containing case. An improved "open" aerial will be used. On account of the climate, the current supply problem is a difficult one, particularly with regard to H.T., and I have decided to use the smallest number of dry cells that will give reasonable results. Can you give me an idea as to the lowest permissible H.T. voltage, and also say whether the general circuit arrangement of the original "Empire Receiver" or of the "New Empire Receiver" would be the most suitable for my particular purpose?

T. C. A.

We suggest that the circuit of the original "Empire Receiver" described in The Wireless World of June 29th, 1927, would be the better of the two you mention. This set should give very fair results with an H.T. voltage of about 40 (25 to 30 dry cells).

RULES.

(1) Only one question (which must deal with a single specific point) can be answered. Letters must be correctly worded and headed "Information Department." (Q)

(2) Queries must be written on one side of the paper, and diagrams drawn on a separate sheet. A self-addressed stamped envelope must be enclosed for postal reply.

(3) Designs or circuit diagrams for complete receivers cannot be given; under unusual conditions advice can be given in "The Wireless World" or to standard manufacturers' receivers.

(4) Practical wiring plans cannot be supplied or considered.

(5) Designs for components such as L.F. chokes, power transformers, etc., cannot be supplied.

(6) Queries arising from the construction or operation of receivers must be confined to conditions which cannot be due to errors of this kind in the course of a letter.

Readers desiring information on matters beyond the scope of the Information Department are invited to submit suggestions regarding subjects to be treated in future articles or paragraphs.
Parallel-feed Transformer Coupling.

Is there any reason why a volume control resistance should not be shunted across the primary winding of an L.F. transformer connected in a parallel-feed circuit?

G. L. B.

This method of volume control is applicable to the "parallel" form of connection, and is applied in exactly the same manner as when the primary is connected in series with the valve anode.

Modulated Screening Box.

I am thinking of making up a set on the lines of "The Flat-Dwellers' A.C. Three," for use with an open aerial, but should like to use a copper screening box measuring approximately 8in. cube, which I already have. Do you think that this would be a satisfactory substitute for the completely screened case used for the set as originally described, and, if so, will you please give me a diagram showing which components should be included in the metal case?

It should be possible to construct a successful set on the lines you suggest, but the use of rather less complete screening than that included in the original will entail meticulous care in "decoupling" the various circuits.

H.F. Transformers, Tuned Anode, or Parallel Feed?

I am at a loss to know which is the best form of H.F. coupling for my projected set. A large-capacity L.F. accumulator is to be used, and I take it that there is no reason why I should not avoid myself of the simplicity of the tuned anode method, but will this give as much amplification as a properly designed coupling?

Again, there is the parallel-feed method with an H.F. choke in the plate circuit. Is it possible for a set including this arrangement to be as sensitive as when either of the other schemes are employed?

S. L. W.

It is quite impossible adequately to compare the relative merits of these methods of coupling in a few words, but, speaking generally, it is true to say that tuned anode coupling can provide as much pure H.F. amplification as any other device, although, if the valve impedance is on the low side, it is necessary to convert the coil to an auto-transformer by "tapping down" the plate connection.

The parallel-feed method cannot give as much amplification as either of the other methods, because the choke is coupled with the tuned circuit, and consequently is responsible for a reduction in its dynamic resistance.

In making comparisons from the point of view of amplification efficiency, it must not be forgotten that the residual inter-electrode capacity of the valve must be taken into consideration, and in practice it generally makes little difference from this aspect alone whichever form of coupling is chosen, as it is generally possible to reach the limit of amplification with any one of them.

More Magnification Wanted.

Taking into consideration the fact that I am compelled to use a very short indoor aerial, the performance of my "Everyman Four" is more than satisfactory, but there are occasions on which I should like to extend its range. Is there any simple method whereby its overall sensitivity may be greatly increased?

C. D.

We fear it is inevitable that your range of reception should be somewhat limited when the set is operated with a very short aerial, and it is not possible to improve matters to an extent that is readily audible without making sweeping alterations. We assume of course, that your H.F. valve is of an efficient modern type, and that your detector valve is both suitably chosen and correctly operated in the matter of grid bias and anode voltages.

We are inclined to think the more or less obvious suggestion that you should use as many as possible of your present parts for the construction of a "two-H.F." set; but before doing so you should try the effect of increasing your aerial directly to the "grid" end of the aerial-grid transformer, and not to the normal aerial terminals. When a very short length of wire is used as an aerial, this alteration often may be very decided in improvement in signal strength.

Fig. 2.—Parallel-feed H.F. amplifier, showing screened components.

The circuit diagram for which you ask is given in Fig. 2. In view of your proposed departure from the original layout we think it will probably be necessary to take more elaborate precautions with regard to the anode circuit of the detector, and it will be advisable to connect the detector anode by-pass condenser between plate and cathode of the valve, and very possibly to insert an H.F. choke in the position marked X. As an alternative to the use of a choke you could use a non-inductive resistance of two or three thousand ohms; a value of this order would not seriously reduce the amount of L.F. amplification obtainable.

Waveband Switching or Interchangeable Coils?

I have seen it stated that a receiver is considerably more sensitive when interchangeable coils are used than when waveband switching is adopted, and am consequently in doubt as to whether it will be wise to proceed with my proposed scheme for fitting wave-change switches to my set. Will you please give me your opinion on the matter?

J. B. S.

We think that the statement quoted by you is unduly strong. While it cannot be denied that switching induces some small loss, the falling-off in amplification is generally so small that it is difficult to measure, let alone to bear any reduction in signal strength due to it.

But there is another aspect of the question not always appreciated; a set with plug-in coils built to a given standard of efficiency will tend to be rather more compact than when a switch change-over is included. This is for the reason that in the latter type of receiver space must be allowed for two sets of coils, and, as your inductance is variable, the efficiency of a high-frequency inductance is dependent to a great extent on its physical dimensions.
the 'DOMINION' Slow Motion Dial

A Vernier Dial at 3/-! Bring your set up to date by fitting this slow motion dial. The mechanism is of special non-backlash design ensuring that it makes very fine tuning easy. Finished in smooth black lacquer and beautifully grained mahogany bakelite.

IDOLIZE your receiver and your set will be a talking point anywhere. Why not try it on the wireless?
Cabinets.—Contd.
ARTRAFT Radio Cabinets are Britain's Best! (331)
CABINET.—First class goods at competitive prices; send for lists.—Gilbert Cabinet Makers, Swindon. (3031)
ARTRAFT Radio Cabinets are Britain’s Best! (331)
DIGBY'S Cabinets.—Table models in solid oak and mahogany; from 11s 6d/7/s.
DIGBY'S Cabinets.—Pedestal model, with separate transformer and smoothing chokes; £1 1s. 6d.—Booth's, Blackpool. (2819)
DIGBY'S Cabinets Made to Customers own De.
DIGBY'S Cabinets.—Write for new 16-page article.—Digby 9, The Oval, Hoxton Rd., E. 2. (3016)
ARTRAFT Radio Cabinets; Britain's best value; lowest prices consistent with highest quality; Illustrated list sent gratis to actual manufacturers.—Artcraft Co. Ltd., Cherry Orchard Rd., Croydon. Phone: Croydon 1560. (3479)
FINEST American types, astonishing value, splendid finish, all solid oak cabinets, hinged lid, hardboard, highly polished, take all ordinary units, ample, carriage paid, 45/-, trade discounts for quantities.—Mag-Radio, 211, 8/6.; (3263)
ARTRAFT Radio Cabinets are Britain's Best! (331)
DUAL-SPANNER Cabinets extraordinay offer, oak cabinets, handsome finish, 20/- deep, boxed moulding, take all ordinary units, ample, carriage paid, 45/-, trade discounts for quantities.—Mag-Radio, 112, 9/6.; (3466)
DUAL-SPANNER Cabinets.—Write for new 16-page article.—D S, 5, Queen's Road, W. (3372)
DUAL-SPANNER Cabinets.—Write for new 16-page article.—D S, 5, Queen's Road, W. (3372)

W. H. TREWITT, 36 High St., HASTINGS.

W. W. A.

EGYPT.
NATAL.
SOUTH AFRICA.
MALTA.

High Value!

"You will be pleased to learn that from my last advertisement in 'The Wireless World,' letters reached me from EGYPT, NATAL, SOUTH AFRICA, and goods were sold to a person residing in MALTA. This undoubtedly proves the high value of your paper."

WILLIAM WINFIELD,
4, ARTHUR ST., HULL.

W. W. A.

 Mention of "The Wireless World," when writing to advertisers, will ensure prompt attention. (4484)
null
Loudspeakers.—Contd.

Baker’s Selhurst Radio

SELHURST RADIO MOVING Coil Speakers are of
Proved efficiency and Discour.
SOLD direct from Address Below, or through dealers
in 10 countries; 14 days' approval.

VCL The “Wireless World” Over are using a Baker's
Moving Coil Speaker.

HURST Real Perfect Radio Reproduction is told
in our new book. Address details in our 24-page booklet.

SUITs Practically all “Wireless World” Receivers; see
our new booklet for suitable circuit diagrams.

The “Wireless World” Reader Prefers a Baker's
Electro Magnet, because the highly efficient unit
used is correctly designed, and by the use of special
steeled glass of magnification is obtained result-
in better signals without necessity of an elaborate
amplifier requiring high voltages.

Radio listeners from all parts have sent their
words and found the high efficiency and magnificent performance achieved by Baker's Moving Coil speakers.

Baker’s Selhurst Radio speakers are matched to
particular outputs, and ensure the best possible results.

Directly you hear a Baker’s speaker you are im-
pressed by the brilliance of reproduction and the
magnificent clarity of sound.

INCOMPARABLE Results are the Reward of every
purchaser of a Baker’s Selhurst Radio Moving Coil Speaker.

ONE Moving Coil Speakers can be supplied with nine
from £1 6s. to £1 15s. 6d. depending, as required.

FREE To-day, and send for particulars of how you can obtain remarkable reproduction.

NEW CENTREIGE Devices are available which overcome
the usual drawbacks of centreing, and give the right
amount of flexibility.

NEW All Music Lovers, Baker’s Moving
COIL SPEAKERS.—Ask at Croxton and Exmouth all
models; you will be pleased to know what is now possible.

OUR Moving Coil Speakers, with flatting diaphragms,
are the most efficient available. They are
DEAL for use with the Microphone Three or the Mullan
one or other model of your choice.

LOW or High Notes are reproduced with a tone
fully equal to the best illustrated records, and with a range
covering the entire musical scales.

LISI in a Baker’s Moving Coil Speaker.

ORIGINAL Pioneers of Moving Coil Loud-speakers.

SKUL to True Lovers of Music the World Over.

DIFFERENT Instruments and Voices have delicate
styles of their own, and are distinguished by strong, clear, or
timid, and are caused by harmonics of higher pitch, which
Baker’s moving coil speakers are designed to reproduce these
distinctive features of tone, that is why they are preferred
by all other makers.

SPEAKERS are as recognised as the best
of all Music Lovers, speakers, made by Baker's, 
their reputation is well known.

EASILY The Model can be Supplied as a Complete Speaker,
Robot is finished and ready for if desired.

Baker’s Moving Coil Speakers are manufactured
in London, and therefore can never be supplied
without delay.

REPRODUCTION. Baker’s moving coil speakers.

Mention of “The Wireless World,” when writing to advertisers, will ensure prompt attention.

TRANSMITTERS.

Transmitters.—Contd.

GY, reducing power, has followed for sale: Zenith
500-600, 1500, 2000-3000, 2500-4000, 260-220 volt 50 cycle A.C. mains, separate filament transformers, 150, 200, 250, 300 watts, 25 watts, could be adapted for power amplifier for
250-220 volt 50 cycle A.C. mains, separate filament transformers, 150, 200, 250, 300 watts, 25 watts, could be adapted for power amplifier for
250-220 volt 50 cycle A.C. mains, separate filament transformers, 150, 200, 250, 300 watts, 25 watts, could be adapted for power amplifier for
250-220 volt 50 cycle A.C. mains, separate filament transformers, 150, 200, 250, 300 watts, 25 watts, could be adapted for power amplifier for
THE WIRELESS WORLD

Advertisement

RF S. A. P. M. A. 4/6, 1928.

FOR SALE, the following surplus stock:-
P.M. A. 4/6, 1928.

NO. 3.

For Sale, the following surplus stock:

2. A. D. V. 1928.

1. 2, 3, 4.

1.

For Sale, the following surplus stock:

1. 2, 3, 4.

For Sale, the following surplus stock:

1. 2, 3, 4.

For Sale, the following surplus stock:

1. 2, 3, 4.

For Sale, the following surplus stock:

1. 2, 3, 4.

For Sale, the following surplus stock:

1. 2, 3, 4.

For Sale, the following surplus stock:

1. 2, 3, 4.

For Sale, the following surplus stock:

1. 2, 3, 4.

For Sale, the following surplus stock:

1. 2, 3, 4.

For Sale, the following surplus stock:

1. 2, 3, 4.

For Sale, the following surplus stock:

1. 2, 3, 4.

For Sale, the following surplus stock:

1. 2, 3, 4.

For Sale, the following surplus stock:

1. 2, 3, 4.

For Sale, the following surplus stock:

1. 2, 3, 4.

For Sale, the following surplus stock:

1. 2, 3, 4.

For Sale, the following surplus stock:

1. 2, 3, 4.

For Sale, the following surplus stock:

1. 2, 3, 4.

For Sale, the following surplus stock:

1. 2, 3, 4.

For Sale, the following surplus stock:

1. 2, 3, 4.

For Sale, the following surplus stock:

1. 2, 3, 4.

For Sale, the following surplus stock:

1. 2, 3, 4.

For Sale, the following surplus stock:

1. 2, 3, 4.

For Sale, the following surplus stock:

1. 2, 3, 4.

For Sale, the following surplus stock:

1. 2, 3, 4.

For Sale, the following surplus stock:

1. 2, 3, 4.

For Sale, the following surplus stock:

1. 2, 3, 4.

For Sale, the following surplus stock:

1. 2, 3, 4.

For Sale, the following surplus stock:

1. 2, 3, 4.

For Sale, the following surplus stock:

1. 2, 3, 4.

For Sale, the following surplus stock:

1. 2, 3, 4.

For Sale, the following surplus stock:

1. 2, 3, 4.

For Sale, the following surplus stock:

1. 2, 3, 4.

For Sale, the following surplus stock:

1. 2, 3, 4.

For Sale, the following surplus stock:

1. 2, 3, 4.

For Sale, the following surplus stock:

1. 2, 3, 4.

For Sale, the following surplus stock:

1. 2, 3, 4.

For Sale, the following surplus stock:

1. 2, 3, 4.

For Sale, the following surplus stock:

1. 2, 3, 4.

For Sale, the following surplus stock:

1. 2, 3, 4.

For Sale, the following surplus stock:

1. 2, 3, 4.

For Sale, the following surplus stock:

1. 2, 3, 4.

For Sale, the following surplus stock:

1. 2, 3, 4.

For Sale, the following surplus stock:

1. 2, 3, 4.

For Sale, the following surplus stock:

1. 2, 3, 4.

For Sale, the following surplus stock:

1. 2, 3, 4.

For Sale, the following surplus stock:

1. 2, 3, 4.

For Sale, the following surplus stock:

1. 2, 3, 4.

For Sale, the following surplus stock:

1. 2, 3, 4.

For Sale, the following surplus stock:

1. 2, 3, 4.

For Sale, the following surplus stock:

1. 2, 3, 4.

For Sale, the following surplus stock:

1. 2, 3, 4.

For Sale, the following surplus stock:

1. 2, 3, 4.

For Sale, the following surplus stock:

1. 2, 3, 4.

For Sale, the following surplus stock:

1. 2, 3, 4.

For Sale, the following surplus stock:

1. 2, 3, 4.

For Sale, the following surplus stock:

1. 2, 3, 4.

For Sale, the following surplus stock:

1. 2, 3, 4.

For Sale, the following surplus stock:

1. 2, 3, 4.

For Sale, the following surplus stock:

1. 2, 3, 4.

For Sale, the following surplus stock:

1. 2, 3, 4.

For Sale, the following surplus stock:

1. 2, 3, 4.

For Sale, the following surplus stock:

1. 2, 3, 4.

For Sale, the following surplus stock:

1. 2, 3, 4.

For Sale, the following surplus stock:

1. 2, 3, 4.

For Sale, the following surplus stock:

1. 2, 3, 4.

For Sale, the following surplus stock:

1. 2, 3, 4.

For Sale, the following surplus stock:

1. 2, 3, 4.

For Sale, the following surplus stock:

1. 2, 3, 4.

For Sale, the following surplus stock:

1. 2, 3, 4.

For Sale, the following surplus stock:

1. 2, 3, 4.
A MONEY SAVER


Send addressed envelope and we mail you an illustrated list.

ELECTRADIX RADIOS 218, Upper Thames Street, E.C.4.
...THE WIRELESS WORLD...
**SITUATIONS WANTED.**

**WIRELESS Operating Apprentices Assured:** Direct qualifications obtaining; pay by letter only, stating full experience, age, salary required, previous experience engaged as sailor, radio, telegraphist, etc., at present. Telenet Co., Ltd., Aston Rd., Birmingham.

**WHOLESALE DEPARTMENT OF ELMHURST:** Well equipped, all apparatus, as required by private or public persons. Necessary work to be done at present. Telenet Co., Ltd., Aston Rd., Birmingham.

**YOUTH, aged 16-19, required for sending clerk, telegraphic office.** To receive training, salary, etc., as required by previous experience. Telenet Co., Ltd., Aston Rd., Birmingham.

**WIRELESS Operators and Engineers wanted,** with or without experience: for long distance, etc. Telenet Co., Ltd., Aston Rd., Birmingham.

**WANTED, a Radio Mechanic, capable of handling the latest apparatus, and in the best style of work, to be supplied on a Free-Trade basis.** Telenet Co., Ltd., Aston Rd., Birmingham.

**Radio Operators wanted,** with or without experience, for the Radio Office, etc. Telenet Co., Ltd., Aston Rd., Birmingham.

**WANTED, **

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Grade</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Address</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A.C.</td>
<td>Artist, Draughtsman, etc.</td>
<td>Telenet Co., Ltd., Aston Rd., Birmingham.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B</td>
<td>Electrician, etc.</td>
<td>Telenet Co., Ltd., Aston Rd., Birmingham.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Countries**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Country</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Address</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>France</td>
<td></td>
<td>Telenet Co., Ltd., Aston Rd., Birmingham.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Italy</td>
<td></td>
<td>Telenet Co., Ltd., Aston Rd., Birmingham.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SITUATIONS VACANT.**

**The CALEDONIAN WIRELESS College in London, E.C.3.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Situation</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Address</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Instructor</strong>, <strong>Radio Engineering</strong></td>
<td>Full-time, with experience, 6 months' notice, salary £200 per annum.</td>
<td>Caledonian W.W., 24, Great Peter St., Westminster, London, S.W.1.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ADVERTISEMENTS.**

**ELECTRAX**

For every Radio User this is the great success.

**DIX-OMETER**

**TRUVOX LOUD SPEAKERS**

UNIVERSAL GRAMOPHONE & RADIO CO., LTD.,
RYLAND ROAD, KENTISH TOWN, N.W.3.

Telephone: Hampstead 0226-7.
Telegrams: "Unigramrad, Haver, London."
West End Showrooms: 149-151, Regent Street, W.1.

**THE HIGH FREQUENCY CHOKE**

**FIT** your receiver with a Watmel H.F. choke and obtain greater stability, range, selectivity and purity of tone. It makes an all round improvement to the performance of your set, and has been fitted with outstanding success to the Cossor Melody Maker.

Of all good Radio Dealers or direct from us in case of difficulty - 5/-

Have you had your copy of this blue print and assembly chart? It tells you both how to build a really modern, inexpensive three valve receiver (1929 Imperial 3) and also how you can bring many old-fashioned sets up to date by incorporating a few Watmel components.

**WatMel**

WATMEL WIRELESS CO. LTD.,
Imperial Works, High St., Edgware Middlesex.
Telephone: Edgware 0323

**LEWECOS SHORT-WAVE COILS**

Lewcos Coils are available for the MULLARD S.G.P. MASTER 3

**THE LONDON ELECTRIC WIRE COMPANY AND SMITHS LIMITED**
Church Road, Leyton, London, E.10

Advertisements for "The Wireless World" are only accepted from firms we believe to be thoroughly reliable.
Greater H.F. amplification... with stability and ease of control

Discriminating wireless owners insist on these modern valves

Now—you can get the maximum effect from each of your H.F. stages, without the bother of a neutrodyne circuit, and with greater freedom from oscillation.

These specially designed valves, with their screening grid, prevent any feed-back from the plate. However much reaction you use, you can be certain that your set is causing no annoyance to your neighbours.

You can search for distant stations with greater freedom. These Marconi screen grid valves give astonishing volume and render Continental reception certain and enjoyable, bringing in programmes you have never heard before.

Designed by Marconi experts, made by Marconi craftsmen, every Marconi screen grid valve is perfectly dependable in use. Ask for S.215 at any wireless shop—it costs 22/6.

Write for catalogue No. 520 to The Marconi-phone Company, Ltd., 210-212 Tottenham Court Road, London, W.1, mentioning "Wireless World."

**MARCONI SCREEN GRID VALVES**

Showrooms: 210-212 Tottenham Court Road, W.1, and Marconi House, Strand, W.C.2.
METAL CABINET DESIGN

The Wireless World

AND RADIO REVIEW

The Paper for Every Wireless Amateur

Wednesday, July 10th, 1929.

Write for this FREE Brochure and learn how to banish Battery Troubles

The Easy Way TO PERFECT RADIO

We Supply on Easy Terms Complete Kits of Parts for all "Wireless World" Sets. Moving Coil and All Types of Loud Speakers. Mains Units. Batteries. Chargers. All Leading Manufacturers' Products Stocked. Write, call, or phone. Let us know your requirements. Send for our Lists.

PETO-SCOTT Co., Ltd.
Free Demonstrations and Advice by Qualified Engineers at our 77, CITY ROAD, LONDON, E.C.1.
77, CITY ROAD, LONDON, E.C.1.
62, HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.1.
4, MANCHESTER ST., LIVERPOOL.
33, WHITELOW RD., CHORLEY-CUM-HARDY, MANCHESTER.

Copyright. Registered as a Newspaper for transmission in the United Kingdom.
GOOD BETTER BEAM!

Some batteries may be good, others may be better, but the best is undoubtedly "Beam." Not only batteries but the whole range of "Beam" components and accessories are of first-class technical design & workmanship.

The composition of "Beam" batteries consists of thoroughly reliable elements which combine to give a perfectly steady flow of current over long periods, thereby enabling you to listen to distant stations without the disturbing effects of background noises.

If your dealer cannot supply, order direct.

"BEAM" CONE UNIT. The new and improved Cone Unit which reproduces without loss of tonal quality and with extra purity of volume, all that your set receives. Every "Beam" Unit carries a 12 months guarantee and is obtainable at the moderate price of 21/-.

"Beam" components range from fixed condensers to cabinet loudspeakers. Write for full list and details.

Beam Ltd.
Telephone: Holborn 7046.

EXIDE BATTERIES, CLIFTON JUNCTION, NR. MANCHESTER.

EXIDE L.T. BATTERY
Type CZ 4.
One of the famous Exide "C" series.

EXIDE BATTERIES, CLIFTON JUNCTION, NR. MANCHESTER.

 Mention of "The Wireless World," when writing to advertisers, will ensure prompt attention.
Perfect coupling at low cost—

1/2 MET-VICK MOULDED RESISTANCES

Similar to those embodied in the Coupling and Detector Units, 'Met-Vick' Moulded resistances are available as separate components. They are chemically inert, the entire material being the actual resistance element. They 1. Carry heavy currents 5-10 milliamps without becoming noisy. 2. Retain their values. 3. Are non-inductive. They are ideal and inexpensive.


MET-VICK DETECTOR UNITS

The use of moulded resistances in 'Met-Vick' Skeleton Detector Units ensures freedom from 'rushing' noises often experienced with surface deposit leaks. Both the condenser and the grid leak components retain their original values, quite unaffected by climatic or other variable conditions.

For Mains or Battery operation all one price
Extra for moulded base, 1/3

5/2 MET-VICK COUPLING UNITS

The results obtained from 'Met-Vick' Skeleton Resistance Units cannot be improved upon, even by using expensive wire-wound resistances. The values of the components have been carefully calculated to give maximum amplification per stage, and as moulded resistances and leaks are used, their values are retained indefinitely and they are noiseless in operation.

For Mains or Battery operation all one price.
Extra for Moulded Base, 1/3.

MET-VICK ELASTIC AERIAL

The 'Met-Vick' Elastic Aerial Unit enables you, in effect, to vary your aerial backwards and forwards to any required length from maximum to zero. It is as though you had a thousand aerials at your command and gives utmost selectivity combined with signal strength for any station. Prices from 12 6 to 17/- according to type of set.

Ask your dealer for Section 'D' of Radio Catalogue which fully describes these components.

MET-VICK Components, Valves and Sets
Metro-Vick Supplies, 155 Charing Cross Road, London, W.C.2
(Proprietors: Associated Electrical Industries Ltd.)

Advertisements for "The Wireless World" are only accepted from firms we believe to be thoroughly reliable.
**AS BRITISH AS BRITANNIA**

Very soon your Wireless Dealer will have stocks of the sensational new Brown "Vee" Unit. It is the biggest Radio development of recent years. For only £2 (the Unit costs £1) and the Chassis (15s.) anyone can assemble in two minutes a loud speaker that gives fine mellow tone and better volume than you have ever heard before. It recreates the living artiste.

**The Wonderful NEW Brown "Vee" UNIT**


Mention of "The Wireless World," when writing to advertisers, will ensure prompt attention.
YOU WILL OBTAIN from either A.C. or D.C. Mains an adequate and permanent supply of H.T. and L.T. for large power amplifiers only by the use of a Motor Driven Set.

The M-L Generator with its permanent magnet field is free from field losses, and is therefore the most efficient equipment for TALKING PICTURE, BAND REPEATER, and GRAMOPHONE AMPLIFIERS.

Send for particulars of the M-L Anode Converters, Rotary Transformers and Motor Generator Sets.

M-L MAGNETO SYND. LTD.,
Radio Dept., COVENTRY.
**THE WIRELESS WORLD**

**FAMOUS FORMO COMPONENTS** as used in this
Set & in ALL NOTABLE PUBLISHED CIRCUITS

---

**BRITISH**
Components Throughout
Send for Catalogue.

THE FORMO CO., CROWN WORKS, CRICKLEWOOD LANE, LONDON, N.W.2.

---

**PERTRIX**
FOR PORTABLES

**DREY BATTERIES**

The ideal battery for the portable set—because—

It does not deteriorate whilst idle.

I. is capable of discharging at rates higher than usually specified for the same size of cells.

II. internal resistance FALLS during discharge, thus de-coupling devices are unnecessary.

I gives 60%-100% longer service according to the rate of discharge.

It is a new, patent, no sal-ammoniac battery.

* The great majority of portable sets have batteries too small for them in order to reduce the size and weight of the set.

WRITE FOR FREE LIST.

PERTRIX LTD.
120, Tottenham Court Road, London, W.1

---

**PARFAIT**
THE PERFECT EBONITE

**SUPPLIED IN SIX FINISHES**

- Semi-Polished Black
- Highly Polished Black
- Matt
- Semi-Polished Mahogany
- Highly Polished Mahogany
- Cubed Surface

Obtainable from most wireless dealers.


Mention of "The Wireless World," when writing to advertisers, will ensure prompt attention.
Experienced constructors choose them—

For every wireless purpose there is a Marconiphone transformer of correct design. Each one is tested repeatedly, and guaranteed for a year against breakdown in the windings. It is for their reliability and the fine results they give that so many experts choose them always.

Write for descriptive booklet illustrating the complete range of Marconophone Transformers for all circuits. The Marconiphone Co. Ltd., 210-212, Tottenham Court Road, London, W.1.

**UNIVERSAL TRANSFORMER**

Full-powered amplification of every note in the scale at its correct tone value. Windings thoroughly insulated and water-proofed. Generous cross-section and fine quality of iron core prevent saturation. Maximum inductance, minimum self-capacity. Two ratios, 2.7 to 1 and 4 to 1. Price £16.6.0

**UNIVERSAL OUTPUT TRANSFORMER**

For use between last valve and loud-speaker. Suitable for pentode or power valves, since the primary coil is centre-tapped; the two halves will take the output of a push-pull stage. Secondary coil, tapped at one-third, enables any standard loud-speaker to be matched. Correct impedance for maximum volume and purity easily obtained. Price £1

**POPULAR TRANSFORMER**

An inexpensive but efficient component. Excellent for small receivers or portable sets, since it is light and compact. Fully covered by the Marconiphone 12 months' guarantee. Gives best results with a medium impedance valve. Ratio 4 to 1. Price £12.6.0

All these models are fitted with reversible feet to facilitate mounting in different positions.

**MARCONIPHONE GUARANTEED TRANSFORMERS**

_MARCONIPHONE GUARANTEED TRANSFORMERS_ Advertisements for "The Wireless World" are only accepted from firms we believe to be thoroughly reliable.
SHOCK PROOF!

NOISE PROOF!

BREAK PROOF!

INTER-LOCKED!

The wonderful new system of Interlocked Construction used in the Cossor Screened Grid Valve is the greatest advance in valve design since the introduction of the Dull Emitter. Interlocked electrodes—each element rigidly secured top and bottom—definitely prevent damage due to even the hardest shocks. Look at the illustration—see the girder-like construction of the Cossor Screened Valve. Every joint is electrically welded. No other Screened Grid Valve has such strength or rigidity. For any Screened Grid Receiver demand Cossor—Britain’s strongest and most dependable Screened Grid Valve.

Only Cossor Screened Grid Valves have interlocked Electrodes

Technical Data

Made in 3 types for use with 2, 4 and 6-volt Accumulators.

Get full details of this wonderful valve, write for Leaflet No. L 19

Cossor Screened Grid

BRITAIN’S FINEST S.G. VALVE

Mention of "The Wireless World," when writing to advertisers, will ensure prompt attention.
AMATEUR STATUS.

At a time when the United States of America is offering congratulations to its radio amateur organisations on the prosperity and strength of the movement a very different state of affairs prevails in this country and one which merits no congratulations.

We understand that at the present time there are just over nine hundred amateurs in Britain with transmitting permits. This figure shows a very definite reduction on former totals, for the number of amateurs licensed by the Post Office has stood as high as fifteen hundred only a short while back. The Post Office would not doubt say that the falling off in numbers is due to lack of interest on the part of the amateur, but we believe that whilst the interest and desire to participate in experimental transmission is still as keen as ever, the Post Office regulations have made it so difficult to conform to the conditions imposed on a licensee that the majority of amateurs are giving up their interest in disgust. We fail to see why the Post Office regulations in regard to the operation of amateur transmitting stations should be so exacting. If the amateurs were given a band within which to operate, then their own organisation would see to it that the individual amateurs would "play fair" amongst themselves, and, for the Post Office, it would be time enough to interfere when any amateur was detected working outside the band allocated for amateur use. The British amateur has always held a high reputation in the European ether.

"OLD LAMPS FOR NEW."

Since the publication of correspondence under the above heading in The Wireless World we have received a large number of letters from readers expressing their satisfaction at the very generous attitude adopted by British valve manufacturers generally in the matter of replacements of faulty or doubtful valves. It is very pleasing to have this definite evidence of the advantage which the purchase of valves manufactured in this country offers, where the purchaser can get into direct touch with the actual manufacturer if any fault in construction should impair the life or the performance of the valve.

We do not think, however, that this attitude adopted by the manufacturer entirely disposes of the situation which prompted the correspondence already published on this subject. It will be remembered that the complaint was made that as valves were sold at present the purchaser had absolutely no guarantee that the valve had not already been in use, say, by the retailer, for demonstration purposes. Then along came another correspondent who admitted that he was able to borrow valves regularly from his local wireless dealer and return them after he had tried their performance in his experimental sets.

Sealed Valve Cartons.

We consider that it ought not to be possible for such a position to exist. It may be argued that no special precaution is taken in the case of electric lamps to prevent them from being used; but surely this is a rather different matter, since the valve is so much more fragile and much damage could be done to a valve without preventing the filament from lighting. It would seem very desirable that the valve manufacturers should devise some means of protecting the customer from the risk that the valve he purchases has been tampered with, and some special design of carton would easily give the necessary protection. Or the carton need merely be sealed in some suitable manner to prevent opening by anyone other than the purchaser.
The TUNED GRID CIRCUIT

Parallel Choke Feed Circuit in H.F. Amplifiers.

By A. L. M. SOWERBY, M.Sc.

In the majority of cases where a radio-choke is employed in a receiver it is used in the plate circuit of the detector valve, when its function is to deflect some of the radio-frequency component in the plate circuit through the reaction control circuit. Such an arrangement is shown in Fig. 1, which shows a single-valve receiver in which the choke is placed on point-duty in this manner.

Figures that have been given for typical commercial chokes in the section entitled "Laboratory Tests" show that the impedance offered by a choke, when shunted by the various stray capacities present in the circuit, amounts to something like ten to forty thousand ohms on the broadcast band, rising as the wavelength is increased to a maximum of perhaps 300,000 ohms at the frequency of resonance. It has been pointed out that the low impedance offered by the choke to currents of the frequencies used for the broadcast band is not of moment when the choke is employed in the manner suggested in Fig. 1, for the reaction condenser also offers a low impedance at these frequencies, so that a current adequate for the provision of proper reaction effects flows through the coil and condenser shunted across the choke.

Apart from this use, and from applications in high-frequency filter-circuits of various kinds, the radio-choke has also found employment in the coupling between successive stages of high-frequency amplification, or between the last of such stages and the detector valve. Sometimes the choke constitutes the whole of the coupling, as in Fig. 2, while in circuits on the lines of Fig. 3 it is supported by the presence of a tuned circuit. The present note is intended to emphasise the radical difference between these two apparently similar circuits, and to show the behaviour of a coupling in which both a choke and a tuned circuit are included.

The amplification attained in a circuit such as that of Fig. 2 will be higher the higher the impedance of the components connected in the plate circuit of the valve. We must therefore have some idea of the impedance of a typical choke at various wavelengths before we can make any very confident statements about the degree of amplification to be expected from such an arrangement.

The impedance curve of a typical choke is reproduced in Fig. 4, from which it will be seen at a glance that over the lower broadcast band of wavelengths from 200 to 600 metres the impedance is low. We can, therefore, state with perfect certainty that the amplification that can be extracted from the circuit of Fig. 2 is also low, being only a fraction of the amplification factor of the valve.

If we compare the circuit of Fig. 3 with that which we have just been discussing, we see that the only change is that now a tuned circuit replaces the grid leak.

Choke Coupling v. Tuned Grid.

Since there is no objection to using a grid leak of five megoohms if we so desire, while the dynamic resistance of a tuned circuit can only with difficulty be raised as high as one-tenth of this value, it would appear reasonable to suppose that the total impedance between plate of V, and earth in Fig. 3 would be even lower still, and that the amplification of this arrangement would be even less than in the preceding case.

This mode of viewing the circuit is really based on the well-known fact that if two resistances are placed in parallel more current flows through the two than would flow through either alone, so that the combination has a lower resistance than either of its component parts. It is not safe, however, to apply these direct-current notions to alternating-current problems, and in the present instance the result of so doing has been to lead us to an utterly erroneous conclusion. A slightly more detailed examination of both circuits will bring to light the fallacy in our reasoning.

When the choke stands alone, as in Fig. 2, the

---

The Tuned Grid Circuit.—
impedance in the anode circuit of the valve is simply
that of the choke in parallel with a selection of stray
capacities. The grid leak and coupling condenser, if
their values are properly chosen, make so trifling a
contribution to the total impedance between the anode
of V, and earth that they may be neglected altogether.
Remembering also that if the high-tension supply is
shunted by by-pass condensers, as is usual, “H.T.+”
will have the same high-frequency potential as the
filament of the valve, Fig. 2 may be simplified
down to the skeleton diagram of Fig. 5. In
this simplified diagram the H.T. battery is omitted, and
C and r have been inserted to represent respectively
the total stray capacities and the high-frequency resis-
tance of the radio-choke, the inducance of which is
indicated by L.
The stray capacities, which include the stray
capacity of the choke itself,
amount altogether to a
very respectable number
of micromicrofarads — perhaps
20 to 25 — while the inducance of the choke is usually
in the neighbourhood of one or two hundred millic-
henrys. Since the resonant frequency of an average
choke, even outside the set, is found to correspond
with a wavelength of two or three thousand metres, one
might expect that on the broadcast band it would
behave chiefly as a condenser.

Low Impedance of Choke Coupling
If we now consider the impedance value to
300-metre signals of the capacity suggested as
typical we obtain a figure of 7,000 ohms, while the
impedance offered by the inductance is
nearly a megohm. Clearly,
practically the whole of the high-
frequency plate-current of the valve
will flow through the stray capacity,
and the inducance will play prac-
tically no part in determining the
behaviour of the circuit at wave-
lengths within the lower broadcast
band. From the high-frequency
point of view we may therefore
ignore the L, r branch in Fig. 5,
and consider the plate circuit as con-
taining only the capacity C.

It is not necessary, for our present
purpose, to go into the figures for
amplification that will be obtained
for such a circuit. It is enough to
point out that 7,000 ohms is far too
low an impedance to provide ampli-
fication anywhere approaching that
obtainable from even the worst
tuned stage, and to bear very carefully in mind
the fact that on the broadcast wave-band the
choke behaves exactly as though it were a small
condenser.

Following the same method that we have already used
in analysing the circuit of Fig. 2, we can reduce that
of Fig. 3 to the scheme shown in Fig. 6. This, as
might be expected, is simply Fig. 5 with the tuning
coil of inductance L, and resistance r, and the tuning
condenser C, connected in parallel with the choke.
The full analysis of the behaviour of such a circuit
would lead to mathematical
comlications of the most
 alarming description, with-
out yielding, so far as one
can see, the smallest scrap
of useful information. We
will, therefore, content our-
selves with a commonsense
qualitative discussion of it,
which will be equally use-
ful, and will be very much
less like hard work.

In the first place, we have
already seen, while in-
vestigating Fig. 5, that
the branch L, r, represen-
ting the inductance and resis-
tance of the choke, amounts
to an impedance of about a
megohm. In comparison
with the much lower im-
pedance of C, the stray
capacities, we can therefore proceed to forget this
branch completely. Imagining it removed, we are left
with nothing but the stray capacities C of which the
stray capacity of the choke itself is but a small part, in
parallel with a perfectly ordinary tuned circuit of the
familiar "tuned anode" type. These stray capacities
will have no other effect on the tuned circuit than that
of compelling us to use a lower setting of the tuning

Fig. 2.—H.F. stage in which a
radio-choke is the sole coupling
between the valves. Compare
Figs. 3 and 5.

Fig. 3.—Circuit differing from
Fig. 2 in that a tuned circuit,
of dynamic resistance perhaps
of 6.25 megohm, replaces a
grid leak. Nevertheless, the
total impedance between plate
of V, and filament is greater,
not less.

Fig. 4.—Impedance curve of H.F. choke (Bulgin). External capacity, 8 micromicrofarads.
The Tuned Grid Circuit.—condenser C, than would have been required, for the same wavelength, if they had been absent, for the total tuning capacity in the circuit is made up of C, and C in parallel. The whole complex circuit lying between the points X, X is thus equivalent to a simple tuned circuit of the most everyday kind, so that we may regard the circuit of Fig. 3 as being nothing more than a variant of the simple tuned anode arrangement.

The fallacy in the argument that by putting a tuned circuit in parallel with the choke the maximum total impedance could not be made to exceed that of the choke alone now stands revealed. Any tuned circuit consists of two impedances (coil and condenser), both quite low in value, but opposite in sign. At the wavelength to which the circuit is tuned, they are in addition equal in magnitude, so that their effects cancel out almost completely, leaving a high impedance for the combination of the two. The choke, when used alone on the broadcast band, provides, as we have seen, only one of these impedances; by the addition of the other (the inductance L,) this can be cancelled out for any one wavelength, while the introduction of the condenser C, provides the finishing touch by making it possible to obtain the balance at any frequency within the tuning range.

Losses Arising in the Choke.

Although the introduction of the choke does not affect the general behaviour of the tuned circuit, we must not too hastily jump to the conclusion that the tuned circuit of Fig. 3 is completely unaffected by its presence. If the inductance of the choke were infinitely high, its resistance zero, and its stray capacity entirely free from losses, this would indeed be the case. The fact that none of these impossible conditions is fulfilled in any choke results, like any other deviation from perfection, in increasing the effective resistance r, of the tuned circuit L, C, and so flattening the tuning a little and decreasing slightly the amplification attainable.

The magnitude of the resistance introduced by the choke is not very great, though it is enough to diminish quite perceptibly the performance of a receiver in which all other losses have been kept to the lowest possible value. Measurements that the writer has made at various times indicate that the best of the commercial chokes are, equivalent on the lower broadcast band to resistances of the order of one megohm connected in parallel with the tuned circuit. This figure, however, is subject to quite wide variations, the lowest and highest of which records are to hand being respectively 350,000 ohms and 4 megohms for the same choke on different but neighbouring wavelengths.

"Back-coupling" Avoided.

It is at least safe to conclude that the circuit of Fig. 3 will give a little less amplification than the corresponding tuned anode circuit, so that when it is desired to extract the utmost amplification from a screen-grid valve the simple tuned anode is preferable. As this is inclined to lead to difficulties unless high-tension accumulators are used to supply the anode current, one is generally compelled to employ either a high-frequency transformer or choke-feed, as in Fig. 3, either of which will help towards "de-coupling" the various anode circuits of the receiver, and, both of which tend to lessen amplification a little.

Whether choke-feed or transformer coupling is the better alternative it is at present hard to say, but there can at least be no doubt that the use of a radio-choke in this connection is a matter which calls for more detailed investigation than it has yet received.

A.C. SCREEN-GRID VALVES.

The tuned grid circuit, in which the choke is not used, is shown in Fig. 5. Here, the anode is directly heated valves apart from those advantages due to a more generous source of current supply.

Readers will have already appreciated the enormous H.F. stage amplification which can be obtained from the A.C./H.F. valve, and it is therefore interesting to note that there is shortly to appear on the market an extensive series of A.C. screen-grid valves having amplification factors from 400 to 1,000 combined with high impedance. With such characteristics it is possible to attain a stage amplification of over 200. H.F. amplification should now enter upon a new era of prosperity.
**METAL CABINETS**

Advantages of Combined Containers and Screening Boxes.

RECEIVERS with screen-grid H.F. amplifying valves call for more extensive screening than those in which neutralised triodes are used. This is one of those sweeping generalities that are so dangerous when applied to technical wireless matters, but in this case, and speaking from a strictly practical point of view, the statement may be allowed to stand without qualifications. Every serious wireless worker, after having made initial tests of his first eagerly awaited S.G. valves, must have come to the conclusion that, in order to get an amplification equal to, or not to say in excess of, that afforded by ordinary triodes with good interstage couplings and comparatively simple screening, it was essential to take meticulous care to minimise interaction between circuits.

If our experimenter was in any way concerned with the design of sets for home construction, his findings in this matter probably gave rise to some regrets, as the need for elaborate screening obviously tended to offset the advantages of the new valve in the way of its capability to provide good amplification with small, simple and inexpensive coils. There can be no question that screened sets on more or less conventional lines are none too easy to build, as compared with their comparatively simple prototypes of a few years ago; not only does the average amateur find that metal is a difficult material in which to work, but he also learns that components inside a screening box are always more or less inaccessible, and consequently difficult to wire.

**Five Hundred Times Amplification.**

This trouble of inaccessibility can be overcome by making the box in sections, and so arranging matters that the sides and back are secured in position after all, or at any rate most, of the wiring is done. But again we come up against a drawback: present-day practice inclines always towards higher and higher amplification—both per stage and overall—and in a highly efficient amplifier screening is often found to be inadequate unless all joints are well and truly "closed" in such a way that an electrical seal is formed. This condition can hardly be realised if the box is built up of sheets bolted together, although a fairly satisfactory screen of this kind can be devised for a single H.F. stage of which the amplification does not exceed some 50 or 60 times, provided some care is taken in the disposition of components.

It seems probable that in the near future we shall expect—and get—an amplification of something like 500 times from a single stage, helped, of course, by neutralisation and the use of the most modern high-efficiency valves. Preliminary experiments with this kind of high-frequency amplifier would indicate the need for mounting the valve in such a way that it is not affected by the field of the coils, and in any case, this precaution must almost always be observed when building a two-stage amplifier designed for a reasonably high degree of sensitivity. Consequently, it becomes necessary to devise some form of "outboard" mounting, which tends considerably to increase the bulk of the set and also to mar its workmanlike appearance.

**The Demand for Better Screening Boxes.**

But enough of this jeremiad; let us close our tale of woe on the economic note. A three-compartment screening box, to be more or less self-supporting and capable of performing its functions in a "high-gain" set, must of necessity be fairly rigidly built, and in consequence will not be cheap. Adopting a conventional method of construction, we find that the majority of the surface area of the insulating panel will be completely wasted, and that a large and comparatively costly cabinet will be necessary to house the whole set, of which the bulk has perhaps been increased by excrescences in the form of projecting valves.

The remedy for all this seems to be fairly obvious: What is needed is an inexpensive all-metal, or a wood-and-metal case combining the functions of screen and container. It should be designed to give reasonably good access to the components, must be efficient electrically, and should be at least sufficiently insensitive to the eye to merit a place in a living room, even if it cannot hope for the éclat into more formal surroundings. Those whose wireless sets must look like something other than what they are may be satisfied by the addition of ornamental woodwork camouflage, at, of course, an increased price.

As far as the present writer is aware, thought has not been extensively devoted to the design of containers to
Metal Cabinets.—

comply with these requirements, although the matter has had the attention of the technical staff of The Wireless World, to whom the present-day constructional difficulties in the way of the set builder are a matter of very real concern. It is probably easier than ever it was to make a good set, judged by ordinary standards; only when we come to consider receivers with outstanding performance as distance-getters does the necessity arise for exceptional care in screening.

The experimental metal cabinets of which illustrations accompany this article were intended to accommodate (1) a four- or five-valve set with two H.F. stages; (2) a four-valve set with a single highly efficient H.F. stage and a separately-tuned aerial circuit; or (3) a three-valve A.C. mains set with a similar aerial tuner, its H.T. eliminator, and with a single neutralised H.F. stage giving awkward positions) through the metal base and partitions.

This design was finally abandoned in favour of that shown in the remaining illustration, and at the head of this article. The base is a shallow box of oak, &frac34; in. thick, open at the bottom, and with a top of &frac34; in. plywood, over which is placed a sheet of metal carrying separate trays for each compartment. Strips of metal bent at right angles are soldered to the metal sheet so as to form channels round the edges of the trays; into these channels are inserted the edges of the metal cover and also of its partitions.

Preventing Circuit Interaction.

There are several methods of ensuring a good electrical seal at the junctions between cover and base. It is possible to turn over the lower edges of the former, making saw cuts at frequent intervals so as to increase the natural springiness of the metal, or to adopt a similar procedure with respect to the edges of the trays and angle pieces. Alternatively, strips of braided metal tape, preferably bent to a U-section, may be laid along each of the channels, to serve as a form of flexible gasket.

Tinned sheet steel was used in the construction of the cabinet illustrated, and there seems to be no valid reason why this cheap and convenient material should not serve the purpose, provided that steps are taken to allow reasonable spacing between inductance coils and metal work.

It is intended that the removable cover should be entirely free from components, all apparatus requiring thorough screening being mounted on the upper trays, while either gear is secured either to the inner surfaces of the wooden plinth or to the lower surface of its plywood top. As in the case of the earlier cabinet, screen-grid high-frequency valves are also housed in this space, which will also accommodate a number of subsidiary parts for which room cannot be conveniently found in the screening boxes.

All controls are fitted to the front panel of the plinth base, and here we come to the one disadvantage of the scheme; as a matter of fact, this disadvantage is probably more apparent than real, and most of the seeming difficulties disappear if conventional methods are abandoned. Tuning condensers are fitted with their spindles vertical and passing through the metal trays and plywood sub-base: unfortunately standard dials are unsuitable, but edgewise dials of large diameter can
Metal Cabinets.—

be used, and will provide more than sufficiently accurate control for any tuning circuit likely to form part of a modern set.

Waveband switches present another minor problem which is easily solved; these components can be fitted with their levers projecting through the bottom of the screening compartment so that they can be controlled by a push rod. Where several switches are used, their levers are coupled to a single long rod terminating in a knob projecting through the side of the plinth.

A neutralising condenser is secured in a similar manner, but, frequent adjustment not being required, it is sufficient if access to the knob can be obtained by tilting the entire receiver backwards.

A screen-grid valve itself provides an interstage connection, but where neutralised couplings are used, and for any “danger” leads between compartments, it is convenient to make one or two small tunnels for wiring by cutting a slot through the sides of the trays, at the same time making a corresponding depression in the edge of the cover.

Manufacturers’ Help Needed.

There is a wide scope for finishing the large exposed metal surface: this detail can safely be left to those interested, and it will be enough to say that a set built on the lines suggested can be both neat and workmanlike; having decided upon the general principles of construction, it should not be a difficult matter to improve the appearance of the cabinet.

The metal cover and base shown are well within the capabilities of a tinsmith, and, complete with a suitable wooden base, should compare more than favourably in cost with the conventional cabinet, panel, screening boxes, and baseboard which they displace.

As already indicated, a cabinet as shown should have a wide range of application in the building of sensitive

and comparatively ambitious receivers; in order that its usefulness may not be restricted, it is suggested that the inside dimensions of each of the four compartments should not be appreciably less than 7in. wide, 7in. high, and 9 or 10in. deep. The space inside the base should have a height of 33in.

It is realised that the construction of a screwed container of this kind is hardly within the scope of the average amateur, but it is reasonable to hope that manufacturers will turn their attention to the commercial production of something on the lines suggested—modified, perhaps, to fall in with their own methods. Made in fair quantities, the price should be well below that charged by a sheet metal-working firm for making a single specimen to order. If suitable drum dials also become available, our remaining difficulty should disappear.

While these cases are, as already stated, of greatest value for accommodating the highly sensitive type of receiver, it must not be thought that they are without their uses when simpler sets are in question. For a three-valve “H.F.” set of fairly conventional design a container with overall dimensions (excluding base) of some 18 to 20in. wide, 7in. high, and 8in. deep should prove suitable; the H.F. stage could easily be made sufficiently “good” to enable the constructor to obtain practically the theoretical maximum obtainable magnification, which is seldom approached when conventional methods of screening are adopted. This cabinet would be divided into two compartments, that at the input end of the set measuring some 7in. in width. An intermediate size, with three separate compartments, would also be useful; one or other of these suggested cases should be adaptable for any of the high-efficiency sets made possible by improved valve designs.
CHOOSING CONDENSER VALUES

How Incorrect Values Adversely Affect Receiver Performance.

By N. P. VINCER-MINTER.

In a wireless set there are usually a considerable number of condensers, all of which have certain vital duties to perform. In no case, however, can one assign a definite value, except, perhaps, for the grid condenser of a leaky grid detector, which on the broadcast wavelength is usually specified as 0.0003 mfd. and advisedly so. If one takes an average set, which is probably a four-valve instrument consisting of one H.F. stage, be it triode or tetrode, detector, one R.C. stage, and one transformer-coupled stage, the total number of condensers used will average almost a dozen in number. The first of these is the one usually placed in the aerial-lead in. The value usually assigned to this, if one be used, is 0.0001 mfd., although this is purely an arbitrary value. Using this value, one loses quite an appreciable amount of signal strength on long wavelengths in return for the selectivity gained, and it is advantageous to use in this position one of the small solid-dielectric variable condensers now on the market for this purpose. No losses need be feared as the result of the solid-dielectric, since the aerial circuit will in any case possess considerable damping.

0.00025 or 0.0005?

The condenser $C_a$ (Fig. 1) used for tuning the grid circuit of the H.F. valve should have a maximum value of 0.0005 mfd. for best all-round results on the normal broadcasting wavelengths. When choosing a condenser for this position it is imperative to choose one having as low a minimum as possible. If rather more voltage build-up is desired, together with a rather less crowded tuning scale, a 0.00025 mfd., 0.0003 mfd., or a 0.00035 mfd. condenser should be used. It must be remembered that in such a case selectivity will be rather less, and the frequency range covered by the tuning circuit will be curtailed.

$C_a$, which serves to by-pass energy across the grid battery, should be sufficiently large to by-pass all H.F. energy direct to filament negative. In other words, its reactance to the lowest radio frequencies with which the set is designed to deal must be very low. A 0.1 mfd. condenser is fully large enough here, but if the home constructor happens to have a spare condenser of larger value "by him" it may be used. If the set is properly laid out and the grid cell mounted so that all leads are as short as possible, it may have a lower value, such as 0.01 mfd., but it is inadvisable to attempt to dispense with it altogether in the case of a modern receiver, even if only one H.F. stage is used.

A Wasted Condenser.

Now matters are quite different when we come to the question of condenser $C_{13}$ (Fig. 2). This is only shown in the circuit because so many people insert one in this position, thus wasting a condenser which could serve a useful purpose elsewhere. It will be realised that in this position the condenser is merely acting as a bypass to a certain portion of the potentiometer which shunts the detector valve filament. Now we are not considering the case of a grid return lead which passes to the same grid battery as do similar connections from other valves, in which case it might be necessary to "decouple" all grid bias leads. Here we are merely considering a straightforward resistance which to all intents and purposes is non-inductive and which is associated with the grid circuit of one valve only. $C_{13}$, therefore, is totally unnecessary.

The value of $C_{13}$ is of very great importance, and on it hangs to a large extent the ultimate quality given at the output terminals of the receiver. The value of this condenser depends from the quality point of view upon, inter alia, the A.C. resistance of the detector valve. If we adopted the custom so rampant in 1926 of using a valve of very high A.C. resistance and amplification factor, as detector in conjunction with a very high anode resistance, the presence of this condenser even if only of 0.0001 mfd. value would result in serious attenuation of the upper musical frequencies, which itself gives rise to dull and lifeless reproduction in
Choosing Condenser Values.—

In this circuit the H.F. choke is supposed to deflect most of the H.F. energy in the plate circuit via $C_5$, whilst $R_2$ deflects the L.F. energy via $C_4$. Now if $C_4$ (which at any given frequency acts as a resistance, the rule being the higher the frequency, the lower the effective resistance) is comparable in resistance value at the upper end of the musical scale to the complicated network formed by $R_3$, $C_2$ and $R_4$, then obviously many of the upper musical frequencies are by-passed by $C_4$ and never reach the L.F. amplifier. It will probably be clearer if we ignore the H.F. choke and simply consider what we will call the $R_3$ network and $C_4$ as being two resistances in parallel at a certain given frequency. It will be obvious that the energy at any given frequency in the plate circuit of the detector valve will divide itself equally in proportion to these resistances; as we want as much of the energy associated with the upper speech frequencies as possible to take the alternative path, it behoves us to keep the resistance of $C_4$ at any given frequency as high as possible. This means that the capacity of $C_4$ must be kept as low as possible.

Now, it will occur to us that if we cannot, for other reasons, use too low a capacity (i.e., too high an effective resistance) at $C_4$ we can accomplish the same thing by lowering the resistance of the alternative path. This is precisely what we actually do in practice, and it will be found that if the value of the anode resistance $R_4$ is not greater than 250,000 ohms, a value of 0.0001 mfd. is permissible at $C_4$, although it will be far better to use only 100,000 ohms at $R_4$, which from our preceding arguments we know now to give the same beneficial effect in quality as if $C_4$ had been made of much smaller capacity. It may well be asked at this juncture, why not dispense with $C_4$ altogether? What useful purpose does it serve? This exact functioning of $C_4$ is far too vast a subject to dwell upon here, and must be left to a later date. Suffice to say that if $C_4$ is too small the detrimental effect on signal strength will be serious. If we are out for signal strength regardless of quality it will pay us to increase the value of $C_4$ to 0.0005 mfd. on the normal broadcasting wavelength, although a higher value than this will result in no further improvements except on longer wavelengths.

Coupling Condenser Complications.

With regard to condenser $C_4$, the value of this depends on the value of $R_4$. We have neither time nor space to dwell on the factors which determine the value of $R_4$ itself, but it is quite easy from our arguments in connection with $C_4$ to indicate in what manner $C_4$ and $R_4$ are interdependent. It is necessary to consider $C_4$ as being merely a resistance in series with $R_4$. We thus have two resistances in series. Care is taken to so arrange the value of $C_4$ that at the lowest musical frequency with which it is intended to deal, its resistance is small compared to that of $R_4$. Now, small resistance means large capacity, and it would seem, therefore, as though it were best to use as large a condenser as possible at $C_4$. Actually, the electrical size or capacity of $C_4$ is limited by the fact that it will unavoidably become charged up occasionally by a strong atmospheric or signal, and if it is too large it will not become discharged before the next impulse comes along.

It will be seen, therefore, that although we are in this case dealing with resistances in series our argu-
Choosing Condenser Values.—

ments in the case of \( C_4 \), where we were dealing with resistances in parallel, have greatly helped us. In practice, if a value of 2 or 3 megohms is used at \( R_6 \), \( C_4 \) should be about 0.01 mfd. in value in order to preserve the correct relationship between \( R_4 \) and \( C_4 \), and these values are the most commonly used. Many people, however, prefer to use 0.1 mfd. and 0.5 mfd., although they gain nothing thereby, assuming the grid-leak resistance is of the value given here.

With regard to \( C_5 \), it is said by some schools of thought that it is only necessary that its value be such that it offers a very low impedance to the lowest note to be reproduced in comparison with the impedance offered by the loud speaker, and so a value of 4 mfd. or 6 mfd. is usually assigned to it. In practice, how-

![Diagram](image)

Fig. 2.—The same circuit as in Fig. 1, employing a neutralised triode H.F. amplifier and a leaky grid detector.

ever, owing to the importance of correctly reproducing transients in order to give pleasing overall reproduction to the ear (which, after all, is the thing we are trying to please) a 2 mfd. condenser is usually to be preferred.

Importance of By-pass Condenser.

If we substitute a neutralised triode in place of an S.G. valve and use a leaky grid detector in place of anode bend, as in Fig. 2, no change will result in any condenser value except that of \( C_4 \), while the neutralising condenser, the grid condenser, and the condenser shown in dotted lines at \( C_1 \) are newcomers. The neutralising condenser can be speedily dismissed from our minds as experience has taught us that it should have a maximum capacity of about 40 micro-microfarads, and be fairly accurately adjustable. The grid condenser has been referred to earlier in this article, and so it only remains to discuss \( C_4 \).

Now, in the first place, it should be said that there are some transformers on the market which have built into them a fixed condenser of 0.0003 mfd., which is connected in shunt with the primary. The instrument has in many cases a highly beneficial effect on the lower musical frequencies, and in such cases \( C_4 \) should be left out, and a decoupling condenser and resistance used in the plate circuit of the valve between the transformer primary and the H.T. + connection to prevent A.C. entering the H.T. battery. This should not be taken to mean that such an arrangement is not desirable when the transformer has no built-in condenser. If the transformer is of a type not incorporating one of these instruments, it becomes highly desirable to use a condenser at \( C_4 \). Its value depends on the inductance and self-capacity of the primary. It is very unsafe to dogmatise on the value of any condenser used in this position, fully as dangerous, in fact, as it is to do so on the value of the grid condenser, and one can only say that, as a result of much experimental work, if a condenser of 0.0003 mfd. to 0.0005 mfd. is chosen it will be found to be a very effective compromise.

"Decoupling" Condensers.

With regard to condensers \( C_5 \), \( C_6 \) and \( C_7 \), these are, of course, part of the decoupling arrangements, and not concerned with the set proper. It is quite beyond the scope of this article to enter into the discussion of the values of these, except to state, in a purely arbitrary manner, that in the majority of cases a value of 2 mfd. is ample. The reader who has had the patience to read thus far, however, will readily grasp the fact that again we have to consider two resistances in parallel, as in the original case of \( C_4 \) and the network associated with \( R_4 \). It is solely a question of keeping the resistance due to the condenser at very low frequencies, small compared with the decoupling resistance, which, of course, is virtually in parallel with it.

The fact that values of 20,000 ohms and 2 mfd. are usually given for these two components respectively, will however, have undoubtedly been observed by readers. It is simple to find out the resistance of any condenser at any given frequency by using the well-worn condenser reactance formula. At fifty cycles, for instance, we find that the condenser is equal to a resistance of approximately 1,600 ohms. We thus have two paralleled paths for our fifty-cycle energy, one of 20,000 ohms and one of 1,600 ohms, and this energy will divide itself in inverse proportion to these resistances. It is now clear that a relatively small proportion of the A.C. energy passes through the H.T. battery or other source of H.T. supply. It will be arithmetically obvious that at higher frequencies the proportion is much smaller, so much so that in H.F. circuits where we are dealing with very high frequencies indeed, there is no need to use an anode feed resistance greater than 600 ohms. No harm, but rather a benefit, will result by using condensers larger than necessary, but using a high value of feed resistance will cause the dropping of vital volts.
When the coil-drive loud speaker arrived there was much talk about "piston-action." The diaphragm, freely mounted at its periphery and driven by a member without constraint, was likened to a piston, the whole contraption moving bodily to and fro in a cylinder, so to speak. Such notions are very nice when endeavouring to explain matters in an elementary way, but the precise state of affairs is vastly different. Doubtless this pristine belief in piston action has led many people astray, and it is about time the illusion was shattered. For those who have studied Chapters IV and VIII in "Loud Speakers" the illusion probably never existed.

Let us take some simple examples by way of initiation into the mystery. A conical diaphragm is made from a thin sheet of paper. Imagine we have the original circular disc before the sectorial portion is removed to form a cone. Mount the circle on a compass needle as shown in Fig. 1—it may be mounted mentally with good results—and move the compass to and fro axially. The circle bends at its edge, and is loth to follow the motion of the centre. When the centre is pushed forward the edge follows reluctantly after a while. In other words, the disc does not move bodily, and there is a time interval between the central push and the peripheral motion corresponding thereto. If, on the other hand, the disc had been steel or brass, the peripheral motion would have appeared to occur at the same time as the central push, i.e., there would have been no lag visible to the naked eye.

The steel disc is very rigid, whereas the paper disc is very flabby. It is the much greater rigidity or degree of consolidation which enables the steel disc to move bodily, i.e., as a whole. To attain a certain degree of rigidity the circular disc is transformed into a cone. When this is moved to and fro with the compass we cannot see any lag of the outer edge behind the centre. But the naked eye is easily deceived, because there is a definite lag which can be demonstrated optically in a simple manner, which will be described later.

Lag Between Centre and Periphery.

Coming back to the case of the steel disc, assume this to be freely mounted as illustrated in Fig. 2, and that we can apply an axial force to it when desired. Let the axial force be due to an alternating current passing through a coil situated in a strong magnetic field. The force is to be applied at the centre and not to a ring, as is customary in the coil-drive loud speaker. This is, of course, merely a matter of mechanical design. The relationship between force and time is illustrated in Fig. 3. When the central force F commences to act at A it is not felt instantaneously at the periphery P, because the velocity of energy propagation in steel is...
The "Breaking Up" of Loud Speaker Diaphragms.—
not indefinitely large. If we see a flash of lightning the thunder does not immediately follow. There is a lapse of time whilst the sound travels from the location of the flash to the listener. The velocity of the sound is from 1,100 to 1,200 feet per second according to the state (temperature and pressure) of the atmosphere. Suppose the air could by some magical transformation process be replaced by steel, there would still be a time interval between spark and sound. In this case it would be smaller than for air, since the velocity of sound in steel is much higher than it is in air. The greater velocity exists by virtue of the greater rigidity of the metal steel.

The time taken for energy to travel from the centre to the circumference of the steel disc depends upon the diameter and thickness of the disc. The larger the diameter the longer the time taken, since there is a greater distance to be covered from the centre to the outside. Owing to this finite velocity of propagation of energy down the disc, it clearly cannot move as a whole, but there is a well-defined realm within which it can, for practical purposes, be regarded to move as a whole, i.e., to act like a piston.

Reduction of Output.

We postulated an alternating force which would make the disc oscillate about its central or equilibrium position. If the time taken for energy to travel to the circumference is small compared with the time taken by the disc to move outwards to the dotted position shown in Fig. 2, it can be regarded as being rigid, i.e., moving as a whole. As the frequency of the applied force increases, a point is reached when the time taken to travel a distance equal to the radius of the disc is comparable with that occupied by one-quarter of a cycle (see Fig. 4). When this occurs the disc cannot be considered to act like a piston, and the whole of it is not moving in the same direction at once. To take a concrete instance: Imagine the motion at the periphery to be one-quarter of a cycle behind the force at the centre. The relative state of affairs is illustrated graphically in Fig. 4. At the point P the centre of the disc is moving to the left whilst the periphery is moving to the right. Pausing for a moment to consider what this means, it is clear that the disc radiates sound from either side simultaneously in two directions. If the radiation near the circumference is considered to be positive, that near the centre can be taken as negative. Obviously the result is a reduction in acoustic output compared with that obtained if the disc moved as a whole in the same direction.

Effect of Disc Resonances.

At a certain frequency the disc is unusually active. This is its first natural or resonance frequency. It occurs when the energy which is reflected or diverted back from the free edge enhances that supplied by the force at the centre to the maximum extent. When this occurs the disc executes a peculiar motion. One-half moves in one direction, whilst the other half moves in the opposite direction. This is illustrated in Fig. 5. Under such a condition the action of the disc is segmental (semi-circular segment in this case), and the radiation therefrom complex. The disc can be considered—so to speak—to "break up” into vibrating segments. This breaking-up phenomenon, which occurs at a frequency above that where the disc ceased for practical purposes to move as a whole, was studied over a century ago by Chladni. He invented a simple experimental process to ascertain what happened when a disc got thoroughly excited. Now, in Chladni's time there were no valve oscillators, nor other forms of sine wave generator, so that simpler and less direct means had to be adopted to inebriate the disc. The disc was usually excited by drawing a violin bow across its edge. By sprinkling fine sand on the disc the portion in motion made the grains jump until they finally took refuge on a nodal line. On each side of this line the disc moves in opposite directions, so that the radiation from the two halves will interfere with a general net reduction in output. When the disc is excited by a central sinusoidal force, as illustrated in Fig. 2, we know very well that, despite the interference due to the two halves, the sound at resonance is much louder than that at higher or lower frequencies. To enhance the sound the proper procedure is to make use of a baffle.

By increasing the frequency beyond the first or fundamental resonance, it is possible to get additional modes of vibration, each being concomitant with a so-called "mode” or natural frequency. Another mode or
The "Breaking Up" of Loud Speaker Diaphragms.—The resonance is accompanied by a nodal circle, as shown in Fig. 6. Here the inside and outside of the circle are moving in opposite directions. Other frequencies give four or more radial lines instead of two, and there are also combinations of radial lines and nodal circles. On the whole the vibration and the acoustic output properties of the disc are characterised by complexity. Radial lines and circles are also found in chime bells. They are—in that connection—known respectively as nodal meridians and nodal circles. Such markings on a bell are found by striking it and searching with a form of stethoscope for points of minimum or zero sound.

(To be continued.)

French Transmitters.
The first Congress of the Réseau des Émetteurs Français, held on June 1st and 2nd, was attended by delegates from Belgium, Germany, and Hungary. The recognition by public authorities of the usefulness of amateur work was emphasised. The French Post Office has decided, as a mark of appreciation, to exonerate from wireless receiver taxes all those who have collaborated in the short and ultra-short wave researches of the official laboratories.

The chief subjects of discussion included the application of the super-heterodyne method to short waves and the piezo-electric properties of quartz. A resolution was adopted asking that the amateur wave-bands allotted by the Washington Convention should not be used by official stations.

At the general meeting of the R.E.F. following the Congress, M. J. Rey (BF7) was elected President, Mesrs. R. Desgronon (B11) and J. Bastide (BD3) Vice-presidents, and Messrs. R. Audureau (6CA) and R. Martin (B1) Joint Secretaries.

Short Waves in Austria.
With reference to the note on page 613 of our issue of June 12th, we hear that the Vienna station COXY had, up to the end of last month, received four reports of reception from England and one from Holland. Signal strength on 10.6 metres was stated to be between R4 and B8.

A German Amateur.
Herr Helmut Barkle, Lindevallene 59, Berlin-Weissenau, a young short-wave enthusiast, would like to get into correspondence with an English amateur of about the same age (17), presumably one who can speak German fluently.

Short-wave Working in Great Britain.
Mr. E. T. Somerset (G2DT) picked up at Burgess Hill, Sussex, on Sunday, June 16th, signals on 5 metres from G5SW and G5QB at West Hantsden. the experimental stations owned respectively by Mr. W. F. Ford and Mr. E. J. Reid.

G5SW Received in Cairo.
An Egyptian correspondent speaks highly of the reception of G5SW in Cairo, stating that the relay of the Empire Day festival in Hyde Park came through without any fading, every word being distinct, and the running commentary of the Derby was also unusually clear, the chocs of the crowd and even scraps of conversation between people near the microphone being heard. He states that when "Aerial B" is used reception is usually very reliable. Incidentally, we learn that stations in South Africa seem to prefer "Aerial A," and it may prove interesting to learn which aerial is generally considered the better at various distances.

Our correspondent also reports that PC5J comes fairly strongly, but not quite up to the standard of G5W in purity and power; and, very strong, with no "background," Drummondville, when working with London, is almost too strong in the early morning, and he has also heard Commander Byrd speaking to the American stations. The receiver used was a Det., with two L.F. stages, the last having power valves in parallel. only 50 volts H.T. is used, as more than this is found to produce distortion.

General Notes.
Mr. H. Osborne, 77, Barrett Road, Walthamstow, E.17, asks us to state that he is carrying out tests daily and nightly until 0100 G.M.T. at his station G5NC on 425 (c.w. only), and 160 metres (c.w. and telephony). Reports, especially of transmissions on 42 and 160 metres, will be welcomed and acknowledged by card.

New Call Signs and Stations Identified.
G6DF J. W. Pondbeek, Sunmorefield, Wadesworth, Hendon Bridge, Yorks.
G5PD (ex BBS 12). F. Doakt Cawley, 85, Hale Road, Hale, Cheshire.
2BKM F. C. Mawson, 37, Abbey Road, Bush Hill Park, Edgfield. (Change of address.)

European Stations Heard in Australia.
Mr. G. A. Jupe (GSXY) sends us the following list of stations heard by Mr. R. Roberts at Box Hill, Victoria, Australia:—

British: GSBY, G5YX, GSBZ, G5WK, G5MQ c.25W, G6KN, G6XX, G6WI, G6YV.
French: 21T, 24Q, 31Z, 51Z, 51HZ.
Flamish: OH1NM.

Unlicensed Stations.
In addition to the two call-signs given in our note of June 12th, we understand that G6ABR (Wales) and E15V (S. Ireland) are also being mixed by unlicensed transmitters.
Events of the Week in Brief Review.

PRISON FOR THE UNLICENSED.
No mercy is to be shown to unlicensed transmitters in Australia. According to the latest regulations issued by the Commonwealth Postmaster-General, the penalty for conducting illicit transmission will be a fine of five hundred pounds, or imprisonment, with or without hard labour, for a term not exceeding five years.

POLICE WIRELESS IN PARIS.
A new wireless police force is to be instituted in Paris. Experiments will shortly be made in communicating from the Eiffel Tower with the police of London and Berlin. It is stated that the “air” police will be recruited from the ranks of ex-Army telegraphists.

FRENCH SHORT-WAVE TESTS.
The Eiffel Tower transmitter is now regularly carrying out tests on short-wave telephony. The wavelength varies between 49 and 51 metres. Experiments are usually carried out between 1130-1145, 1415-1450 and 2215-2245 B.S.T.

GERMANY’S “WORLD” SHORT-WAVER.
From Berlin comes the report that work on the new German “world” short-wave broadcasting station is nearing completion, and that experimental transmissions are to be made at an early date. Although no definite information has been given out officially regarding the wavelength to be adopted, it is probable that the initial tests may be carried out on either 31.381 or 25.165 metres. The transmitting plant has been installed in close proximity to the Zeppelin high-power station.

BRITISH WIRELESS COMPETITION.
The Parisian “radio rally” on June 29th, referred to in a recent issue, resulted in a triumph for Captain Leonard Plagge, who won the first prize for the most perfectly wired and equipped touring car with his Standard saloon, “Ather III,” in which an eight-valve set and loud speaker are incorporated as part of the structure.
The rally was staged between Paris and Fontainebleau, and was attended by a great number of spectators. The competition was organised by the Automobile Club de France and the Automobile Club de l’Ile de France.

ANOTHER FRENCH WIRELESS SHOW.
The town of Lille will hold a wireless exhibition from September 28th to October 7th.

SHORT WAVES FROM AUSTRALIA.
1002Z, the short-wave experimental station installed by the Vienna Hayag Broadcasting Company, now broadcasts a short programme of gramophone records on Tuesdays and Thursdays at 1300 B.S.T. and on Wednesdays and Saturdays at the end of the Vienna evening programme.

WIRELESS BETWEEN LIGHTSHPES.
Plans are understood to be in preparation for wireless communication between certain lightships on the East Coast of Britain and German lightships in the North Sea in order that fog warnings may be exchanged.

41.5-METRE RELAYS FROM SWITZERLAND.
A small short-wave transmitter has been erected by the Zurich Radio Club which, by arrangement with the Swiss authorities, broadcasts the local wireless entertainments every Saturday night between 2000 and 2200 B.S.T. on a wavelength of 41.5 metres.

MARCHES MARCHONI AND VATICAN WIRELESS.
The order for the wireless station which is to be erected in the Vatican City for the use of His Holiness the Pope and the Vatican State has been placed with Marconi’s Wireless Telegraph Company, Limited. The station will embody the latest improvements in wireless design and construction, and it is receiving the personal supervision of the Marchese Marchon. Communication will be carried out both by telegraphy and by short-wave telephony, and it is stated that the range of the station will be “world-wide.”

WAR ON BROADCAST PROPAGANDA.
A reported proposal of the British Government to erect a super-power broadcasting station either at Petrograd or Moscow to transmit programmes for European consumption in German, French and Esperanto has aroused acute discussion in certain French papers (writes our Paris correspondent). The station, it appears, will be intended to “educate” Europe in the principles of Communism.
The French Press declares that this project raises “the most important problem of international law—the right of a nation to broadcast in a language other than that spoken by its subjects.” It is urged that the matter should be studied by European Governments and the League of Nations.

“GRAF ZEPPELIN’S” NEXT FLIGHT.
Reports to the German airship Graf Zeppelin are nearing completion, and the date approaches when a further attempt will be made to cross the Atlantic to New York. It is understood that the arrangements made for the previous unsuccessful trip hold good for the next flight.
and it is stated that a special radio reporter sent across from the United States will join the airship from the start, and so far as possible will send verbal reports daily on a short wave length to 2XE (Rocky Point, New York) which, in its turn, will pass on the messages to WAHC (New York) for broadcast to American listeners. It is expected that if favourable conditions prevail two-way communication may be established, and that the Graf Zeppelin during the course of the trip, will be in a position to give its passengers the latest news bulletins.

GERMANY'S WIRELESS SHOW.

The annual German Wireless Exhibition will be held this year at Berlin from August 20th to September 8th. As in previous years, the venue will be the famous Kaiserdam grounds.

POLISH RELAY ON SHORT WAVES.

Nightly from 23.00 to 24.00 B.N.T. the Polish short-wave station relays the local programme for rebroadcast on 30 metres with a power of some 200 watts in the aerial. All calls and announcements are given out in Polish, German, French, and Italian, and on some occasions in English. The interval signal consists of a metro noise leaving 540 strokes to the minute.

TRANSMITTING TO THE ANTARCTIC.

Known as the Byrd antenna, a special aerial system has been erected at the South Schenectady transmitting laboratory of the American General Electric Company for communication with Commander Richard Byrd's expedition now exploring the Antarctic. The aerial, which is highly directional, has been designed by Dr. F. W. Alexander and is very similar to the other short-wave antennas erected on the same site. At regular intervals the programmes of WGY are relayed specially for the benefit of the Byrd expedition, and although it is considered doubtful whether every transmission will penetrate the heavy atmospheres abounding in the Antarctic regions, it is hoped that Commander Byrd and his men will get much better signals than have hitherto been possible.

TELEVISION IN COLOUR.

The introduction of colour into television transmissions was carried out successfully on June 27th by the American Telephone and Telegraph Company, according to a correspondent of The Times. It is claimed that it is now possible to add colour without complication, and, while the pictures are still restricted to the size of a postage stamp, it is stated that it would not be difficult, although more expensive, to reproduce coloured pictures on a larger screen.

The colour transmission did not entail extensive alterations to the original equipment, only changes being in the types and arrangement of the photo-electric cells at the sending end and of the neon and argon lamps at the receiver.

A NEW APPOINTMENT.

Mr. H. Francis White, well known in shipping circles, has been appointed manager of the Radio Communication Co., Ltd.

AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION FROM THE AIR.

A small captive balloon fitted with a self-acting short-wave transmitter is the subject of a paper submitted to the French Academy of Science by the military wireless service. The apparatus transmits barometer and thermometer readings.

SAFETY AT SEA.

Extensive revisions in maritime wireless procedure are recommended in the text of the International Convention for the Safety of Life at Sea, published by H.M. Stationery Office. The Convention was signed in London on May 21st last, and awaits ratification by the Governments concerned. The chapter on radio-telegraphy, which relates to all ships engaged on international voyages except cargo ships of less than 1,500 tons gross, refers to the fitting of radio installations, including their technical requirements, and to the watches to be kept for safety purposes on various categories of ships.

 Copies of the text of the Convention are obtainable from H.M. Stationery Office, either direct or through any bookseller, price four shillings each.

NEW EVENTS IN R.A.F. DISPLAY.

Many radio enthusiasts will find their way to Hendon on Saturday next, July 13th, to witness the Royal Air Force Display, in which wireless will play an important part.

The main event of the afternoon will consist of a great air battle and an attack on a fort fortified port which is occupied by a troop transport and other shipping. Six squadrons, comprising nearly 50 aircraft, will take part, including Army co-operation aircraft, single-seat fighters, and day and night bombers. During the battle an observation kite balloon will be shot down in flames, but the observer, Squadron Leader "Sandbags," will be saved by parachute.

For the first time a squadron of Southampton flying boats will figure in the programme. These aircraft are similar to those used by the Royal Air Force for the Far East flight which concluded a 27,000 miles cruise to India, Australia, Hong Kong, and Singapore a year ago. They will leave their base at Calshot, near Southampton, and after flying over land part of the way will give a flying demonstration at Hendon during the afternoon.

A "WORM'S-EYE VIEW" of a new Admiralty 500-ft. wireless mast at Ricasoli, Malta, constructed of wood and supported by thirty-six strands of 4-lb. cable to withstand squalls.

A flying demonstration at Hendon during the afternoon. A new feature will be the use of coloured smoke to enable spectators to follow closely the various evolutions, such as spinning, looping, rolling, and half-inverted loops, to be carried out by two pilots of theArmeeplane and Armament Experimental Establishment.

POLICE WIRELESS DEVELOPMENTS.

Extensive developments in the use of wireless by Scotland Yard and the County Police throughout the country were forecast by Major T. H. Vitty, engineer to the Metropolitan Police, in a lecture before the Chief Constables' Association at Brighton, on Wednesday last.

Major Vitty said that the wireless transmitter at present in use at Scotland Yard had a radius of between 50 and 100 miles, but there was no technical reason why this range might not be considerably extended to permit of inter-communication between London and provincial headquarters.

The lecturer explained that the principal use to which wireless was put today was in maintaining touch with the Flying Squad cars. Other uses had been experimented with lately, notably the wireless transmission of photographs and finger prints. Tests had been conducted with the "Fultograph" and Marconi-Wright picture transmission systems.
The Mullard S.G.P. Master Three.

In view of our increasingly exacting needs in the matter of selectivity it is strange that producers of "kit" sets have practically ignored the possibilities of "bottom bend" detection. The attitude of commercial set builders towards this question is quite understandable, as they clearly have good reasons for avoiding another adjustment—of detector grid bias—that will require periodical, albeit infrequent, attention, but it is reasonable to assume that anyone who can assemble and wire a set is capable of carrying out this simple operation.

While anode detection is by no means a complete solution in itself of all interference problems, it is a readily demonstrable fact that a receiver with circuits of reasonably low H.F. resistance will be more selective when this system of rectification is used, as compared, of course, with the rival leaky grid condenser method. The relative merits of both systems are familiar to most readers; but perhaps there is a tendency to lay undue stress upon the lack of sensitivity of the anode bend detector and to forget that it is included in some of the best long-distance receivers—as, for example, the "Everyman Four." Speaking from a strictly practical point of view, it is not misleading to go so far as to say that there is little to choose, from the point of view of range, between the two systems. The accuracy of this statement is easily checked by constructors of the Mullard "S.G.P. Master Three" receiver, which, though primarily intended for anode bend detection, is readily convertible in a few moments for a comparative test.

Tuned Anode H.F. Coupling

In its general circuit arrangement (shown diagrammatically in Fig. 1) the set does not include any radically new features. Aerial coupling is through an "aperiodic" transformer, with alternative tappings on its primary winding for adjusting selectivity; as pointed out in the descriptive booklet, conditions may arise—as, for instance, when the local station is not operating—when it is desirable to take advantage of the increased sensitivity generally afforded by a "tight" aerial coupling.

A simple tuned anode circuit is used to couple the screen-grid H.F. valve to the detector, and consequently a blocking condenser, with its associated leak, is of necessity included in the grid circuit of the latter valve. This addition is not accompanied by any observable ill effects, and the possibility of running into grid currents is almost precluded by the use of a "D" type detector valve.

Volume is controlled by operation of the S.G. valve rheostat, which is connected...
DANGER TO VALVE FILAMENTS.

An important point emerges with relation to this question of protective devices. It will be seen that negative sides of both H.T. and L.T. batteries are connected together and to one side of the off-switch; if this switch is at "off" a high-tension short-circuit such as that described above, or, indeed, an accidental short-circuit to earth between any point connected either directly or through a low resistance to an H.T. positive terminal, will have the effect of burning out all the valves—provided, of course, that the source of H.T. supply is of comparatively low internal resistance. It is admitted a fact that the filament circuits of most "kit" sets are arranged on similar lines, but the present writer admits his complete inability to see any justification for a scheme that increases the risk of damage due to accidental short-circuits. A negative voltage for the detector grid is applied from a battery which supplies pressure for the period-tode output valve. These two valves are linked by a Mullard "Pernacore" transformer, which is capable of fulfilling the rather exacting task of functioning in the plate circuit of an anode bend rectifier.

Capacity-controlled reaction on normal lines is provided, one side of the feed-back condenser being earthed to the metal box.

Tuning to practical details of construction, the H.F. valve grid circuit is completely screened in a copper box. The copper is much more convenient than the alternative of enclosing the plate circuit components, and its adoption makes for a more compact set. The S.G. high-frequency amplifying valve is mounted horizontally, and its anode section projects through the metal screening case, which is supplied in sections ready for assembly; it is intended that wiring should be completed before its vertical members and lid are fixed in position. By these means the difficulty of working in a restricted space is avoided.

Coilens or Tangent coils are specified for the set; those included in the specimen receiver submitted for test were of the latter make. High-frequency inductances are of vital importance in any set, and the windings in the present instance seem to have been exceptionally well chosen, particularly in the case of the medium-wave coils, which are as near as makes no matter to the ideal specification for their diameter.

Performance on Test.

The use of special J.B. tuning condensers contributes materially to the good appearance of the set; these components are fitted with edgewise drum dials, and are driven by a friction disc (controlled by a panel knob) which is operated through a reduction gear. In other matters conventional practice is followed, a wooden base-board marked with component positions and wiring being used in conjunction with a metal panel that is supplied ready drilled.

When making initial tests on the medium wavebands the set was found to lack complete stability at certain points of its tuning scale. Self-oscillation could be easily avoided in keeping the H.F. valve filament or by setting screening grid voltage at something other than the optimum value, but these expedients cannot be considered as being good practice or even fair to the set, and attention was turned towards the screening case, of which some of the joints were imperfectly closed, particularly those between box and panel. Insertion of strips of copper gauge—an invaluable aid to the experimenter in these days of isolated circuits—proved to be an effective and complete cure. Tuning was found to be comfortably sharp, and overall selectivity, as was to be expected, of an exceptionally high order. Sensitivity was high and notes were well in evidence, and the response to the middle register appears to be well balanced.

The diaphragm is thin, in diameter, light made, and if it is at all rigid, and if an isolation unit is employed, the frame supporting the diaphragm is bolted to the face of the pot.

The sole agents are Marsh, W. Pearson and Co., Ltd., Great Charles Street, Birmingham, and the price is £8 10s. A voice model for home use or portable use is available at the same price, but which is only to be supplied without the transformer at £3 10s.

WATMEL Two-RANGE AERIAL TUNER.

It is a truism that events move on a cycle, and this applies equally true in the case of certain wireless components. An instance in the past, and again the radio-timers and again they are enjoying a measure of popularity, but in a modified form. The Watmel version of the modern

The Watson model is the standard model in this range to an average-sized receiving aerial and used with a 0.0005 mfd. variable condenser was found to be 214 to 600 metres and 940 to 1,000 metres two range aerial with panel mounted wave-changing switch. A panel switch is included, and the price is £15 6s. The makers are the Watmel Wireless Co., Ltd., Imperial Works, High Street, Kilgwa, Sidnallan.
Kit Constructors' Notes.

was well above the average standard; that this was largely due to pure H.F. amplification was proved by the fact that reaction was by no means necessary for long-distance work. Indeed, it would be a good plan to make provision for optional direct connection of the receiver condenser between detector anode and earth, thus dispensing with intentional feed back and at the same time -improving the detection efficiency.

On the long waves, as on the medium band, there was found to be some instability, but matters were, again, improved by paying attention to screening-box joints. At some points it was observed that self-

ference was inserted between the grid of the pentode and the "C" terminal of the L.F. transformer, with the desired result. These experiments are described with a view to helping those who may encounter similar effects; in many cases no troubles are to be anticipated, and in many cases the gain is largely independent of the characteristics of the particular G.S. valve used. To be on the safe side, it is recommended that the contiguous flanges of the screening box should be scraped bright, and that particular care should be taken in fitting together the sections, not forgetting the lid.

Plug-in inter-changeable caps are used to cover the two wavebands in the standard model, but a modification is described in

"WATERS" METER CASE.

The Standard Wat Battery Co. Ltd., 181-188, Shaftesbury Avenue, London, W.C.4, have recently placed on the market a small wat meter in an instrument box, for the "Waters Volt amp." meter. At a price of

"Waters Volt-amp." meter in case.

Dr. bd., this crowbar should find a ready demand, since it affords a measure of pro-
tection against dust and accidental knocks.

IGRANIC "INDOGRAPH" DIALS.

The latest type of Igranic "Indi-
graph" versal dial incorporates a number of new features, and in addition is a sound workmanship job. The dial consists of a handsome moulding with a window through which the graduations on the dial appear as the knob is rotated. A 0-100 scale is favoured.

Igranic "Indigraph" dial. The two-speed dial in housed for short-wave sets.

The dial consists of a translucent material, and by fitting a small lamp behind the panel in an opening on line with the dial window it is possible to illuminate the scale and thus facili-
tate reading in dark or shadowed corners.

"Waters" meter case.

The ordinary "Indigraph" has a reduction in the face of approximately 1/2 in. and is entirely free from backlash. This is afforded at 5c. A pair of compasses for fixing the dial is included in each case.

A new two-speed model with a micro-

"WATERS" METER CASE.

The Standard Wat Battery Co. Ltd., 181-188, Shaftesbury Avenue, London, W.C.4, have recently placed on the market a small wat meter in an instrument box, for the "Waters Volt amp." meter. At a price of

meters adjustment is now available, and should be particularly useful for use on short-wave sets. The meter case has been redesigned, and the new model is, in every respect, superior to its pre-
dercessor. The ratios are 8 : 1 and 50 : 1 approximately. The price of this model is £6, 6s. 6d. and the makes are the Igranic Electric Co., Ltd., 146, Queen Victoria Street, London, E.C.4.

PERTRIX H.T. BATTERY.

The model sheet with this review has a nominal voltage of 14 volts, pro-
vided with tappings at 12 volt intervals from the negative end up to 60 volts, the useful life of this model may be taken as 470 working hours.

Discharge curve of Pertrix 60-volt dry cell H.T. battery.

This model is offered at £6, and is supplied by Pertrix, Ltd., 120, Tottenham Court Road, London, W.1.

Catalogues Received.

London, Eric "Electra") Leech, Blackwood, Surrey. Illustrated broadcast of "Linen" electric products.

Msons, Wilkins and Wright, Ltd., Utility Wares, Holyhead Road, Bir-

This model is offered at £6, and is supplied by Pertrix, Ltd., 120, Tottenham Court Road, London, W.1.

Catalogues Received.

Linen, Ltd., Firma Leech, Blackwood, Surrey. Illustrated broadcast of "Linen" electric products.

Msons, Wilkins and Wright, Ltd., Utility Wares, Holyhead Road, Bir-

The discharge test was commenced at approximately 8 m.a.; the terminal volt-
age at the beginning reading 76. The test was rapidly diminished, and was com-
menced to fall steadily until the bat-

ery was exhausted. The test was no natural "cut-off" unless the slight change in the slope of the curve after 900 hours' work can be taken is used as a "cut-off" point. Incidentally, this test corresponds approximately to a state of the battery where the voltage has dropped to 0.9 volt per cell. Since it is often desirable, in the interests of economy, to keep a battery in commis-
sion until the volts per cell fall to 0.75,
in the negative filament lead, with the consequence that an increase in its resistance will cause a decrease in emission, and, at the same time, will impress a negative bias on the grid.

Reverting to the inter-valve coupling, it will be seen that one side of the anode tuning condenser is at earth potential, and that the oscillatory circuit is completed through a fixed condenser of 0.01 mfd. Another fixed capacity of the same value is connected in series with the tuning condenser; this serves no other purpose than that of a protective device in the event of a short-circuit between the fixed and moving vanes. In justice to the makers of the J.B. variable condensers, one should hasten to add that such a fault is unlikely to arise, as the components are accurately and strongly built. This series condenser is an addition to the original design, its connections being described in a leaflet accompanying the descriptive literature.

Danger to Valve Filaments.

An important point emerges with relation to this question of protective devices. It will be seen that negative sides of both H.T. and L.T. batteries are connected together and to one side of the on-off switch; if this switch is at "off" a high-tension short-circuit such as that described above, or, indeed, an accidental short-circuit to earth between any point connected either directly or through a low resistance to an H.T. positive terminal, will have the effect of burning out all the valves—provided, of course, that the source of H.T. supply is of comparatively low internal resistance. It is admitted that the filament circuits of most "kit" sets are arranged on similar lines, but the present writer admits his complete inability to see any justification for a scheme that increases the risk of damage due to accidental short-circuits.

A negative voltage for the detector grid is applied from a bias battery which also supplies pressure for the pentode output valve. These two valves are linked by a Mullard "Permacore" transformer, which is capable of fulfilling the rather exacting task of functioning in the plate circuit of an anode bend rectifier. Capacity-controlled reaction on normal lines is provided, one side of the feed-back condenser being earthed to the metal panel.

Turning to practical details of construction, the H.F. valve grid circuit is completely screened in a copper box. This plan is much more convenient than the alternative of enclosing the plate circuit components, and its adoption makes for a more compact set. The S.G. high-frequency amplifying valve is mounted horizontally, and its anode section projects through the metal screening case, which is supplied in sections ready for assembly; it is intended that wiring should be completed before its vertical members and lid are fixed in position. By these means the difficulty of working in a restricted space is avoided.

Colvorn or Tangent coils are specified for the set; those included in the specimen receiver submitted for test were of the latter make. High-frequency inductances are of vital importance in any set, and the windings in the present instance seem to have been exceptionally well chosen, particularly in the case of the medium-wave coils, which are as near as makes no matter to the ideal specification for their diameter.

Performance on Test.

The use of special J.B. tuning condensers contributes materially to the good appearance of the set; these components are fitted with edgewise drum dials, and are driven by a friction disc (controlled by a panel knob) which is operated through a reduction gear. In other matters conventional practice is followed, a wooden base-board marked with component positions and wiring being used in conjunction with a metal panel that is supplied ready drilled.

When making initial tests on the medium waveband the set was found to lack complete stability at certain points of its tuning scale. Self-oscillation could be easily checked either by dimming the H.F. valve filament or by setting screening grid voltage at something other than the optimum value, but these expedients cannot be considered as being good practice or even fair to the set, and attention was turned towards the screening case, of which some of the joints were imperfectly closed, particularly those between box and panel. Insertion of strips of copper gauze—an invaluable aid to the experimenter in these days of isolated circuits—proved to be an effective and complete cure. Tuning was found to be comfortably sharp, and overall selectivity, as was to be expected, of an exceptionally high order. Sensitivity
Kit Constructors’ Notes.—

was well above the average standard; that this was largely due to pure H.F. amplification was proved by the fact that reaction was by no means necessary for long-distance work. Indeed, it would be a good plan to make provision for optional direct connection of the reaction condenser between detector anode and earth, thus dispensing with intentional feed back and at the same time improving detection efficiency.

On the long waves, as on the medium band, there was found to be some instability, but matters were, again, improved by paying attention to screening-box joints. At some settings it was observed that self-oscillation was produced when a station was tuned in, but not when the two circuits were brought into resonance on an adjacent wavelength on which there were no incoming signals. This is always a fairly sure indication that H.F. energy is finding its way into the L.F. amplifier, and accordingly a 0.25 meghm resistance was inserted between the grid of the pentode and the “G” terminal of the L.F. transformer, with the desired results. These experiments are described with a view to helping those who may encounter similar effects; in cases, however, the troubles are to be anticipated, as H.F. instability is largely dependent on the characteristics of the particular S.G. valve used. To be on the safe side, it is recommended that the flanges of the screening box should be scraped bright, and that particular care should be taken in fitting together the sections, not forgetting the id.

Plug-in interchangeable coils are used to cover the two wavebands in the standard model, but a modification is described in which two coil assemblies, complete with built-in wave-changing switches, may be used in an otherwise similar circuit arrangement. Due to the necessarily reduced dimensions of the coils, the receiver in which they are used will have a somewhat less extended range, and its selectivity is bound to be slightly impaired.

KIT CONSTRUCTORS’ PROBLEMS.

The Information Department Service has been extended to deal with problems encountered by builders of “Kit” sets discussed in these pages. Receivers already tried are the “New Cosor Melody Maker,” Osram “Music Magnet,” Mollard “Mystery Three Star,” Shairay “Mystery Receiver,” Ferranti “Screened Grid Three,” Fernkamp “Screened Grid Three,” Dubilier “Ferradi Screened Grid Four,” and the McMichael “Screened Three.” The service is subject to the rules printed in the Readers’ Problems’ section.

An Idle Terminal.

For use with my 1929 Cosor Melody Maker” I have obtained an eliminator which has two output terminals marked 60 volts and a third marked 120 volts. One of the former is intended for feeding the screening grid and the 120-volt connection will be for the main supply; to what point should the other terminal be joined?  

B. H.

The anodes of the valves in this set are fed with a common H.T. voltage, a lower pressure, of course, being applied to the screen of the S.G. valve. This being so, the extra connection would appear to be unnecessary, so the terminal may be left “free.” Possibly it might be an advantage to use it for feeding the detector anode circuit, but a voltage of 60 is rather too low for a high-impedance valve. It may be, however, that on the very light load imposed by this valve the actual voltage will rise to a sufficiently high value; it must be realised that the voltages indicated on an eliminator are seldom more than a rough approximation, an average current consumption being assumed by the makers.

Wood or Metal?

Will you please tell me whether it is best to use a wood or a metal cabinet for my "Osram Music Magnet"?  

C. S.

It is not judicious to take any liberties with a set including ganged tuning controls, and on the whole we think you will be wise to use a wooden cabinet. It will be realised that the induction of tuning coils is reduced when mass of metal is brought into proximity with them, and as it is unlikely that both plate and grid coils will be equally affected, the use of a metal container introduces an element of risk.

We should add, however, that in any case this effect cannot be very serious, and if you are specially inclined towards the use of metal it would be worth while going to the trouble of making an initial test by placing sheets of the metal you propose to use in the positions that will be occupied by the top, sides and back of the case, and noticing if there is any obvious falling off in the performance due to these additions.

Two-stage L.F. Amplifier.

Do you think that it would be possible to make up a set on the lines of the Ferranti “A.C. Three,” but with two high-frequency stages coupled by R.F. transformers (as at present used in the single stage)? If possible, I should like to use a simple vertical screen between each stage, instead of enclosing the various components associated with each circuit in metal boxes.  

G. R. B.

It is difficult to give a definite answer to your query without carrying out some practical experimental work, but on the whole we doubt very much if your proposed receiver would be completely stable over the normal tuning ranges. The long-wave windings are astatically wound, so on this band it is quite probable that you would be successful, but for short-wave reception it is more than likely that stability would be lacking; this in spite of the extensive decoupling devices that are included. It would certainly be safer completely to screen the individual circuits.

Adding L.F. Amplification.

As you will see from the heading of my letter, I live in a district remote from broadcasting stations, and am accordingly compelled to consider the addition of another L.F. stage to my Cosor Melody Maker.” Would you advise resistance or transformer coupling?  

S. L. L.

Good results can be obtained by adding an extra stage, coupled by either method; but on the whole we are inclined to recommend that you should interpose a resistance coupling between the detector valve and the extra L.F. amplifier. The overall amplification ordinarily obtainable from two modern transformer-coupled stages is likely to be excessive for ordinary requirements, and so, if you prefer to adopt it, we suggest that a volume control resistance should be shunted across the primary of the first transformer.

JULY 10th, 1929.

Wireless World
A Review of Manufacturers' Recent Products.

**LOEWE LOUD SPEAKER UNIT.**

This cone loud speaker movement is assembled in a neat moulded container, and consists of a generous-sized horseshoe magnet fitted with a single pole-piece and a reed armature arranged crosswise with respect to the arms of the magnet. The single pole-piece is not fixed to one end of the horseshoe magnet, but located approximately half-way along one of the arms. One end of the armature is fixed to the extreme end of the magnet on the opposite arm to that carrying the bobbin. The armature, therefore, completes the magnetic circuit.

A small fixed condenser of the Loewe vacuum type is connected across the bobbin. The distance between the reed and the pole-piece is adjustable.

This unit is being offered at 13s. 6d. by the Loewe Radio Co., Ltd., 4, Fountainay Road, Tottenham, London, N.15.

**SUPER MOVING COIL LOUD SPEAKER.**

The model submitted for test was for D.C. mains excitation, and found to consume 0.14 amp. at 220 volts, representing 30 watts approximately. A low-resistance coil is fitted and accurately centred in a gap of small cross section. The centering device assures that the coil has a parallel motion, an important feature in view of the small gap employed. Moreover, examination showed that considerable force would be required to displace the coil and cause it to touch the sides of the gap. A Ferranti input transformer is used and is accommodated in the base. Tested on a high quality amplifier, it showed that the performance was well up to that of the standard laboratory instrument. Auffle board 3ft. square was fitted for the purpose of judging the performance. High and low notes were well in evidence, and the response to the middle register appears to be well balanced. The diaphragm is 9in. in diameter, light but reasonably rigid, and a leather surround is employed. The frame supporting the diaphragm is bolted to the face of the pot.

The sole agents are Messrs. W. Pearson and Co., 41, Great Charles Street, Birmingham, and the price is £5 10s. A 6-volt model for accumulator excitation of the pot is available at the same price, but either model can be supplied without the transformer at £3 10s.

**WATTEL TWO-RANGE AERIAL TUNER.**

It is a truism that events move in circles, and this appears equally true in the case of certain wireless components. Before broadcasting began, all wave tuners were the rage, but these were subsequently displaced by interchangeable coils. Once again they are enjoying a measure of popularity, but in a modified form.

The Watmel version of the modern two-range tuner takes the form of a cylindrical tube 5in. long x 2½in. in diameter, on which is wound four coils; a medium-wave coil with a reaction winding close coupled and a loading coil also with a reaction coil. The two reaction windings are connected permanently in series; so also are the tuned coils, but a switch is provided which short-circuits the loading coil when receiving on the 250- to 600-metre band.

The medium-wave coil is tapped for attachment of the aerial, but tests show that selectivity can be improved, especially on the long waves, by connecting a 0.0001 mfd. condenser between the aerial and the tapping. The wavelengths covered when connected in this manner to an average-sized receiving aerial and used with a 0.0005 mfd. variable condenser were found to be 214 to 600 metres and 840 to 1,900 metres. A panel switch is included, and the price is 12s. 6d. The makers are Watmel Wireless Co., Ltd., Imperial Works, High Street, Edgware, Middlesex.
WATTS METER CASE.
The Standard Wet Battery Co., 184-188, Shaftesbury Avenue, London, W.C.2, have recently placed on the market a small case, covered in imitation leather, for the "Watts Volt-amp." meter. At a price of 2s. 6d., this container should find a ready demand, since it affords a measure of protection against dust and accidental knocks.

IGRANIC "INDIGRAPH" DIALS.
The latest type of Igranic "Indigraph" vernier dial incorporates a number of new features, and in addition is a sound workmanlike job. The shell consists of handsome moulding with a window through which the graduations on the dial appear as the knob is rotated. A 0-100 scale is favoured.

Wireless World

The ordinary "Indigraph" has a reduction ratio of approximately 8 to 1, and is entirely free from backlash. This is offered at 6s. A pair of spacers for fixing the dial is included in each case. A new two-speed model with a micro-meter adjustment is now available, and should be particularly useful for use on short-wave sets. The micro adjustment has been redesigned, and the new model is, in every respect, superior to its predecessor. The ratio is 8 : 1 and 50 : 1 approximately. The price of this model is 9s. 6d. and the makers are the Igranic Electric Co., Ltd., 142, Queen Victoria Street, London, E.C.4.

PERTRIX H.T. BATTERY.
The model dealt with in this review has a nominal voltage of 60 and is provided with tappings at 15-volt intervals from the negative end up to 10½ volts + economy, to keep a battery in commission until the volts per cell fall to 0.75, the useful life of this model may be taken as 470 working hours.

Discharge curve of Pertrix 60-volt dry cell H.T. battery.

This model is offered at 8s., and is supplied by Pertrix, Ltd., 120, Tottenham Court Road, London, W.1.

Catalogues Received.
Lissen, Ltd., Friars Lane, Richmond, Surrey. Illustrated broadsheet of Lissen components.
Messrs. Wilkins and Wright, Ltd., Utility Works, Holbeach Road, Birmingham. - Illustrated folder of "Utility" switches, condensers, and drum controls.
London Electric Wire Co. and Smiths, Ltd., Church Road, Leyton, London, E.10.-Descriptive leaflets of "Lewes" dual range coils, and 48-page catalogue of "Lewes" radio products.
JULY 10th, 1929.

CORRESPONDENCE.

The Editor does not hold himself responsible for the opinions of his correspondents.

Correspondence should be addressed to the Editor, “The Wireless World,” Dorset House, Tuder Street, E.C.4, and must be accompanied by the writer’s name and address.

SHORT-WAVE RECEPTION.

Sir,—With reference to the letter from Mr. A. G. Faithfull in the issue of The Wireless World for June 12th, the reception of short wave beam stations in directions other than that of the main beam is enormous experience. Individual power transmitters and sensitive receivers is quite to be expected. I think Mr. Faithfull is under some misapprehension regarding the actual nature of the transmission from beam stations. The main objects of the beam system are (1) to economise power by directing the greater part of the energy radiated from the aerial in the direction of the receiving station and (2) to minimise the fading which inevitably occurs on short waves. It is also true that interference with other services not in the line of the main beam is reduced, but the idea that it is impossible for receiving stations to reproduce the “hidden beam” is not true. Small, non-directional, smaller subsidiary beams are also radiated in other directions, not intentionally, but as an inevitable result of the use of beam aerials of the only type present available for practical commercial use. The number, size and directions of these subsidiary beams depend on the type and dimensions of the aerial, and the narrower the main beam the smaller and more numerous the subsidiary beams. Although the amount of energy radiated in the “subsidary” directions is only a small fraction of the total, it is sufficient, except under very bad conditions, to produce a signal in a sensitive receiver. It has been frequently indicated by the feats of amateur transmitters that a radiated energy of a few watts on short waves is capable, under favourable conditions, of producing signals practically all over the world. There are many instances where you can tune in approximately to theory, in which no energy is radiated from a beam aerial, but at distances greater than a hundred miles or so the scattering and bending effects of the upper atmosphere play a most important part, and signal strength tends to become equal in all directions, except that of the main beam and, perhaps, that directly behind the reflector. One might, however, expect fading to be worse in the theoretical “zero” directions than elsewhere.

In my opinion, it would be rather remarkable if the stations referred to by Mr. Faithfull were not audible in West Africa, but the case of Huijen’s East and West transmission appears to be exceptional. I do not know the type of aerial in use at this station.

ERIC MEGAW.

Imperial College Union.

South Kensington, S.W.7.

RADIO EXPORTS.

Sir,—When I was in England in July last there was an instructive lecture given by a high official concerning Empire marketing, and in his lecture he dwelt very emphatically concerning odd parts and manufacturers helping the importer by sending some odd spares in small essentials. At the time I remarked “how true,” and this little experience on my return to India will illustrate how essential it is to add or enclose in the carton everything necessary to fix the unit, whatever it may be, to the baseboard, panel, etc. For instance, on the outside of one carton of the many little gadgets I received it says “Three spring clips are supplied.” No such clips were in the carton, and in every case all screws to pin the unit down to the baseboard were missing, and various nuts and screws were non est. The Customs had certainly made an extensive hunt right, and have discovered every wrapping had been undone—contents pushed in anyhow, and I cannot say whether the manufacturer does or does not include such wood and other screws necessary, for none was found. Now what does this mean in a country where it is not possible to walk 200 yards and obtain what you want? It may be 200 miles, and then meet with disappointment. Now this is deplorable, and no remedy has been suggested. I therefore ask all British manufacturers to close their cartons with a slip to say that it contains all nuts and screws to finish the job. We have no redress against the Customs, but the wildest of dreams may obtain somewhat of a hearing if genuine British goods are avoided, and so are making.

The British manufacturer should also consider the Wireless Act in India, by which, without an importation licence, no more than one receiving set a year may be imported, or component or parts equivalent in value, including spares. What is one receiving set? No one seems to know with the result that a few terminals and odd wire and aerial insulators are held up for weeks as constituting one receiving set! It is not the Customs duty, but the holding up that one objects to. The Indian market may not be as large, but it will be. There are 320,000,000 people in this country, a population not to be despised where radio is concerned. May I suggest that the Radio Manufacturers’ Association takes some notice of the difficulties of importing British goods into this country? *RADIOX.*

Roorkee, U.P.

"WIPE-OUT" AREA AND THE ETHER SEARCHER.

Sir,—May I be permitted to say a few words regarding a paragraph on the "Tyrrany of a too-powerful local station and the ether searcher" in your issue of June 12th?

When the "Brookman’s Twins" come into operation I venture to think that the future trend of broadcast receiver design will be to a greater wave and extension by the incorporation of short-wave reception in all but "local" sets.

That "nation shall speak peace unto nation" via short waves, and that the present "broadcast" bands will be used for local work on the lines of our regional service, seems probable internationally in the near future.

An efficient double duty receiver incorporating a tuned S.G.H.F. stage has recently been designed and developed in the U.S.A., which by means of interchangeable coils tunes from 14 to 500 metres, and on this side of the Atlantic several commercial firms have marketed apparatus on similar lines, and have been mentioned in your recent issues. When once the art of "pulling-in" short waves has been mastered, it affords splendid opportunities for alternative programmes even with a good O.V. 8, although anyone with S.W. experience knows "cranky" these waves are at times, but with modern tendency towards further efficiency on the H.F. side, great possibilities await us on these lines. (Possibly even a simple anti-fading device."

A knowledge that these irregularities—the "skip-distance" of the wave—is dependent upon the particular wavelength, time of day, atmospheric conditions, location, etc., will make reception of these transmissions just as popular as many "broadcast band" foreign receptions to-day, which, as we all know, also have irregularities. Witness the recent popularity of our own 5G.H. which, by the way, I have received constantly at full strength over one thousand miles distant, but depending upon atmospheric conditions, location, etc.

Antrim, Ireland.

W. F. M. CROOK.

B.B.C. PROGRAMMES.

Sir,—No doubt the indifference of the programmes of the B.B.C. during the last year or so is accounted for by the unhappy atmosphere which seems to pervade Savoy Hill.

Government control and red tape having proved a failure, why not put a programme in charge of those who understand the entertainment business?

S. SLADE.

Nayland, Colchester.
**Wireless World**

**JULY 10th, 1929.**

**BROADCAST BREVITIES**

By Our Special Correspondent.

**Prague Plan in Action.—London Regional’s Aerial.—Anniversary of the Surprise Item.**

**5XX Controls the Ether.**

How many listeners heard Daventry, 5XX, filling the role of ether policeman on June 20th and July 1st? On both these nights for a few hours after "close-down" 5XX relayed telephonic instructions from the Keaton receiving station addressed to various broadcasting stations in Western Europe which were found to be straying from the new frequencies allotted to them under the Prague Plan.

**Measurements at Brussels and Keaton.**

The innovation was the outcome of an arrangement between the B.B.C. and the wavelength checking centre at Brussels. Measurements were taken both at Brussels and Keaton, and after notes had been compared to a private line, the results were passed on to 5XX. At nearly all the broadcasting stations west of Frankfort official listeners were tuned-in on Daventry’s wavelength in readiness for any instructions sent out. A similar arrangement operated successfully in Eastern Europe, measurements being compared by Prague and Königsbuttenhausen and the results transmitted from the latter station.

**Is the Prague Plan a Success?**

Now that the Prague Plan has held sway for a week the prevailing impression is that it represents the best solution of the wavelength problem since 1926, when the Geneva scheme was first fashioned.

For a few weeks before the change on June 30th the Brussels scheme had been giving satisfaction in its own sphere, but we must remember that it omitted countries like Russia, France and Spain which are now included in the happy family.

**Rasty Judgment.**

At the time of writing it is still too early to pass judgment on the scheme as a whole. In my own case I was tempted to do so on July 1st when my reception from London was ruined by an outrageous whistle. The noise stopped, however, when the man opposite, owner of a o-2 swinging coil set (1926 vintage), retired to rest.

**Progress at Brookman’s Park.**

Two of the four masts at the Brookman’s Park regional station are now supporting a twin-wire aerial, but, according to Savoy Hill, this is no indication that tests are to begin immediately. A considerable amount of apparatus has still to be delivered, and it is improbable that the first transmissions will go out before the end of this month.

**B.B.C. as Pamphileters.**

To save members of the Technical Correspondence Department from nervous breakdown when London Regional 1 supersedes ZLO, nearly a quarter of a million copies are being printed of a new "Selectivity" pamphlet, which will shortly be distributed gratuitously to all who apply for it. A second pamphlet is being prepared to assist listeners in areas of poor signal strength. I can imagine trouble if the latter booklet were sent in error to a resident at Brookman’s Park!

**Fifty-two Surprises.**

The "Surprise Item" remains one of the brightest spots in the programmes, and, although the anniversary of the first of the series was celebrated last week, the B.B.C. still contrives to invest the item with the stink flavour which was so welcome in the old days. Among the fifty-two surprises of the past year, probably the most original was the relay from the signal box at King’s Cross. Other outstanding items were the “red hut” dramatic criticism by two well-known authorities immediately following a broadcast play; the relay from the B.B.C. at Elstree; Tommy Handley’s “General Election,” and the playing of gramophone records backwards!

**Grid Leak in Song and Story?**

While on this subject it occurs to me that the Surprise Item might provide a fitting opportunity to do homage to the grid leak, the patent of which expires in October. On the day that the patent dies what would be more appropriate than a reverently prepared programme entitled, say, “Apologies of the Leaky Grid,” in which this valuable component would be honoured in song and story? It is difficult at the moment to recall what the poets have sung about the grid leak, but I have no doubt that by October the B.B.C. programme department could ferret out some noble tributes. And on the musical side, what has Honegger to say?

**Talks on Flying.**

A new chapter in the history of didactic broadcasting opens in September next, when the B.B.C. begins the first programme issued under the auspices of the Central Council for School Broadcasting, a body which is entirely independent of the B.B.C.

The syllabus appearing in the new B.B.C. booklet “Broadcasts to Schools,” extends from September 23rd to December 15th, but a valuable feature to school teachers, I imagine, is the inclusion of the broad outline of the programme extending to June 30th, 1930.

A new venture is a series of fortnightly talks on Flying by Squadron-Leader W. Helmore, M.Sc., R.A.F., of the Royal Aircraft Establishment, Farnborough.

**By Special Request.**

A disgusted listener telephoned to the offices of the American National Broadcasting Company during a musical performance.

"Do you ever play anything by request?" he asked.

"Sometimes," was the reply.

"Then," said the listener, "I’d be glad if you’d play duets."
**Neutralising the S.G. Valve.**

I have tried to put into effect the plan suggested in your recent article "More Application from Screen-Grid Valves," but have so far been unable to obtain satisfactory neutralisation over the whole of the medium broadcast waveband. The set is particularly stable, but only when the neutralising condenser is set at minimum; from this it might be assumed that balancing is unnecessary in my particular case, but this is not so, as complete disconnection of the condenser makes matters very much worse. The performance of the set is already so promising that I mean to persist in my efforts.

Can you give me any hints as to steps to be taken? An H.F. transformer is used as a coupling.

C. C. D.

Before making any alterations we think you would be well advised to assure yourself that your neutralising condenser has not got an excessively high minimum capacity, although there is no reason why the majority of standard components should not be used in this particular circuit arrangement.

If the condenser is normal it can be assumed with some confidence that your trouble is due to a balancing winding with too many turns; this is particularly likely to be the case if it is tightly coupled to the primary, and we suggest you should try an experimental reduction. In many cases a single turn, or even less than a turn, will be found to be ample, particularly when the capacities to be balanced out (those in the valve and incidental) are extremely small.

---

**Measuring Eliminator Output.**

It is realised that an ordinary voltmeter connected across the output terminals of an eliminator will not give a true reading of the voltage existing under working conditions, but is it not a fact that it will show a true reading as long as it is connected in position?

In my particular case a simple A.C. eliminator, with a single voltage output, is used in conjunction with a three-valve receiver, and the meter (0-150 volts, 200 ohms per volt) shows a reading of 15 volts. The set seems to work extremely well, but can it be assumed that the voltage shown on the meter is that actually delivered to the set?

Yes, as long as the meter is connected it will show a true reading, but, as you apparently realise, there will be a rise in voltage when it is removed. It may be pointed out that if the meter were replaced by a fixed resistance having the same value as that of the instrument (30,000 ohms in your case), the voltage reading as indicated would be maintained.

---

**Scope of Volume Control.**

Is there any serious objection to using a pentode in the output position of a set embodying the general circuit arrangement of the "S.G. Regional Receiver?"

In order to obtain the best possible quality, it is realised that, when receiving strong signals from near-by stations, a good deal of the magnification afforded by the combination of detector and L.F. transformer coupling must of necessity be abandoned. I am uncertain as to whether a variable resistance shunted across the transformer primary will enable me to make a sufficient reduction in the L.F. voltage applied to the pentode when the detector is fully loaded.

J. V. R.

You need have no doubts on these grounds; by setting the volume control resistance at a suitably low value, it is possible to bring about a very considerable reduction in the signal voltage passed on to the next valve. Actually, the regulation range of this form of control is greater than is normally required.

---

**Sense of Reaction Winding.**

It seems to me that there should be a method of determining the correct connections of a reaction coil, and that it should not be necessary to find this out by trial and error. Is there any simple rule? W. T. P.

Provided that the convolutions of the coils are exposed and can be traced out to their terminals, it is an easy matter to determine the correct connection for the reaction coil.

The simple rule is that if we imagine oscillatory current to originate respec-

---

**Rules.**

(1) Only one question (which must deal with a single specified point) can be answered. Letters must be carefully worded and headed "Information Department."

(2) Queries must be written on one side of the paper, and diagrams drawn on a separate sheet. A self-addressed stamped envelope must be enclosed for postal reply.

(3) Designs or circuit diagrams for complete receivers cannot be given; under present-day conditions justice cannot be done to questions of this kind in the course of a letter.

(4) Practical wiring plans cannot be supplied or considered.

(5) Designs for components such as L.F. chokes, power transformers, etc., cannot be supplied.

(6) Queries arising from the construction or operation of receivers must be confined to constructional sets described in "The Wireless World" or to standard manufacturers' receivers.

Readers desiring information on matters beyond the scope of the Information Department are advised to submit suggestions regarding subjects to be treated in future articles or paragraphs.
Comparative H.F. Measurements.

I am engaged in rebuilding my "Everyman Four" receiver; it is being converted for use with a screen-grid H.F. valve, so at the same time a separately-tuned aerial circuit is being added, in order to provide the extra selectivity which it is expected will shortly be necessary in this district. It seemed to me that there was a good opportunity of comparing the relative merits, from the point of view of H.F. amplification, of the original and of the new circuit arrangement, and I have endeavoured to make measurements in the manner suggested in your issue of June 12th under the heading of "The Design of H.F. Transformers." Unfortunately, I have been unsuccessful, and all readings obtained are quite indefinite. Can you suggest a likely cause of failure?

It seems that the most probable reason for your inability to obtain definite comparative readings is that the voltages applied from your oscillator to the grid of the H.F. valve are either excessively small or perhaps even excessively large, but there should be little difficulty in so arranging matters that a suitable impressed voltage is obtained.

Your first step should be to try the effect of varying the output of the oscillator; assuming this to be of the parallel-feed, single-coil type described by our contributor and shown in Fig. 8 of the article to which you have referred; this may conveniently be done by altering the applied H.T. voltage. Again, a similar effect may be obtained by altering the coupling between the oscillator coil and the two-turn pick-up coil; you might possibly find it an improvement to use a single-turn coil for the transfer of energy.

It is possible that your connections are not correct, and, as a guide, we show a suitable arrangement in Fig. 2. From this you will see that the existing components in the H.F. grid circuit of the set itself should be disconnected and replaced by the coupling coil and a bias cell. No other alteration is necessary beyond the insertion of a low-reading milliammeter or a microammeter (the latter if your coupling resistance is of a high value) in series with the detector grid.

We would emphasise the point that the oscillator should be placed at some distance from the set, and that the leads between the pick-up coil and the grid of the H.F. valve should be non-inductive — i.e., they should be run parallel and close together.

Input Volume Control.

I am thinking of building the "Flat Dwellers" A.C. Transformers; modified for use with an open aerial in the manner suggested in your reply to "D. F. B." in your issue of May 22nd, but with the addition of a separately tuned aerial circuit. I should like to include a predetection volume control. Will you suggest a simple device?

M. T. B.

It is probably true to say that the simplest method of making this addition is by connecting a high-resistance potentiometer (of 0.5 to 1 megohm) across the tuned grid circuit; instead of joining the H.F. valve grid directly to the high potential end of the circuit, it will be connected to the potentiometer slider.

Too Good.

With a view to using the "Kilo-Maj Four" exclusively for frame aerial reception, I propose to wind special medium-wave H.F. transformers of 27/32 Litze wire. My aim, of course, is to increase amplification in order to compensate for the absence of an outside aerial. Is the plan workable?

M. M.

It is hardly possible greatly to increase amplification in the way you suggest, as the use of secondary coils of a "goodness" considerably exceeding that of those specified will probably result in instability; they provided the optimum number of turns are provided for the primaries.

Generally speaking, there is no point in using a "better" secondary winding than one with, say, sixty-five turns of 9/40 Litze on a 3in. former. Indeed, a transformer with this coil will probably be responsible for more amplification than can easily be handled in a two-stage set, but by choosing windings of perhaps unnecessarily low resistance it is fairly easy to adjust primary and maximum amplification combined with stability is attained.

Atmospheres or Power Circuit Interference?

Lately I have been troubled by "flying" and crackling noises in my loud speaker; these are particularly annoying when I attempt to tune the set while the listened conversations are being heard. They seem to disappear by detuning, but it is entirely obviated by disconnecting the aerial.

First-class components were used in building this set, and the terminals of my H.T. and L.T. accumulators batteries are kept clean. It seems that the interference must be due to external causes; is my assumption correct? L. D. M.

From the fact that the noises disappear when the aerial is disconnected, it can safely be assumed that the set and its accessories are free from blame, and, from your description of the symptoms, we think it almost certain that your trouble is due to atmospheres, which have been prevalent during the last few weeks. Of course, it is possible that some of the interference comes from neighboring power circuits, but noises due to this cause are generally recognisable by their comparative regularity.

Preparing for the Regional Transmissions.

Do you consider that a set with four separate tuning controls is impossibly difficult to operate? In this locality (within a few miles of Brookline Park) it is to be expected that interference will be a serious problem, and I am wondering whether it would be advisable to add a separately tuned aerial circuit to my "2-H.F." receiver, which already has three dials.

S. J. S.

If you have thoroughly mastered the operation of your set in its present form, there is little reason to fear that the addition of an extra control will make much difference.

There is sometimes a tendency unaided to stress the difficulties of manipulating a multiplicity of tuning dials; in point of fact, when the number of controls is increased beyond one or, perhaps more correctly, beyond two, any further additions, within reason, have very little effect in complicating operation. This is because a multi-control set must, either be calibrated, or else it must be tuned by rotating each dial in turn through a few degrees in such a way that all circuits are maintained more or less in a state of resonance.

Wireless World

July 10th, 1929.

Fig. 2.—The detector as a valve voltmeter: a simple method of comparing H.F. couplings.
3 PEOPLE — 1 SPEAKER

The enthusiastic musician chooses the Blue Spot 101 loudspeaker because it does not disappoint his critical ear. Every note is heard, every nuance felt. The 101 gives him realism.

The lover of good design also chooses the 101 for the same reason and for the fact that it is a model of original and pleasing merit.

The man in the street who wants "a jolly good speaker at a moderate price" chooses the 101 because its performance and appearance please him and it will only cost him 7s 6d.

You can hear the Blue Spot 101 at your wireless dealers and decide for yourself.

It is the Blue Spot 101

On and after August 1st the price of the Blue Spot 101 will be £4.4.0. So get it now!

F. A. HUGHES & CO., LIMITED
204-6 Gt. Portland St., London, W.1
Distributors for Northern England, Scotland, and North Wales: H. C. Housey (Sheffield and London), Ltd., 100 London Road, Sheffield, and 185 Princess Street, Manchester.

“Ekco” All-Electric Radio for less than

CHEAP to run — 15/- per 1,000 hours on A.C. — which works out at under a farthing an hour, and 30/- per 1,000 hours on D.C., with electricity at 6d. per unit NO BATTERIES. NO ACCUMULATORS.

No mess. Just plug the Adaptor into the nearest electric light or power socket and then switch-on — that’s all! No coils to change — pressure of switch from low to high wavebands sufficient power to operate a Moving Coil Loud-speaker, and, because it has sockets for a gramophone pick-up, you can also amplify your records with all the purity of the original.

The modern set — “Ekco-Lectric" Straight Three. Call at your dealers and hear one demonstrated — or may we send you full particulars?

“Ekco-Lectric” STRAIGHT THREE
D.C. £16. 10. 0 complete
A.C. £18. 10. 0 complete

All “Ekco” products are obtainable on Easy Payments.

E. K. COLE, LTD., DEPT. W., “EKCO” WORKS, LEIGH-ON-SEA.
On the value of a fixed condenser sometimes the whole efficiency of your set may depend—then you need a Hydra condenser whose capacity is unchanging in your tuning circuits, across your H.T. in smoothing circuits—wherever and whenever you need a condenser upon which you can rely—

FIT HYDRA FOR SAFETY!

Do not accept a silver grey condenser without the HYDRA label. Others are imitations and we are not responsible in case of breakdown.

LOUIS HOLZMAN,
27, Newman St., London, W. 1
Telephone : Harrow 2841.

WEARITE

COMPONENTS

EUROPA PORTABLE

Coil Formers complete — — per pair 14/-
Coils complete wound — each 10/-
On and Off Switch to 22, 6 Pole Change Over Switch 1 2 6 — — each 1 —
Grid Leak Holders — each 6d.
De-coupling Resistances 600 ohms — each 1 6

FLAT DWELLER’S 3

Special Cam Switch complete — — 5/-
H.F. Choke — — 6 6
600 ohm De-coupling Resistance — — 1 6

SCREENED GRID PORTABLE

Screen — — 9 6
Coil and Base — — 2 2
Valve Holders, Anti-microphonic — each 2 6
De-coupling Resistances 500 ohms — 1 6

“WATCH FOR THE NEW WEARITE A.C. VALVE HOLDER”

WRIGHT & WEAIRE, LTD.
740 High Rd., Tottenham, N.17
Telephones : Tottenham 3847 &

SUPERIOR POWER TRANSFORMERS and CHOKES

for WIRELESS

ALTERNATING CURRENT TRANSFORMERS FOR ALL INPUTS AND OUTPUTS, including:

Price 35/- Each

Also from 15/-

HEAVY DUTY SMOOTHING CHOKES

10 henries 100 M.A. Max. 700 M.A.
15 — 100 M.A. — 350 M.A.
50 — 250 M.A.

Each

Price 15/-

For higher voltage inputs, with Multi-Stage Transformer, please on application, stating exact output required.

Obtainable from your retailer or from the above.

William Bayliss Ltd.
Sheepcote Street,
BIRMINGHAM.

WESTON ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENT CO., LTD.
15, Great Saffron Hill, London, E.C.1

WESTON

sets the world’s standard

Model 506, Pin Jack Voltmeter complete with high range standard testing cables.

Price 22. 10. 0.

To obtain the very best results from your receiver, you must be quite sure that the High Tension, Low Tension and Grid Bias voltages are regulated correctly.

For exact measurements of these variable voltages be sure you use a Weston Pin Jack Voltmeter.

It is sold by all Radio Dealers as the finest instrument for accuracy and reliability.
CARPETS.

To the Proprietors of "The Wireless World".-In answer to your advertisement for "COIL DRIVEN LOUD SPEAKERS" for "HERCUL" receivers, we have the satisfaction to inform you that a batch of 200 sets, with proper adjustments, has been completed and is ready for immediate shipment.

S. STOKES.

-Advertisements for "The Wireless World" are only accepted from firms we believe to be thoroughly reliable.
EASY TERMS

We SPECIALISE in the supply of all Good Quality Radio Sets, Components and Accessories on Easy Terms. We will give you efficient service, no references required. No postage or packing charges. Send us your list of requirements and a quotation will be sent by return.

London Radio Supply Company
11, OAT LANE, NOBLE STREET, LONDON, E.C.2.

15/6, 12/6, 7/6, 3/6, 1/6, 3/-, £1

Batteries.—Cont.

C.D.E.R. Accumulators for Fire and Maintenance Duty 14 miles radius—69/-.
Batteries for Wireless, 88/-.

BATTERIES.

We make and stock a complete range of Quality Dry Batteries, Regular and V-block poles. All makes and sizes. We also stock a complete range of Dry Cells.

SPECIAL—Coupled Batteries, 9/6.

CARTERS AND ELIMINATORS.

TRICKS: Clash, A.C., 153, 4, 6, 7 rills, 71/6.

TRICKS, PULL-THRU, for A.C. mains eliminators; 3d. each, or set of 8, 1/-.

TRANSFORMER Electra Stamps for H.T. Rectifiers, suitable for A.C. mains eliminators; 3d. each, or set of 8, 1/-. 17, Dalton St., West Norwood, S.E.27.

TANTALUM and Lithium for A.C. Rectifiers; make your own independent primary and secondary circuits for H.T. and I.T., 1/- each; Lithium electrodes fitted with insulators, 3d. each, or box of 24, 7/6; Blackwell & Co., Metropolitan Works, London. (3425)

TRANSFORMERS and Switches for Battery Eliminators, and for all other purposes for transmitting; inquiries invited. Charles 244, 440 London Lane, London, E.14. (4005)

FEL-ECTRIC Triode Clamps, A.C., for 2, 4, 6 volts 1 amp., complete in steel case, valve, flexible cord and holder; guaranteed to last 10 years. Apply to Mr. C. G. Netting, 40 Charlotte Street, London, W.1. (1822)

Fel-Ectric Electro-Wattmeters for A.C. and D.C. mains.—Model D.C. gives both direct, and true reading, to 100,000 volts of any kind in series. Suitable for any type of generator or plant. Fully guaranteed. Write for terms.

Fel-Ectric for A.C. and D.C. mains.—Model D.C. gives both direct and true reading of any type of plant, up to 100,000 volts. Write for terms.}


DANGER.—The United Kingdom. To keep a safe distance from the radiator, do not touch it. In case of leakage, consult a qualified technician. Do not attempt to remove a plug from a receptacle without first removing the fuse. Make sure that the fuse is intact and not damaged. Do not tamper with electrical outlets or circuits. Disturbances in electrical equipment can cause serious injuries or fatalities. Consult a qualified electrician to attend to any electrical problems.

THE WIRELESS WORLD

July 10th, 1929.

Mention of 'The Wireless World', when writing to advertisers, will ensure prompt attention.
Chargers and Eliminators.—Contd.

MAINTEN MACHINE MANUFACTURING Co., Ltd., boxes 1319, 21st St., Chicago, Ill., is now offering a line of chargers and eliminators, supply complete kits of parts for building your own Hi C transistor, including metal cabinet, chokes, transformers, condensers, rectifying valve, etc., all components guaranteed for one year, F.P.O., $2.50, with each kit; prices from $1.

MAINTEN MACHINE MANUFACTURING Co., Ltd., will show their 1216, 11H, and 111. Mullard full wave rectifying valve, 20 سم, 60 سم, 120 سم, 150 سم, 200 سم, 300 سم, and 500 سم, each, 107, 127, 157, 207, 307, and 507, respectively, in port payment for one of the latest Children's玩具, manufactured for the Mullard Co., Ltd., of London, England. By kind of receiver, number of valves and their type, for complete eliminators or kit of parts, etc., inquire.

MAINTEN MACHINE MANUFACTURING Co., Ltd., will forward on request their new catalogue illustrating and describing their latest products.—The Main Machine Manufacturing Co., Ltd., 126, Port Road, Wem, Sussex. Phone: Hove 1519. [5157]

CABINETS.—50 henry 50 ma., size 36⅞x27⅞x23⅞, £1. 2 ½ f., 8½ f. post free; condensers from 0.0011 inches; price for 12, J.M. Supplies, 570, S. K. Y. [5457]

MAICEN D.C. Eliminators, as new, Ferranti Transistor, $1.25, sells by the dealer; 50. Ferranti Receiver, $1.25, sold by the dealer; 30. Ferranti Receiver, $1.25, sold by the dealer; 30. Ferranti Receiver, $1.25, sold by the dealer; 30. Ferranti Receiver, $1.25, sold by the dealer; 30. Ferranti Receiver, $1.25, sold by the dealer; 30. Ferranti Receiver, $1.25, sold by the dealer; 30. Ferranti Receiver, $1.25, sold by the dealer; 30. Ferranti Receiver, $1.25, sold by the dealer; 30. Ferranti Receiver, $1.25, sold by the dealer; 30. Ferranti Receiver, $1.25, sold by the dealer; 30. Ferranti Receiver, $1.25, sold by the dealer; 30. Ferranti Receiver, $1.25, sold by the dealer; 30. Ferranti Receiver, $1.25, sold by the dealer; 30. Ferranti Receiver, $1.25, sold by the dealer; 30. Ferranti Receiver, $1.25, sold by the dealer; 30. Ferranti Receiver, $1.25, sold by the dealer; 30. Ferranti Receiver, $1.25, sold by the dealer; 30. Ferranti Receiver, $1.25, sold by the dealer; 30. Ferranti Receiver, $1.25, sold by the dealer; 30. Ferranti Receiver, $1.25, sold by the dealer; 30. Ferranti Receiver, $1.25, sold by the dealer; 30. Ferranti Receiver, $1.25, sold by the dealer; 30. Ferranti Receiver, $1.25, sold by the dealer; 30. Ferranti Receiver, $1.25, sold by the dealer; 30. Ferranti Receiver, $1.25, sold by the dealer; 30. Ferranti Receiver, $1.25, sold by the dealer; 30. Ferranti Receiver, $1.25, sold by the dealer; 30. Ferranti Receiver, $1.25, sold by the dealer; 30. Ferranti Receiver, $1.25, sold by the dealer; 30. Ferranti Receiver, $1.25, sold by the dealer; 30. Ferranti Receiver, $1.25, sold by the dealer; 30. Ferranti Receiver, $1.25, sold by the dealer; 30. Ferranti Receiver, $1.25, sold by the dealer; 30. Ferranti Receiver, $1.25, sold by the dealer; 30. Ferranti Receiver, $1.25, sold by the dealer; 30. Ferranti Receiver, $1.25, sold by the dealer; 30. Ferranti Receiver, $1.25, sold by the dealer; 30. Ferranti Receiver, $1.25, sold by the dealer; 30. Ferranti Receiver, $1.25, sold by the dealer; 30. Ferranti Receiver, $1.25, sold by the dealer; 30. Ferranti Receiver, $1.25, sold by the dealer; 30. Ferranti Receiver, $1.25, sold by the dealer; 30. Ferranti Receiver, $1.25, sold by the dealer; 30. Ferranti Receiver, $1.25, sold by the dealer; 30. Ferranti Receiver, $1.25, sold by the dealer; 30. Ferranti Receiver, $1.25, sold by the dealer; 30. Ferranti Receiver, $1.25, sold by the dealer; 30. Ferrant 

CREWE TRAMS—1914-1921.

JULY 10TH, 1929.

THE WIRELESS WORLD

Advertisements. II

Theres MUST BE A REASON

Why the tens of thousands who listen in praise Celestion.

INCOMPAREABLY SUPERIOR

British Materials. British Craftsmen. British Throughout. Thorough testing. Such a combination is essential to produce an instrument which can definitely rank as "Incomparably Superior."-

THE VERY SOUL OF MUSIC

LOUD-SPEAKERS

The only sure proof of our statement is to buy Celestion models and try them. You can do so without obligation on any wireless dealer's or at our Showrooms. Models range from $15.90 to $30.90 in oak or mahogany. Made under licence.

The new Celestion Booklet is free and gives you briefly and interestingly all particulars. Mail the coupon below for your copy now.

CELESTION LTD., DEPT. G.
KINGSTON ON THAMES.

Showrooms:
101, VIctorIA STREET, LONDON, S.W.1.

WHEN A BETTER LOUD-SPEAKER IS MADE
CELESTION WILL MAKE IT

FREE! Please send us a copy of the New Celestion Reprint 1 Post to Celestion Ltd., Dept. G, Kingston-on-Thames.

NAME
ADDRESS

Advertisements for "The Wireless World" are only accepted from firms we believe to be thoroughly reliable.
EPOCH.—Any responsive householder can obtain any type Epoch moving coil speaker, by easy and direct from the meet manufacturers of high radio-gramophone phone sets.

BECAUSE the Webbon B.9.7 is made and made for the use of musical critic to whom only the finest reproduction is good enough.

HAVE you heard a Webbon Moving Coil Speaker?

SOLD and sold in the biggest and the biggest names: Marks & Spencer, Manchester, Thos. Direct, 1875; or—if in London, ask Alexander Black, the Wireless Doctor, 13, Woodville Grove, London, N.16; to try, to demonstrate.

LONDON: Power Coasta; offers wanted (local for local components—F. Caddick, 15, Stanley Park Rd., London, SW.8.)


MAGNAVOX M.C. Speaker, 6 volt field, fully operating, fully working, fully working, £5.00; also Colston C12 Speaker, £2.50.

MAGNAVOX Type R4 6 volts, new, unpacked £15/15, cost £2.50, carriage paid. R. Armstrong, South View, Grimsby, N.

BROWN Speakman.—Will gentleman who replied from Glasgow in answer to above, offering to exchange for a similar set of the same make. 1000., 1 for £15, wire to New 

EPOCH.—If you do not take your order, the manufacturers will supply you direct.

EPOCH.—Dealers often push substitutes because of easy and direct from the market.

EPOCH.—Dealers often push substitutes because of easy and direct from the market.

EPOCH.—British throughout.

EPOCH.—Radio Manufacturing Co., Ltd., are at the City Office and Service Station, 25, Laurence Powney Lane, E2. Any order will be confirmed by 800 telephone.

PHONE: Mandeville House 4688. (5517)

LOUD-SPEAKERS.—Contd.

You are in London Call and See Goodman's Colliel and Radio Units before purchasing any. Where—Goodman's, 27, Farrington St., E.C.4. (0000)

VIBRO-SKIN Special Feature for Fixing the Dia-

EPOCH.—Radio Manufacturing Co., Ltd., are at the City Office and Service Station, 25, Laurence Powney Lane, E2. Any order will be confirmed by 800 telephone.

PHONE: Mandeville House 4688. (5517)

Mention of "The Wireless World," when writing to advertisers, will ensure prompt attention.
Advertisements 13

Brownie Wireless Co. (G.B.) Ltd.

"ISO" DIALS cannot be excelled.

For Quality and Cheapness

"ISO" DIALS cannot be excelled.

ELECTRAX RADIO 218, Upper Thames E.4 (CITY 0191).
Advertisements for "The Wireless World" are only accepted from firms we believe to be thoroughly reliable.
INDEX TO ADVERTISEMENTS.

WILKINS & WRIGHT Ltd., Utility Works, Holyhead Road, BIRMINGHAM

PRICES.

W. 194. THUMB CONTROL, £1 12s.
W. 195. THUMB CONTROL, P.M. £1 3s.
W. 196. BAKELITE FINGER PLATE, 2s.

BY SELLING DIRECT TO THE PUBLIC we can sell at 2/3 each a post free with P.O. remittance. Each or C.O.D. charge extra.

ENTSIRE DIFFERENT PRINCIPLE to any other Valve-holder—

The TANNOY MAINS SUPPLY UNITS from £2.7.6

Mention of "The Wireless World," when writing to advertisers, will ensure prompt attention.

The Yachting World and Motor Boating Journal

The Leading British Yachting Journal

"THE YACHTING WORLD" deals with yachts and boating of all types and tonnages, whether on the sea or inland waters. Every aspect of yachting and motor boating is covered in an attractive and interesting manner.

Every Friday 6d.

LIFE & SON Ltd., Dorset House, Tudor St., London, E.C.4

PUBLIC notice is hereby given that the sale of any article bearing the mark "BOSTON" is hereby prohibited.

FMail order business.}
IGRANIC TAPPED "C.C." OUTPUT UNIT.

As a technical man you appreciate the advantages of an output filter circuit. It protects your loud speaker windings, gives better quality, and often is the remedy for L.F. howls and "motor-boating." The Igranic Tapped "C.C." Output Unit contains a choke and condenser of the correct proportions and is provided with tappings so that a step-up or step-down auto transformer effect can be obtained. Price 21/6

Stop paying 4' for 2'-worth of current!

An old type H.T. Accumulator can easily rob you of half the current you buy—electrical leakage can sneak along its unbroken top all the time. Even when it is idle this wastage continues—gradually draining away the energy for which you have already paid.

This wastage is definitely prevented in Oldham "Air-spaced" H.T. Accumulators. Electrical leakage cannot pass the air-gaps. As a result Oldham H.T. Accumulators give back all the power put into them when they are charged—there is no waste. See an Oldham at your dealer's.

OLDHAM 10 volt H.T. UNIT, capacity 5,500 m.a., complete with flex and two wander plugs. NOW 6'9
Because months of patient research have been devoted to their perfect ton, Mullard Pentode and Screened Grid valves break all records for super-efficient performance. They have the lowest current consumption combined with the highest efficiency of any valves of their type on the market.

We have never used the public as our research department. We wouldn't risk losing even one of our friends to satisfy an experiment, certainly not after all the years we've been together, up and down every European broadcasting station.

You can take our word for it, Mullard Pentode and Screened Grid Valves are perfect to the last detail, modern to the minute. Otherwise they wouldn't be stamped with the Mullard P.M. monogram.

Mullard
THE MASTER VALVE

The Wireless World

AND RADIO REVIEW

The Paper for Every Wireless Amateur

Wednesday, July 17th, 1929.

COSMOS AC/P1 POWER VALVE

TWICE THE OUTPUT

ONE-HALF THE POWER INPUT

See advertisement inside.

MULLARD
THE MASTER VALVE

for
TONE VOLUME DISTANCE

Mullard

'Whiteline' for Safety
The
WHITELINE
VALVE HOLDER
PRICE 1/9

BOWYER-Lowe

RADIO WORKS, LETCHWORTH, HERTS.

Copyright. Registered as a Newspaper for transmission in the United Kingdom.
Save money and improve your reception by using a PHILIPS High Tension Supply Unit. Made by the manufacturers of the famous Philips Receiving Sets and Loud-speakers. No battery renewal problems, but a constant and powerful current direct from the mains sufficient for any type of receiver. Built to last!

Ask your dealer for further particulars.

**TYPE 3002 FOR A.C. MAINS.**
6 different positive anode voltages. Price complete £7 0 0.

**TYPE 3003 FOR A.C. MAINS.**
For H.T. and Grid Bias Supply. Similar in design to Type 3002 with the addition of 3 different variable tappings, giving voltages between 0 and 40 Grid Bias. Price complete £8 15 0.

**TYPE 3005 FOR D.C. MAINS.**
2 variable positive anode voltages. Fitted with isolating condensers and safety resistances so that it can be used on all d.c. mains. Price complete £3 17 6

PHILIPS for Radio

PHILIPS LAMPS LTD., RADIO DEPT., PHILIPS HOUSE, 145, CHARING CROSS ROAD, LONDON, W.C.2

*Mention of "The Wireless World," when writing to advertisers, will ensure prompt attention.*
There's Volume and Volume in radio reception—the full undistorted wealth of power which Mullard P.M. Valves put into your speaker, that's the Volume you want.

The secret of the pure, mellow Tone and mighty Volume latent in every Mullard Valve lies in the wonderful Mullard P.M. Filament. It is the heart of hearts of your set—the be-all and end-all of magnificent radio reproduction.

**Mullard**

**THE MASTER VALVE**


Advertisements for “The Wireless World” are only accepted from firms we believe to be thoroughly reliable.
IN THESE FACTS LIES SUPERIORITY

(1) It fits the standard six-pin base.

(2) The Aerial Coil can be used as a Grid Coil followed by one or more H.F. Stages, alternatively as a Reimartz Aerial Coil with plug on reaction winding.

(3) The H.F. Transformer, with plug-on Primary winding, can be used with three electrode valves alternatively with screened Grid valves.

(4) Range of Primary Coils gives wide choice regarding selectivity.

Send to-day for full particulars and diagrams.

THE LEWCOS SIX-PIN SUPER COIL

Ask Your Dealer For
GLAZITE COLOURED CONNECTING WIRE
& beware of imitations.

THE LONDON ELECTRIC WIRE COMPANY AND SMITHS LIMITED, CHURCH ROAD, LEYTEN, LONDON, E.10

fit

CONSTANT
CAPACITIES

NEW PRICES
Tested at 500 A.C. Work Volts 240 A.C. 1 mf 2/6, 2 mf 3/6, 4 mf 6/-.
Tested at 1000 V.D.C. Work Volts 300 A.C. or 450 D.C. 1 mf 3/6, 2 mf 4/6, 4 mf 8/6.

HYDRA CONDENSERS

On the value of a fixed condenser sometimes the whole efficiency of your set may depend—then you need a Hydra condenser whose capacity is unchanging. In your tuning circuits, across your H.T. in smoothing circuits—wherever and whenever you need a condenser upon which you can rely—

FIT HYDRA FOR SAFETY!

Do not accept a silver grey condenser without the HYDRA label. Others are imitations and we are not responsible in case of breakdown.

LOUIS HOLZMAN,
37 Newman St., London, W.1
Telephone: Furman 1811

A simple and easily workable source of alternating current measurement or of sound measurement for electrical and acoustical readings.

THE PARLOPHONE SOUND TEST RECORDS
(ROWLING and GLIDING TONES).

These three double sided records provide an easy means of ascertaining effective value of quality of radio loud speakers, amplifiers, microphones, acoustical sound boxes, amplifying horns, etc., etc.

Complete in album with booklet of directions for use, diagrams, etc. Price 42s. the Set.

FULL DESCRIPTIVE DETAILS SENT POST FREE on application to the sole distributors.

Obtainable only direct from Experimental Dept.

THE PARLOPHONE COMPANY, LTD.,
85, CITY ROAD, LONDON, E.C.1.
FOR the final stage of a low frequency amplifier operating a large loud speaker the valve to use is a—

**COSMOS AC/P1 POWER VALVE**

An exceptionally high mutual conductance enables this valve to deliver twice the output for the one-half the power input required by the ordinary Public Address Valve.

The AC/P1 is a low impedance power amplifying valve, employing an A.C. Cathode heated by alternating current from the supply mains. It is fitted with the standard Met-Vick five-pin cap.

**SPECIFICATION**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Specification</th>
<th>Value</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Filament Volts</td>
<td>4(^0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Filament Amps</td>
<td>1(^0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anode Volts (max)</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amplification Factor</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mutual Conductance, M/a per volt</td>
<td>2.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anode Impedance ohms</td>
<td>2,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Price**

\[ \text{Price} \quad 17/6 \]

**For Power with Clarity—AC/P1**

Metro-Vick Supplies,

Metro-Vick House, 155 Charing Cross Rd., London, W.C.2

(Proprietors: Associated Electrical Industries Ltd.)

Advertisements for "The Wireless World" are only accepted from firms we believe to be thoroughly reliable.
Reduced Price!

HARBROS EASYFIX

PATENT TWIN FLEX

which reduces self-capacity losses to a minimum and is the best flex for loudspeaker extensions, etc.,

is now reduced in price from 4d. to 3d. per yard.

Ask your dealer for a 12 yd. sample coil with fixing pins.

New price - - - 3d.

Manufactured by:

HART BROS. ELECTRICAL MANUFACTURING Co., Ltd., QUEENSWAY, PONDERS END, MIDDLSEX.

Write for Illustrated Booklet (W.W.4), Post Free on Request.

The only Loud Speakers with the perfect EXPONENTIAL HORN

The "TRUVOX" Exponential Horn has astounded the experts and set a new standard of excellence for LOUD SPEAKERS. It is made of non-resonant material with soft core damping, and reproduction is free of all self-vibration, and life-like in its rendering of the original without loss of tone or volume. Demonstration is proof!

Write for Illustrated Booklet (W.W.4), Post Free on Request.

Mention of "The Wireless World," when writing to advertisers, will ensure prompt attention.
LIVING MUSIC—AS IT IS
PRESERVED MUSIC—AS IT WAS

★ A RADIO RECEIVER
OF CONTINENTAL SCOPE

★ AN ELECTRICALLY
REPRODUCING GRAMOPHONE

★ COMBINED, PERFECTED
AND SELF-CONTAINED
IN THE

BURNDEPT ETHOGRAM

Gramophone, radio receiver, aerial, loud-speaker, all within the one dignified cabinet. Screened Grid Valve and Power Valves giving superb selectivity and excellent volume of reproduction. One switch to control long and medium waves; tuning dials calibrated in wave-lengths. Burndepth Electric Soundbox. Handy storage room for 30 records. Instant switch-over from gramophone to radio. Volume control for both radio and gramophone.

Complete with batteries and accumulators. In Oak 40 guineas, in Mahogany 42 guineas, or on Hire Purchase Terms.

Hear the Ethogram at Keith Prowse, Harrods or Mudies and the leading dealers in all parts of the country.

In the meantime write direct to the makers for full specifications.

Burndepth ETHOGRAM
More than a Trickle Charger

The Pye Battery Charger delivers a full ½ amp. charging current.

Designed with ample margin of safety, eliminating risk of breakdown (Incorporates Westinghouse Metal Rectifier)

**BATTERY CHARGER**

**THE HIGH FREQUENCY CHOKE**

Fit your receiver with a Watmel H.F. choke and obtain greater stability, range, selectivity and purity of tone. It makes an all round improvement to the performance of your set, and has been fitted with outstanding success to the Cossor Melody Maker.

Of all good Radio Dealers or direct from us in case of difficulty 5/-

Have you had your copy of this blue print and assembly leaflet? It tells you both how to build a really modern, inexpensive three valve receiver (1929 Imperial 3) and also how you can bring many old-fashioned sets up to date by incorporating a few Watmel components.

**WIRELESS MAINS APPARATUS**

The man who takes wireless seriously will be glad to get in touch with a manufacturer of wireless mains apparatus who regards it as a point of honour to turn out at reasonable prices components fit for laboratory use. Partridge & Mee Ltd. make all kinds of

TRANSFORMERS AND CHOKEs,

eliminators and high and low tension units Characteristic of all their products is sturdy construction, the highest quality materials, best workmanship, and the most up-to-date design. **PARMEKO** components are used in the latest "Talkies" amplifiers and by most Reproduction Radio Gramophone Companies.

WE MAKE TO SPECIFICATION

Apart from carrying a very extensive stock of components, Partridge & Mee Ltd make all kinds of wireless mains apparatus, transformers, chokes, etc. to specification.

Write for full particulars of Parmeko products. We specialise in all types of Mains components.

**PARTRIDGE & MEE LTD.**

26, DOVER STREET, LEICESTER. 74, NEW OXFORD STREET LONDON, W.C.1.
The first of the New Varley Components

K.C. CONDENSER
With knob, dial and slow-motion device: 12/
Without knob, dial or slow-motion device: 8/

K.C. DRUM CONTROL CONDENSERS
With knob, dial and slow-motion device: 15/-
Triple K.C.: 38/6
Triple K.C.: Combines 3/003 and 0005: 40/-

MIDGET CONDENSER
A small variable condenser for panel mounting: 5/6

For Selectivity

DUBILIER VARIABLE CONDENSERS

If unobtainable from your dealers, write direct to us, giving his name and address.


The introduction of an L.F. Choke whose inductance remains constant at all loads will be a boon.
Hitherto the inductance of a choke has been measured at no load, thus giving no indication of the drop in value that will result when current flows. This drop has mutilated and limited many a set's performance.
Our new L.F. Choke, whose inductance is constant at all loads from 0 to 100 m.a., will be available to the Public soon.
Price 21/-

Advertisements for "The Wireless World" are only accepted from firms we believe to be thoroughly reliable.
THE WIRELESS WORLD

JULY 17TH, 1929.

The Finishing Touch to your Wireless Set.

You have just finished building your set and are proud of it, why not carry your pride a step further and complete it in a "KABILOK" cabinet? Here are "KABILOK" cabinets to suit every receiver, also cases and screens and loud speaker cabinets in oak or mahogany. Beautifully finished in an extensive range of designs to suit your particular need.

"KABILOK" cabinets are specified for the Rutherford Master Type and Master First Portable. A recognition of efficiency!

Illustrated list sent free on request.

W. & T. LOCK, LTD.,
St. Peter's Works,
BATH.


BUILD YOUR OWN H.T. UNIT

WITH

GOLTONE PARTS

Operating from A.C. Mains. Silent in working. Simple in construction. You can assemble this battery Eliminator Kit to give perfect results without any tools in 30 minutes.

Complete Kits, including metal cabinet, are supplied with printed instructions. Price from OUTPUT 23 to 82 milliamps.

£4 5.0

Insist on "GOLTONE"—Refuse Substitutes.

From all First Class Dealers, or if any difficulty write direct:

Full particulars in large illustrated Radio Catalogue FREE on request.

WARD & GOLDSTONE

Preston, Manchester

THE MEETING PLACE OF ALL THE EXPERTS OF THE WORLD

is the

GREAT GERMAN WIRELESS EXHIBITION

30th Aug.-5th Sept. 1929

Extended space—enlarged contents.

Information and printed matter to be obtained from the "Ausstellungs-, Messe- und Fremdenverkehrsamt der Stadt Berlin," Königin-Elisabeth-Strasse 22, Berlin-Charlottenburg, Germany.

The "RAYTRAK" PICK-UP CARRIER.

"Describes a true radius from the centre to the circumference" (vide "Wireless World"),

Adaptable to all pick-ups.

Full particulars on application to the Makers:

Robinson & Hands Electric Co., Ltd.
Barwick Street, Birmingham.

TANNOY

MAINS SUPPLY UNITS

from

£2.7.6

Send for catalogue.

TULASEMER MANUFACTURING CO.,
Dutton Street, West Norwood, S.E.27.

PAXOLIN

PANELS AND FORMERS FOR

exact insulation & better appearance

PANELS: Mahogany, Natural Brown, or Black finish.

COIL FORMERS: Prices on application.

"EMPIRE" VARNISHED INSULATING TUBING in all diameters.

Distributors:

WRIGHT & WALSH LTD.,
740, High Road, Tooting, N.17.

Toll-Free: Government 6247 & 6814.

Mic: THE MOCATITE & INSULATORS CO., LTD.,
Empire Works, Blackhorse Lane Walthamstow, E.17.
**PERTRIX FOR PORTABLES**

BATTERIES WITH DUSTPROOF COVERS AS ABOVE:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Volts</th>
<th>Dimensions</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>60</td>
<td>5 3/4 in.</td>
<td>6 1/4 in.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100</td>
<td>7 7/8 in.</td>
<td>6 1/4 in.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*120</td>
<td>9 3/8 in.</td>
<td>6 1/4 in.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*SPECIAL STANDARD CAPACITY BATTERIES for PORTABLE SETS*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Volts</th>
<th>Discharge Current</th>
<th>Dimensions</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>120</td>
<td>12 Milliamperes</td>
<td>Length 9 3/8 in.</td>
<td>$13.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>108</td>
<td>12 Milliamperes</td>
<td>Breadth 3 1/4 in.</td>
<td>$14.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*As specified for the "Europe Portable."

All the above batteries can be economically discharged at rates up to 12 milliamperes, not 10 milliamperes, as is usual for this size of battery.

---

**PERTRIX**

**DRY BATTERIES**

The ideal battery for the portable set—because—

- It does not deteriorate whilst idle.
- It is capable of discharging at rates higher than usually specified for the same size of cells.
- Its internal resistance FALLS during discharge, thus de-coupling devices are unnecessary.
- It gives 60%-100% longer service according to the rate of discharge.
- It is a new, patent, no sal-ammoniac battery.

* The great majority of portable sets have batteries too small for them in order to reduce the size and weight of the set.

WRITE FOR FREE LIST.

PERTRIX LTD.

120, Tottenham Court Road, London, W.1

---

**THE MOST FAMOUS OF ALL LOUD-SPEAKERS**

**CELESTION**

Now obtainable at big price reductions

**MODELS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Old Price</th>
<th>New Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>C 10</td>
<td>£5 10 0</td>
<td>£3 15 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C 12</td>
<td>£7 5 0</td>
<td>£5 12 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C 14</td>
<td>£13 10 0</td>
<td>£11 0 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C 24</td>
<td>£24 0 0</td>
<td>£20 0 0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

These substantial reductions are made possible only by reason of the greatly improved production facilities, made available in the new and extensive Celestion factory.

Obtainable from any high-class Radio Dealer

Write for Free Booklet to:

CELESTION, LTD., Dept. G, KINGSTON-ON-THEME

THE VERY SOUL OF MUSIC
Even the hardest shock cannot upset the wonderful performance of the Cossor Screened Grid Valve. It is built like a bridge, piece-by-piece—all the elements are interlocked—every joint is electrically welded—individual movement is impossible. The hardest blow cannot disturb the perfect alignment of the elements. This wonderful system of Interlocked Construction makes Cossor the world's strongest and most dependable Screened Grid Valve. In any Screened Grid Receiver, use Cossor—there is no substitute for the Cossor system of Interlocked Construction.

**Made in three voltages for use with 2, 4 or 6 volt accumulators.**

**Technical Data.**
- Cossor 220 S.G. (2 volts, 2 amps.)
- 410 S.G. (4 volts, 1 amp.)
- 610 S.G. (6 volts, 1 amp.)
- Max Anode Volts 150, Impedance 200,000, Amplification Factor 200.
- Grid Base 1.5 volts at max anode volts. Price (any type) £2 6s.

Get full details of this wonderful Cossor Valve—write for Leaflet L10.

METAL CABINETS.

In the early days of amateur receiver construction the process of building a set was comparatively simple except when, in the absence of ready-made components such as we have to-day, it became necessary for the amateur to make these parts for himself. The actual assembling of the apparatus was easy, no screening was needed and no special precautions had to be taken with regard to the disposition of the parts; but as time went on, and the efficiency of valves increased, the need for greater care, particularly with regard to the H.F. side, became apparent if interaction between circuits was to be avoided. As valves still further improved in efficiency and the stage gain obtainable with specially designed low-loss H.F. couplings increased by leaps and bounds the amateur began to find that the art of the tinsmith had to be added to his other accomplishments before a modern receiver could be built at home.

The designers of The Wireless World sets have been concerned for some time past because of this difficulty in constructing metal screening boxes, and it is realised that for complete screening the home construction of an elaborate metal container is rather beyond the inclination and, perhaps, even the ability of the majority of those who construct experimental sets at home.

"The Wireless World" Design.

Having given very careful consideration to all the problems involved, the The Wireless World technical staff has proceeded with the design of metal cabinets on what are believed to be novel lines. A description of the principle of these cabinets, with general details, appeared in our issue of last week, and from this article it will be seen that it is possible to standardise the style of cabinets along these lines. The very great advantage is offered in this type of construction that all components and wiring of the set are readily accessible, wiring being done "on the flat," the main screening box fitting down over the set after the last wire has been connected.

By standardising the size of metal cabinets it should, we believe, be possible for manufacturers to produce them at a price considerably below that at which they could sell cabinets specially constructed for each particular set. So long as an individual form of metal shielding is adopted for every new design of receiver the cost is bound to be high, and only by standardisation can one hope that the price can be reduced and the metal screening cabinet become readily available to the constructor.

AMATEUR STATUS.

Correspondence which we are receiving from readers indicates very clearly that our editorial notes on the question of the status of the British amateur were timely, and that there is throughout the country a very general feeling that the transmitting amateur is not receiving fair play from the authorities and that, to a considerable extent, the amateur is himself to blame because he has neglected to hold his own with the Post Office and justify his existence.

We hope that the present opportunity which is given for a frank discussion of the situation may lead to a better understanding between amateurs individually and the various amateur organisations, so that, once again, as in the past, the amateur can show a united front and be in agreement as to the general policy which should be adopted to insure the continued existence of the British transmitting amateur as a factor in radio development in this country.
OUR modern newspapers supply a neat little weather chart every morning from which Mr. Everyman can, with a little concentration, predict a number of things about the coming day. He can make a fairly reliable estimate of the direction of the wind, the amount of rain that will descend, and the number of hours during which the sun will shine.

But Mr. Everyman makes no estimates; he knows that just below this ingenious but boring chart the gist of the matter will be revealed in some such phrase as "dry and warm."

He investigates no farther; these two adjectives have settled for him the question of what he will choose for lunch and how he will spend his evening; he has made his daily weather classification. And so we leave him as he turns to the stimulating item of the vanished Park Lane money-lender.

A New Classification of Receiving Valves.

Valve Charts.

Just as each day has its weather chart so each valve has its set of characteristic curves, published by its manufacturers, and people who are skilled in the study of such curves can deduce from them at a glance the most suitable place for a valve in a receiving set. Thus, in the case of the curves illustrated in Fig. 1 we see that in travelling from A to B the grid bias remains constant, the anode voltage rises by 50, and the plate current by 20 mA.; hence the differential resistance (A.C. resistance or impedance, R_a) is $\frac{50 \times 1000}{20} = 2,500$ ohms, or the figure produced by the change in anode potential divided by the change in anode current in amperes.

Again, in travelling from A to C the plate current remains the same, the grid bias alters by 12.5 volts, and the plate volts alter by 50; hence the voltage amplification factor ($\mu$) is $\frac{50}{12.5} = 4$, or the change in anode potential divided by the change of grid bias. It is now evident that we are dealing with a power valve; its resistance of 2,500 ohms will match well with a 2,000-ohm loud speaker, and the plate current is sufficient to give adequate volume to fill a fair-sized room. We may indeed discard the set of curves, since we have extracted from them two essential ingredients.

R—Differential resistance (also called impedance and anode resistance) = 2,500 ohms.

$\mu$—Amplification factor = 4.

Classification of Valves by R and $\mu$.

This result suggests an arrangement of valves according to their values of R and $\mu$, and on Chart 1 the figures have been plotted in this way on logarithmic paper. In order to avoid crowding the diagram, a selection of typical valves has been made, and these extend in...
Valve Selecting Charts.—

an irregular procession from the south-west, where the power valves are stationed, to the north-east, the region of screen-grid valves, in which AC/S (R=800,000, μ=1,200) occupies a solitary position.

A number of dotted lines sloping diagonally across the chart is shown, and along each of these the mutual conductance is constant, its value being marked on each line. Most of the members of the procession keep within the two limiting dotted lines.

The Valves are Arranged in Groups.

A little investigation of the chart shows that from head to rear of the procession the valves are arranged in definite groups. As in an army deploying for attack, the regiments advance in succession, so each class of valve has its special location in this procession. The separation of the different classes, however, is not perfectly sharp, and the analogy would be more complete if we consider the troops in the early stages of the actual attack, when obstacles have been met and slight con-
Valve Selecting Charts.—

fusion has arisen so that men of different regimes find themselves standing side by side.

With this limitation in mind, we may proceed to draw a number of parallel lines running athwart the procession, and so divide it up into a series of groups.

Screen-Grid Valves.—At the head of the procession stand the screen-grid valves; they are remarkable for their extraordinarily high values of resistance and amplification, while their mutual conductance is scarcely inferior to that of a power valve. These valves are eminently fitted for high-frequency amplification with tuned plate coils or high-frequency transformers. The large mutual conductance ensures high amplification, the large resistance has but little shunting action on the plate circuit and so the selectivity is good, and finally the very small capacity between plate and grid confers stability. These valves are definitely separated from their neighbours; they do not spill over into the adjoining compartment.

Anode Bend Detectors.—Next come valves suitable either for anode bend detection or for first stage L.F. amplification with resistance-capacity coupling: they are grouped about a region where $\mu = 50,000$, $R = 40$. High amplification is desirable for sensitivity, and in this group it has been pushed as far as is at present possible with triodes. The high voltage resistance which obtains in this group is actually undesirable, since it absorbs a considerable amount of the A.C. voltage which should appear across $R_1$ (Fig. 2): valve designers, however, are unable at present to solve the problem of making $\mu$ large and $R$ small simultaneously.

![Fig. 2.—Schematic circuit representing an anode bend detector, or with a less value of grid bias a first stage amplifier. The stage amplification is $R_1/R_0$, a figure which advances with increase of $\mu$ (valve magnification factor) and reduction of $R_0$ (valve A.C. resistance).](image)

We must not assume, however, that the most suitable valve in this group is one which has the lowest resistance: such a valve will probably pass a large plate current of perhaps 2 mA., which would require 200 volts to drive it through a plate resistance of 100,000 ohms. If a H.T. potential of 150 volts is used probably 120 volts will be absorbed in the resistance, leaving only 30 volts on the plate, under which conditions the valve resistance would be much greater than its normal value.

High-Frequency Amplifying Triodes.—The high-frequency valve occupies a delicate and difficult posi-

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>OSRAM</th>
<th>MULLARD</th>
<th>COSMOS</th>
<th>COSSOR</th>
<th>MAZADA</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 DEH 210</td>
<td>PM 1A</td>
<td>SP 16/B</td>
<td>210 RC</td>
<td>GP 210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 HL 210</td>
<td>PM 1 LF</td>
<td>SP 16/G</td>
<td>210 HF</td>
<td>RC 240</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 DEL 210</td>
<td>PM 1 HF</td>
<td>SP 16/R</td>
<td>210 LF</td>
<td>LF 215</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 DEP 215</td>
<td>PM 2</td>
<td>SP 18/R</td>
<td>220 P</td>
<td>LF 215</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 DEP 240</td>
<td>PM 2 DX</td>
<td>SP 280/P1</td>
<td>230 X</td>
<td>P 227</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 DEH 410</td>
<td>PM 252</td>
<td>SP 610/B</td>
<td>410 RC</td>
<td>GP 407</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7 DEL 410</td>
<td>PM 3 A</td>
<td>SP 610/G</td>
<td>410 HF</td>
<td>RC 407</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 DEP 410</td>
<td>PM 3</td>
<td>SP 610/R</td>
<td>410 LF</td>
<td>HF 407</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9 P 425</td>
<td>PM 4</td>
<td>SP 625/P</td>
<td>410 P</td>
<td>LF 407</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 DEH 410</td>
<td>PM 4 DX</td>
<td>DE 50</td>
<td>415 XP</td>
<td>P 415</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11 HL 410</td>
<td>PM 254</td>
<td>SP 215/3</td>
<td>610 RC</td>
<td>GP 607</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12 DEL 610</td>
<td>PM 5 B</td>
<td>AC/S</td>
<td>610 HF</td>
<td>RC 607</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13 DEP 610</td>
<td>PM 5 X</td>
<td>AC/G</td>
<td>610 LP</td>
<td>HF 607</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14 DE 6 B</td>
<td>PM 6</td>
<td>AC/R</td>
<td>610 P</td>
<td>LF 607</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15 DK 5</td>
<td>PM 6 D</td>
<td>AC/P</td>
<td>610 XP</td>
<td>P 615</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16 DE 5 A</td>
<td>PM 256</td>
<td>AC/P2</td>
<td>220 SG</td>
<td>PX 530</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17 P 625</td>
<td>DFE 6</td>
<td>AC/227</td>
<td>410 SG</td>
<td>B 12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18 P 625 A</td>
<td>DFE 7</td>
<td>AC/X</td>
<td>230 PT</td>
<td>Two stage-valve</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19 LS 8 B</td>
<td>DFE 8</td>
<td>415 PT</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20 LS 5 DFE 9</td>
<td>M 41 RC</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21 LS 8 A</td>
<td>DFE 20</td>
<td>M 41 HF</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22 S 215</td>
<td>DFE 12</td>
<td>M 41 LF</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23 S 625</td>
<td>MP 14</td>
<td>M 41 P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24 KH 1</td>
<td>MP 22</td>
<td>M 41 XP</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25 KL 1</td>
<td>MP 24</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26 H 8</td>
<td>MP 26</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27 HL 8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28 P 8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29 PT 0.8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30 PT 233</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

KEY LIST OF VALVES.

$\text{Square of turns ratio} = \frac{R_2}{R_1}$; a figure which advances with increase of $\mu$ (valve magnification factor) and reduction of $R_0$ (valve A.C. resistance).

$\text{where n is the turns ratio, } R_3 \text{ the resistance at resonance, and } R_0 \text{ the differential or A.C. resistance of the valve.}$

When the transformer is thus designed to suit the valve resistance the stage gain is:

$\frac{\text{half the valve amplification } \times \text{ turns ratio}}{2}$

$A = \frac{\mu}{2} \times n$


Valve Selecting Charts.—

or \( A = \frac{\mu}{2} \times \sqrt{R_o} \)

Thus a change of valve will leave the stage gain unaltered, provided \( \frac{\mu}{\sqrt{R_o}} \) remains the same: this quantity, the magnification factor of the valve, divided by the square root of its A.C. resistance, may be regarded as a figure of merit of the valve as regards its amplifying power. \( R_o \) may easily attain a value of 160,000 ohms at broadcast frequencies with a solid wire coil wound on a 3in. former and a stage gain of 30 can be then obtained if \( \frac{\mu}{2\sqrt{160,000/R_o}} = 30 \), or \( \frac{\mu}{\sqrt{R_o}} = \frac{3}{20} \).

This relation between \( \mu \) and \( R_o \) would appear as a straight line on the chart joining the points \( A=90,000, \ \mu=45 \) and \( R=10,000, \ \mu=15 \). If the reader will draw this line, which corresponds to a stage gain of 30, he will see that a number of valves lie in its vicinity, both in the anode bend compartment and the H.F. compartment and even among the power valves, so that at first sight it would seem that a wide range of triodes is available for H.F. amplification.

But this range is narrowed down by the necessity for stability, which becomes more insecure as \( \mu \) increases. If the triode is used without a neutralising circuit stability cannot be obtained anywhere along this line, and even with a neutralising circuit the balance is not perfect over the whole tuning range, and it is found by experience that it is unwise to allow \( \mu \) to exceed 30. This limits the upper range. The lower range is also limited by the fact that with triodes of small impedance the plate current is unnecessarily large. Accordingly, the useful H.F. triodes are actually contained within the compartment assigned to them on the chart.

First Stage L.F.-Transformer Coupled.—In this type of circuit the valve is followed by an iron-cored transformer which, if of mediocre quality, may have a primary inductance not exceeding 30 henrys. At 50 cycles the reactance of such a primary winding is \( 2\pi \times 50 \times 30 \), say 10,000 ohms, and if the valve resistance exceeds this value considerably, the low notes will be attenuated.

A large value of \( \mu \) would result in large amplification, but here again a limiting condition occurs. The transformer load is transferred back through the internal grid-plate capacity, and appears as an input impedance as shown in dotted lines. This impedance shunts the grid leak at high audio frequencies when \( \mu \) is too large.

Thus this input impedance consists of a resistance in series with a capacity, and its effect is to attenuate appreciably the high notes coming from the detector if \( \mu \) is allowed to rise much above 10.4

Power Valves.—These bring up the rear of the procession: they are characterised by low A.C. resistance and large mutual conductance. On the chart the power and super-power valves are jumbled together, since the values of plate current and plate voltage have not been incorporated.

These valves can be better exhibited as in Chart 2, where they are located according to plate current and plate voltage.
Valve Selecting Charts.—The dotted lines crossing the diagram are lines of constant power dissipation at the plate, and valves lying above the 5-watt line may be considered as super power. The power ranges from 17 watts downwards, while right at the bottom is the War-time "R" valve, which at that time ranked as a power valve with a consumption of 0.3 watt!

The pentodes occupy an anomalous position on the chart: they lie within the shaded region at an average level of 3 watts plate dissipation, and so would appear to be excluded from the super-power series. But, owing to the peculiar shape of their characteristic curves, the fraction of this power which they can deliver to the loud speaker without distortion is about 2½ times as great as in the case of triodes, so that really they belong to the 7-5 watt level and attain to super-power rank.

General Survey of Chart 1.—Reverting to Chart 1, we see that the procession of triodes does not match parallel to the dotted lines, but that as the head is approached there is a distinct tendency to move into regions of smaller mutual conductance. This regrettable feature is an inherent property of triodes: as μ is increased the mutual conductance tends to decrease.

But the advent of the tetraodes (screen grid) and pentodes has straightened out the line of march. The new valves have been brought in to redress the balance of the old. Remove the plate from a tetrode and a triode remains with practically the same mutual conductance, but with a μ of about 7. Replace the plate and the valve, keeping on the same dotted line, moves up to the front, with a μ of, say, 200. The fourth electrode was introduced to diminish the plate-grid capacity and so confer stability on H.F. circuits, but as an almost accidental result the value of R rose to about 200,000 ohms, giving the additional benefit of increased selectivity.

Again, the basis of the pentode is a power valve with, say, μ of 5 and mutual conductance of 2. Add an extra electrode and it moves along its dotted line into the pentode region, but possesses a nasty kink in its characteristic curves which interferes with its use as a power valve. Add a second additional electrode and the kink disappears, and the characteristics take such a shape that the pentode can deliver two and a half times as much power as the triode from which it sprang.

FADEING VARIATIONS.

Fluctuations in signal strength caused by fading are usually troublesome in long-distance working, but are particularly so in the case of picture transmission. From time to time various suggestions have been made with the object of securing an automatic regulation or volume control which will render reception independent of the fluctuating attenuation of the ether. One such method is to transmit a special "control" impulse of a frequency lying outside the band of signal frequencies. In reception this is utilised to adjust the amplification factor of the receiving valves, preferably by automatically varying the initial grid bias of the first stage of amplification. When fading is strongly in evidence the initial valve amplifier of the receiver is in this way made more sensitive, and vice versa.

A single "control" frequency does not, however, invariably compensate for the particular type of fading caused by interference between the space-wave and earthbound components of the main signal energy. In order to overcome this deficiency it has recently been proposed to modulate the "control" impulse or note so that the latter comprises a "complex" of frequencies all lying outside the main signalling band. The control of the receiver is then continuously effective, since the current input used to adjust the initial grid bias is the average value of a sinusoidal wave and never sinks to zero. (Patent No. 298,463.)

LOUD SPEAKER CONES.

Excellent reproduction over a wide-frequency range, with a particularly favourable response to the lower notes, is stated to be the result of cutting a series of radial slots in a conical diaphragm. The method is due to S. O. Brown, F.R.S. (Patent No. 201,638), and is illustrated in the figure, where short slots S, S, are shown extending from the edge inwards, whilst a longer slot S is cut intermittently. The favourable action is due to the fact that the existence of the slots adds to the flexibility of the diaphragm, and at the same time allows a certain amount of circumferential expansion under the influence of low-frequency vibrations. The slots are preferably covered over by strips of thin tissue paper or other flexible covering, so as to prevent the setting-up of undesirable short air paths between the back and front of the diaphragm.

Books and Catalogues Received.


WIT®il®M
Method of Testing H.F. Chokes to Ensure Maximum Efficiency.

SINCE the very earliest days of radio telegraphy, H.F. choke coils have played an important part in both transmitter and receiver circuits. It is with regard to the latter application that these notes have been written, and attention will naturally be focused on the modern uses of such coils. It will be as well, perhaps, to remember that a "choking coil" of any kind is an A.C. electrical device which will offer a high impedance to the passage of electrical energy when A.C. voltages are applied to it at the frequency or range of frequencies for which it is designed. Such a device must of necessity offer a comparatively low resistance to direct currents.

H.F. choke coils which are to be suitable for all the circuit arrangements to be found in modern radio receivers must, however, possess an additional property which is of the utmost importance in certain circumstances. This property is that the coil must show practically no sign whatsoever of "energy absorption" when voltages are applied to it at the wavelength or frequency bands for which it is to be used. It is a comparatively simple matter to design a choke coil which will give very low "absorption" over a small band of wavelengths such as 200-400 metres, and which will at the same time maintain an effective impedance of high order. When the wavelength, however, is extended to cover, say, 200-2,000 metres, the problem becomes more difficult and requires careful experimental work for successful solution. Part of a circuit arrangement in a typical modern radio receiver calling for this special design of H.F. choke is shown in Fig. 1. The screen-grid valve has this H.F. choke in its main anode circuit, and the H.F. voltages developed across it will be almost identical with the voltages across the follow ing tuned-grid circuit, which is virtually in parallel with the choke. The operation of this arrangement may seem somewhat obscure at first sight, but may be satisfactorily explained as follows: When H.F. voltages at any one frequency are applied to the grid filament circuit of the screen-grid valve, practically zero H.F. voltage will exist over the H.F. choke and the following grid circuit, unless the circuit is tuned to the frequency being used. This is due to the second grid circuit acting as a complete "damper" to the first anode circuit or H.F. choke, the H.F. choke having an impedance which, even with badly designed chokes, is far higher than that of the non-resonant following circuit. Tuning this second grid circuit to resonance, however, will restore the high effective anode impedance required, provided that the H.F. choke itself does not show any signs of absorption at this frequency.

Testing Circuit.

Fig. 2 shows a simple arrangement which is suitable for giving careful "absorption" tests on various types of H.F. chokes. The essential features are:

1. A low-loss screened variable air condenser.
2. Calibrated valve voltmeter.
3. Non-reactive radio frequency variable resistance box. (Constant with change of frequency.)
4. Typical receiver tuned circuit coils.
5. Calibrated C.W. wavemeter.

The double-pole double-throw switch will parallel any H.F. choke under test with the resonant tuned circuit, which is energised by the C.W. wavemeter. The single-
The Design of H.F. Chokes.—

pole double-throw switch is used for short-circuiting the resistance box. The general method of operation is to set the C.W. wavemeter to generate at the wavelength required, then connect the H.F. choke under test to the double-pole double-throw switch and set this switch to "choke out." Short circuit resistance box by means of single-pole double-throw switch and couple the wavemeter loosely with the tuning coil suitable for the wavelength. Adjust the condenser very carefully to give maximum resonant voltage across the tuned circuit; in the test results given here, a voltage of approximately 2 was adhered to throughout \(V_1\). Note the variable air condenser reading \(C_i\) and then set the double-pole double-throw switch to "choke in"; retune the circuit to resonance and read \(C_2\) and \(V_2\) without changing the wavemeter coupling. For a band of wavelengths, therefore, a curve may be drawn showing \(100\frac{V_2}{V_1}\) (percentage of original voltage upon inserting choke in parallel) as ordinates, against wavelength as abscissæ.

The tests should be performed with great care at as many wavelengths within the band as is practicable, otherwise "absorption" points will not be revealed. If absorption is suspected close to any one or more wavelengths it will be wise to explore closely around these wavelengths to obtain the true curve shape.

A measure of the "inserted series resistance" effect of the choke on the tuned circuit may be readily followed at any one or all of the test wavelengths by opening the single-pole double-throw switch and setting the resistance box to read, say, 3 ohms for short-wave tests, or, say, 10 ohms for long-wave tests; then repeat the test as before, and, after reading \(V_2\), reduce the resistance box to some reading which will increase \(V_2\) to give the original voltage \(V_1\) without any change of coupling. It may be necessary here to retune slightly. Both the value of the percentage of original resonant voltage and "inserted series resistance" depend greatly upon the effective resistance of the tuning coils used for the tests, so that typical moderate or low-loss coils must be used. The effective capacity of the choke may be obtained directly either as a positive or negative value by calculating the difference between condenser readings \(C_i\) and \(C_o\) for any given wavelength. When \(C_2\) is less than \(C_i\), the choke is acting as a resultant condenser; when \(C_2\) is greater than \(C_i\), it is acting as a resultant inductance; when \(C_2\) exactly equals \(C_i\), the choke is completely non-reactive at this wavelength. Nearly all of the commercial types of H.F. chokes for use between 200 and 2,000 metres, tested under these conditions, show absorption on the short-wave band, some to such a degree on one or more particular wavelengths rendering the choke completely useless for the "choke anode feed" followed by coupled tuned-grid circuit" method of H.F. amplification. Careful experiments performed showed the desirability of producing a choke having an actual total self-inductance somewhat lower than that of many commercial types, but with individual section inductances of moderately high order.

The final design (dual astatic type) found the best

---

**Fig. 2.—Schematic circuit diagram of apparatus used in taking the curves shown in Fig. 3.**

**Fig. 3 (a) and 3 (b).—Absorption curves of some representative chokes taken under conditions equivalent to the circuit of Fig. 1. Choke A in each case is of the dual astatic type; chokes B, C and D are non-astatic.**
The Design of H.F. Chokes.—

for the wavebands 200-600 metres and 1,000-2,000 metres, gave the curve shown by the thick line A. Other types (both experimental and commercial) gave curves marked B, C, etc. The absorption wavelengths as shown by these curves are very marked indeed for some types of H.F. chokes, so much in some cases that at their particular absorption wavelengths the chokes concerned are likely to give very serious trouble when used in the circuit mentioned previously.

Internal resonances are responsible for these serious faults in H.F. chokes, and practically nothing can be done to improve them except a radical alteration in design. A small or moderate change in turns will give a slight shifting of the absorption points, but is usually quite ineffective as regards complete elimination of them. The curves for 1,000-2,000 metres show that there is no difficulty in design as regards this section of the broadcast bands. It was found that with the majority of H.F. chokes tested, freedom from absorption could be seriously lowered by the proximity of metallic screens. Thus it would appear definitely desirable that H.F. chokes should be wound astatically in order that these screening effects should be reduced to a minimum and to avoid interaction effects between H.F. chokes and associated tuned circuits.

Cases in which H.F. chokes are used in the anode circuits of detector valves are of less importance, due possibly to the ease with which the operating conditions may be varied. The usual function of a choke in this position is to act purely as a barrier to H.F. components or currents present in the anode output circuits of these valves.

Chokes as H.F. Barriers.

This is necessary both for the satisfactory operation of reaction devices and to prevent the amplification of high- or radio-frequency currents by the L.F. section of the receivers. Energy absorption by a choke when used in this position may exercise a marked effect upon the apparent selectivity of the receiver when the reaction coupling is advanced to just below the oscillation point. The selectivity appears to become much worse rather than better as the reaction coupling is increased. In cases where capacity controlled reaction is used, any increase of the capacity whilst increasing the reaction coupling will obviously introduce the H.F. choke losses into the tuned circuit and give flatness of tuning with poor selectivity.

It is thought that these notes will be of great assistance to the designers of radio receivers, in view of the increasing popularity of the H.F. choke parallel anode feed system for S.G. valves, the advantages of which are becoming increasingly well known.

MODES OF APPLYING REACTION.

Despite recent advances in high-frequency amplification, it is probably true to say that the vast majority of receivers in use to-day employ reaction as the chief aid to long-distance reception, for it is still not uncommon for an H.F. valve to be little better than a passenger. The consideration of the most convenient mode of applying reaction is therefore a matter of interest to a very large number of listeners.

The favourite method a year or two ago, when plug-in coils were in vogue, was to connect a reaction coil, which could be variably coupled to the aerial coil, directly in the plate circuit of the detector valve. Even though a geared coil-holder was employed, this method was never very satisfactory, the chief reason for this being that the proximity of the reaction coil upset the tuning to such a degree that extensive retuning was necessary after every alteration in reaction coupling. The interdependence of the two controls made the tuning-in of a distant station an unnecessarily troublesome process.

Reinartz Reaction Difficulties.

The Reinartz circuit offered an improvement in this direction, but in its original form in which the reaction coil was wound as a continuation of the tuning coil and the reaction condenser was connected between the end of this coil and the plate of the valve, another difficulty made its appearance. This was due to the fact that both sides of the reaction condenser were at a high-frequency potential relative to earth, so that hand-capacity effects were liable to be very marked. Metal panels and other forms of screening are not very helpful in this connection, because in any normal case the spindle of the condenser is metallically connected to the moving plates, and as the spindle has to project through the panel for control purposes the screening is necessarily imperfect.

Later modifications of the Reinartz circuit have done away with this difficulty by connecting the reaction coil direct to the plate of the valve, and interposing the reaction condenser between this coil and earth, so that provided the moving plates of the latter are joined to earth, a metal-lined panel can be used to remove any lingering traces of hand-capacity effects.

If this type of circuit, which is perhaps the most satisfactory of all, is adopted, it is found that the tuning can be made sufficiently independent of the reaction control to make adjustment of the receiver easy, though it is usual for the setting of the reaction condenser to vary widely over the different parts of the tuning range. This, however, is not found to make tuning difficult, and so is of but little practical importance.

It is found in practice that the greatest degree of independence between the controls is attained when the reaction condenser is not too small. It is therefore easier to handle a receiver in which the reaction coil is small, or loosely coupled to the tuned circuit, but is fed through a condenser of maximum capacity, perhaps 0.0003 or 0.0005 mfd., than one in which the same degree of reaction is obtained by the use of quite a small condenser in conjunction with a large coil.

The remarks here made are equally applicable to receivers in which a stage of high-frequency amplification precedes the detector, even although in this case critical reaction should be required less frequently, and is, in fact, often dispensed with altogether.
Events of the Week

ONE PIRATE PER ROAD.
At the Brentford Police Court last week an official of the Richmond Postal Staff stated that one unlicensed wireless set was found on the average in each road.

TWIN-WAVE TRANSMISSION FROM SPAIN.
The Barcelona (KFAJ) station proposes to erect a short-wave transmitter on the summit of Monte Tibidabo, in close proximity to the present aerial, with the object of transmitting programmes simultaneously on medium and short wavelengths.

HOSPITAL ASKS FOR HEADPHONES.
An appeal for 150 pairs of headphones is being issued by the Selly Oak Hospital, Birmingham. The Hospital Committee believes that there must be many pairs of discarded headphones throughout the country owing to the advent of the loud speaker.

TRAIN WIRELESS DIFFICULTIES.
The Paris-Orleans Railway has temporarily abandoned the idea of establishing a regular service of broadcast reception on express trains. Experiments have been conducted at intervals ever since 1923, but it is realised that atmospheric and other extraneous noises have still to be conquered before a reliable service is possible. The company's engineers contend that their aims will only be achieved when the French broadcasting stations create a strong enough field strength to "smother the parasites."

THE MULTIPLE CONDENSER PATENT.
A mild sensation has occurred in the American radio industry due to a notice received by the leading firms claiming that they are infringing a basic patent recently granted by the U.S. Patent Office. The patent, bearing the name of Walter S. Lemmon, is held by Radio Industries, Inc., and covers the multiple condenser, tuned by "gang control."

Companies which have received warning notices include Kolster, Radio Corporation of America, Bosch, Grigsby-Grunow, Zenith, and Stromberg Carlson.

SUNDAY CONCERTS FROM HOLLAND.
Listeners in Britain continue to express their appreciation of the Sunday evening broadcasts from Hilversum arranged by Kolster-Brandes, Ltd. The next concert will be given on July 28th at 5.40 p.m., when selections will be played by Hugo de Groot's orchestra. Hilversum's wavelength is 1,875 metres. 

BUYING BY BEAM.
A bid by bean wireless from South Africa secured one of the lots auctioned last week at Blyth, Northumberland, property sale.

TILL WINTER COMES.
As the holiday months in Paris and the consequent closing down of theatres brings about a dearth of broadcast artists, Radio Vita has decided to suspend its transmissions until October next, when the station will increase its power.

MEDALS FOR BRAIN WAVES.
The Fifth International Exhibition of Inventions will open on October 2nd at the Central Hall, Westminster. As in previous years, in addition to the trade exhibits, there will be a New Inventions Section. Gold, silver and bronze medals will be competed for.

THE LUNCH KIT PORTABLE.
A contributor to our esteemed American contemporary, Q.S.T., has discovered that it is easy to modify the case of the kit used for lunch kits to make an excellent container for a portable set. The compartments provided for plates, bottles, etc., are used for shielding purposes.

in Brief Review.

WAVELENGTH SHUFFLING IN HOLLAND.
Severe criticism from listeners in Holland has been levelled at a decree made by the Netherlands Government authorising the Dutch broadcasting stations to exchange wavelengths at different times of the day. Under the decree, which came into operation as from Monday last, July 15, the wavelengths are allocated as follows: 1,875 metres: Hilversum, between 10.20 a.m. and 0.20 B.S.T.; 1,070 metres: Scheveningen-Haven, between 10.20 a.m. and 18.00 B.S.T.; 1,070 metres: Huizen, between 18.20 and 0.20 B.S.T.; 288 metres: Huizen, between 10.20 and 18.00 B.S.T.

On October 5 next, although the same wavelengths are to be utilised, the stations will effect an exchange, and Hilversum and Huizen will take each other's present position. It is proposed to carry out this alteration every three months.

MAINTAINING VALVE PRICES.
In the Chancery Division on July 2nd Mr. Justice Clauson pronounced an injunction in the adjourned case of A. C. Cossor and Co., Ltd., and Richard William Bullingham against The Gas Light Fittings Co., Ltd., of East Ham, for breach of the Limited Licence for the sale of radio valves manufactured by members of the British Valve Manufacturers' Association. His Lordship
A NEW RANGE OF DRY METAL RECTIFIERS.

Interesting Voltage-Doubling Circuit Described.

WESTINGHOUSE copper-oxide rectifiers have become extremely popular both for eliminators and for trickle-charging H.T. and L.T. accumulators from A.C. mains.

The H.T.1 unit, already well known to readers and capable of giving a D.C. output of 100 m.A. at 200 volts, has been reduced in price to 75s., whilst for those who require a rectifier with the more modest output of 120 volts 20 m.A., a new half-wave unit known as the H.T.3 has been introduced selling at 21s.

It is interesting to note that the human ear when listening to the average loud speaker can tolerate about four times the superimposed ripple voltage from half-wave rectification as compared with that from full-wave. It is thus possible to employ rather less ambitious smoothing equipment with the H.T.3 than the theory of condenser and choke reactances would dictate. This new rectifier is connected as shown in Fig. 1. When D.C. supply mains are used for charging H.T. accumulators, should the supply fail, or should the main switch be opened, the battery will discharge through all lamps or apparatus that happen to be left connected in parallel with the mains. As an effective non-return valve in these circumstances, the H.T.3 rectifier can be used in circuit as shown in Fig. 2. Its forward resistance is small compared with the limiting resistance, but its reverse resistance is sufficiently high to make the flow-back of current negligible. The charging current should not be allowed to exceed 10 m.A.

It has been usual hitherto to connect four metal rectifiers in bridge formation for full-wave rectification, but a voltage-doubling circuit has been introduced with a new rectifier—called the H.T.4—which is capable of giving the same type of output at a considerably reduced cost. It comprises a bridge network having only two rectifier units together with two mfd. condensers linked as in Fig. 3. Not only is full-wave rectification obtained, but the D.C. voltage developed on no load will be approximately double that of the A.C. voltage applied to the bridge circuit. This voltage "step-up" is independent of the transformer, which must be designed with a secondary to give 135 volts under working conditions, and not more than 140 volts on open circuit.

The doubling circuit (Fig. 3) functions as follows: When X is momentarily positive, current flows through R, to A and into the condenser C, which will charge up to the peak value of the A.C. voltage across XY. The peak value of a sine wave A.C. voltage is \( \sqrt{2} \times \text{R.M.S. volts} \), which becomes in this case \( 1.414 \times 135 \times 191 \) volts. The current which passes to the D.C. load circuit will return to lead Y through C, which will have been charged to peak value in the previous half-cycle in such a direction that it will assist the return flow of current; in fact, the transformer voltage and the voltage of the charge in condenser C will be in series in driving current round the load circuit. On the other half-cycle, when lead Y is positive, current passes out to the load circuit from the stored energy in C, in series with the transformer secondary and returns to X through rectifier R, the voltage of the transformer and the stored voltage in C, again being added in series.

Thus, not only is a step-up introduced irrespective of the transformer, but full-wave rectification is achieved, using only two rectifier units instead of the usual four. The condensers should lie at the variety tested at 500 volts. The third terminal on the H.T.4 unit marked A.C. should be connected to the lead X in Fig. 3. For power valves the output to be derived from an eliminator embodying the H.T.4 is adequate, being about 30 m.A. at 180 volts.
A Suitcase Portable of Outstanding Merit.

When regarded from the standpoint of general layout, portable receivers fall naturally into two main groups, (1) the cabinet portable, played as carried in a vertical position; (2) the suitcase portable, carried vertically and operated horizontally with the lid open. For compactness and convenience of handling the latter type undoubtedly takes first place, but it has hitherto found difficulty in competing with the cabinet portable on the score of range and quality owing to the limitations imposed on the layout of the circuit and the size and weight of the batteries by the suitcase construction. Recognition of these facts is essential to a full appreciation of the merits of the receiver under review, for it sets an entirely new standard of performance for suitcase portables.

Low H.T. Current Consumption.

As is implied in the title, the circuit comprises four valves. There is a single stage of tuned H.F. amplification employing a screen-grid valve, and this is followed by a detector and two stages of L.F. amplification. The output valve is a D.E.P.215, which is an excellent valve to use from the point of view of good quality of reproduction, but is generally associated also with high anode current consumption. By judicious choice of H.T. and grid bias values, however, the makers have succeeded in overcoming this difficulty without impairing quality. The total H.T. current consumption is rated at 9 mA., and in the receiver tested the measured current turned out to be 8.5 mA., the H.T. voltage then standing at 112. The H.T. battery is of generous proportions, and a life of from two to six months should be obtained, depending on the number of working hours per day. Incidentally, the question of battery maintenance is dealt with in the instruction sheet in a very frank and straightforward manner.

If the set is to be used principally for broadcast reception in the home with occasional use out-of-doors a battery eliminator should prove a sound investment, when it will be possible to conserve the H.T. battery for out-of-door use only. A special battery plug has been incorporated for this purpose.

All four valves are housed in a narrow well and are screened by means of a hinged aluminium lid. The screen-grid and output valves are mounted on hinged valve bases, which greatly facilitate the insertion and removal of valves. Cotton wool packing effectively prevents any tendency to microphonic howling.

The control panel is a model of neatness and simplicity. Tuning is effected by means of small knurled edgewise knobs, and the dial indications are read through two small windows in the centre of the panel. The right-hand control marked "Tune" operates the tuning condensers of both the frame and the H.F. circuit, while the left-hand control is a compensating device for bringing the two tuned circuits exactly into resonance.

Remarkable Receiving Range.

On the extreme left of the panel is a combined range switch and filament rheostat which serves as a volume control and may be used as an aid to selectivity. This control is matched on the right by a reaction control which works in opposite directions for long and short waves. The movement is somewhat limited and the adjustment consequently critical, but the set goes into oscillation smoothly and without backlash. In any case critical reaction is seldom necessary as the H.F. amplification is more than sufficient for normal requirements.

The sensitivity for a set of this type is truly remarkable. At a first sitting 28 stations were received after dark on the short-wave range alone, at least two-thirds of these being enjoyable at full loud speaker strength.
McMichael Super Range Portable Four.—

The long-wave performance is equally good, five or six stations being available in daylight as well as after dark. Local thunderstorms and atmospherics were rather troublesome during the period of the test, and it was noticed that the long-wave range was more sensitive in this respect than the short. For instance, when 5XX was seriously interrupted by atmospherics the same programme would be enjoyed from 2LO in comparative freedom.

The preliminary tests of selectivity were made 20 miles north of London, and it was found that, even with the frame set to maximum and with the volume turned fully on, interference from 2LO extended only two degrees on either side of its normal setting. Under similar conditions 5GB and 5XX spread five degrees; that is to say, distant stations could be received without interference at any setting more than five degrees from these stations. By tuning the frame to the minimum on these stations and making use of the volume control the interference from these stations could be reduced to almost negligible proportions. In this way, for instance, it was possible to receive Witzleben clear of 5GB. At a distance of one mile from 2LO conditions were naturally somewhat different. Nevertheless, one or two of the more powerful German stations were well received, and 5GB, of course, came through without a trace of interference. To sum up, we would say that the selectivity is more than adequate for most people’s requirements, and the indications are that the receiver should perform satisfactorily under the regional scheme.

Quality of reproduction was found to be dependent to a certain extent on the tuning, and could be brought to a high standard by judicious use of the compensating tuning control and reaction. Contrary to generally accepted theory, critical reaction was used under some conditions with a marked improvement in quality. Judged in comparison with other portables the Super Range Four more than holds its own, and will undoubtedly satisfy the public demand for pleasing quality of reproduction.

Concluding Comment.

The workmanship and finish are, of course, up to the high standard which the firm of McMichael sets for itself. The leather case is of good quality and is grained to match the tuning panel and battery compartment lid.

A lucid and detailed instruction sheet is sent out with each receiver, and no question likely to arise in the mind of the purchaser is left unanswered. There is even an explanatory and reassuring paragraph dealing with the spark produced due to the charging of the reservoir condensers when the H.T. plugs are inserted. A useful tuning “abacus,” showing the approximate relationship between wavelength and scale reading, together with a list of the more important stations with wavelengths and frequencies, is also included.

This is one of the finest portables, irrespective of type, which it has been our privilege to test, and definitely establishes Messrs. L. McMichael, Ltd., in the front rank of original and progressive leaders of design. With provision for mains operation, and at a price (22 guineas) which competes more than favourably with ordinary domestic receivers of similar performance, the Super Range Portable Four is convincing proof that the portable is the set of the future.

CENTRING A MOVING COIL SPEAKER.

The last operation in the assembling of a moving coil speaker, the centring of the coil in the gap in the magnet, is one which sometimes gives rise to difficulties, especially if the gap has been made as small as is considered safe in an endeavour to obtain the maximum flux across the gap for the small field-current. If the centring is done when the speaker is disconnected from the set, it is sometimes found that when the set is connected and the magnet energised the coil is no longer central, or that, although the coil appears free enough when no signals are being received, it strikes the magnet when a loud deep note, such as that of an organ, is being reproduced.

It will be found to be a very great help if the coil is adjusted while signals are being received, so that one may see that the coil is free to move over the distance required. Neither music nor speech make the ideal signal for the purpose, though either will serve if nothing better is to be had. If A.C. mains are available, it is worth while to purchase a cheap transformer, giving an output of about six volts, and to connect the secondary of this to the coil during adjustments. In this way the speaker is energised by a note of very low frequency—in the usual case, fifty cycles—so that the movement of the cone is at its maximum. With the coil swinging back and forth over the wide range that is caused by the application of six volts A.C. at 50 cycles, it is quite easy to find the setting of the centring device that allows the coil this movement without touching the magnets.
CONICAL diaphragm can be compared with a bell, and we should expect to find similar markings, i.e., nodal radii or meridians and nodal circles. We are all familiar with the small household hand or electric bell, and know that its natural frequency is well within the acoustic range. Arguing by simile from our experience with the steel disc, we see that if the fundamental tone of the bell is 512 cycles it must start segmental action below this frequency. For the sake of simplicity we shall consider the vibrating object, bell, disc or diaphragm, to "break-up" at its first natural frequency.

A bell is much more rigid than a paper cone, although it is also a good deal heavier and thicker. One would expect, therefore, that a paper cone would "break-up" well within the acoustic range. If we tap a paper cone, the resulting sound cannot be described as musical in the same sense as that from a bell. The cone yields a muffled, dull sound after the nature of a thud. But, from theory and practice, we know that this thud can be resolved into a fundamental sound accompanied by a series of partials or overtones. Clearly the blending of these and the acoustic performance of the paper diaphragm does not conspire to produce the effect of sounding brass or tinkling cymbal.

From the viewpoint of loud speaker reproduction this unusual property of the cone is distinctly helpful, although, of course, it is obnoxious at times in that it tends to colour certain reproduced sounds.

The inference to be drawn from our preceding remarks is obviously that paper cones do not move as a whole over the entire acoustic register. In fact, they "break-up" at comparatively low frequencies. From general experience I find the "break-up" frequency of a conical diaphragm of 8 inches diameter or greater to be below the middle of the pianoforte. The larger the diaphragm the lower is the break-up frequency.

Taking one's cue from Chladni, it is possible by the aid of small grains of suitable material to obtain Chladni figures which exhibit the state of motion of a loud speaker diaphragm. The apparatus used is illustrated diagrammatically in Fig. 7. Starting with a filtered supply resulting in a pure sine wave, the voltage is applied to a bank of power valves worked at anode voltage of 300 to 400, according to the amplitude desired. A suitable loud speaker movement—a reed in this particular case—with diaphragm attached, is actuated by the current from these valves. Lycopodium powder is dusted over the conical surface and the power turned on. The diaphragm vibrates and makes the powder jump. It goes on jumping until it finds lines of demarcation about which the diaphragm is vibrating in opposite directions. The behaviour of lycopodium powder has been found by early experimenters in the investigation of vibrating plates to differ from that of sand. It has been suggested that the draught created by the vibration affects the light lycopodium powder quite differently from sand.

Practical Details for Successful Dust Figures.

However, in the experiments about to be described, I found that lycopodium and sand traced out the same patterns when used as a mechanical mixture or quite separately. This was fortunate, because sand slides off a conical surface so easily. So far as the diaphragm is concerned there are several points to be observed in order to obtain satisfactory results: (1) The central angle of the cone must not be too small or the lycopodium powder will merely roll to the apex. (2) The surface of the paper must not be too smooth. (3) The colour of the paper should be a good contrast with the yellow lycopodium powder. One cone of rough, brown paper, illustrated in Fig. 8, was particularly successful, because the friction on the surface was

---

**Fig. 7.—Diagram showing electrical circuit for driving cone diaphragm.**

**Fig. 8.—The dimensions and arrangement of diaphragm used to exhibit the "break-up" effect.**
McMichael Super Range Portable Four.—

The long-wave performance is equally good, five or six stations being available in daylight as well as after dark. Local thunderstorms and atmospherics were rather troublesome during the period of the test, and it was noticed that the long-wave range was more sensitive in this respect than the short. For instance, when 5XX was seriously interrupted by atmospherics the same programme would be enjoyed from 2LO in comparative freedom.

The preliminary tests of selectivity were made 20 miles north of London, and it was found that, even with the frame set to maximum and with the volume turned fully on, interference from 2LO extended only two degrees on either side of its normal setting. Under similar conditions 5GB and 5XX spread five degrees; that is to say, distant stations could be received without interference at any setting more than five degrees from these stations. By tuning the frame to the minimum on these stations and making use of the volume control the interference from these stations could be reduced to almost negligible proportions. In this way, for instance, it was possible to receive Witzleben clear of 5GB. At a distance of one mile from 2LO conditions were naturally somewhat different. Nevertheless, one or two of the more powerful German stations were well received, and 5GB, of course, came through without a trace of interference. To sum up, we would say that the selectivity is more than adequate for most people's requirements, and the indications are that the receiver should perform satisfactorily under the regional scheme.

Quality of reproduction was found to be dependent to a certain extent on the tuning, and could be brought to a high standard by judicious use of the compensating tuning control and reaction. Contrary to generally accepted theory, critical reaction was used under some conditions with a marked improvement in quality. Judged in comparison with other portables the Super Range Four more than holds its own, and will undoubtedly satisfy the public demand for pleasing quality of reproduction.

Concluding Comment.

The workmanship and finish are, of course, up to the high standard which the firm of McMichael sets for itself. The leather case is of good quality and is grained to match the tuning panel and battery compartment lid.

A lucid and detailed instruction sheet is sent out with each receiver, and no question likely to arise in the mind of the purchaser is left unanswered. There is even an explanatory and reassuring paragraph dealing with the spark produced due to the charging of the reservoir condensers when the H.T. plugs are inserted. A useful tuning "abac," showing the approximate relationship between wavelength and scale reading, together with a list of the more important stations with wavelengths and frequencies, is also included.

This is one of the finest portables, irrespective of type, which it has been our privilege to test, and definitely establishes Messrs. L. McMichael, Ltd., in the front rank of original and progressive leaders of design. With provision for mains operation, and at a price (25 guineas) which competes more than favourably with ordinary domestic receivers of similar performance, the Super Range Portable Four is convincing proof that the portable is the set of the future.

---

CENTRING A MOVING COIL SPEAKER.

The last operation in the assembling of a moving coil speaker, the centring of the coil in the gap in the magnet, is one which sometimes gives rise to difficulties, especially if the gap has been made as small as is considered safe in an endeavour to obtain the maximum flux across the gap for the small field-current. If the centring is done when the speaker is disconnected from the set, it is sometimes found that when the set is connected and the magnet energised the coil is no longer central, or that, although the coil appears free enough when no signals are being received, it strikes the magnet when a loud deep note, such as that of an organ, is being reproduced.

It will be found to be a very great help if the coil is adjusted while signals are being received, so that one may see that the coil is free to move over the distance required. Neither music nor speech make the ideal signal for the purpose, though either will serve if nothing better is to be had. If A.C. mains are available, it is worth while to purchase a cheap transformer, giving an output of about six volts, and to connect the secondary of this to the coil during adjustments. In this way the speaker is energised by a note of very low frequency—in the usual case, fifty cycles—so that the movement of the cone is at its maximum. With the coil swinging back and forth over the wide range that is caused by the application of six volts A.C. at 50 cycles, it is quite easy to find the setting of the centring device that allows the coil this movement without touching the magnets.
A Review of Manufacturers' Recent Products.

"CONCORD" LOUD SPEAKER EXTENSION FLEX

This consists of two conductors, each comprising 14 strands of No. 36 S.W.G. wire, single cotton covered and vulcanised. The two wires are run parallel, and finally covered with cotton braid. A length of this was tested for capacity between the conductors, and measurements showed that this works out at 24 micro-mfd. per foot. Readings were made with the wire suspended in air, and do not take into consideration capacity effects to earth.

two coils are connected in series, and for medium wave-length working the loading coil is short-circuited by a simple make and break switch. This is not included, but is an extra. The former is fitted with six pins, and fits into a base which screws to the base-card of the set.

The illustration shows an aerial-grid coil suitable for use in "Reimartz" type circuits, and is provided with a reaction winding which is common to both wavebands, so that to make this practical it has been accommodated in close juxtaposition to the long-wave coil, but well removed from the medium band portion.

The aerial is connected to a tapping on the single-layer coil, but to assure good selectivity an aerial shortening condenser of about 0.0001 mfd. should be connected between this tap and the aerial lead. Connected in this manner to a standard sized P.M.G. receiving aerial, and using

"Concord" loud speaker extension flex.

It is supplied in cartons containing 25 yards with a box of small staples, and the price is 5s. 6d. The makers are the Concordia Electric Wire Co., Ltd., New Sawley, near Birmingham.

"FORMO" TWO-RANGE TUNER

The "Formo" two-range tuner is a good example of a combined coil assembly for covering both high and medium broadcast wavebands. It consists of a clearly moulded former 4in. high and 2½ in. in diameter, carrying a single layer winding at the top end, and a six-section plewound coil at the other end for loading the circuit for the long waves. These

0.0005 mfd. tuning condenser, the wavebands covered were found to be 190 to 592 metres and 840 to 1,880 metres.

The makers are the Formo Co. (Arthur Preen and Co., Ltd.), Crown Works, Cricklewood Lane, London, N.W.2, and the price of the coil only is 10s. 6d. The 6-pin coil base costs 2s.

"ORPHEAN POPULAR" LOUD SPEAKER

This is an inexpensive cabinet cone speaker selling at 30s., and made by the London Radio Manufacturing Co., Ltd., Station Road, Merton Abbey, London, S.W.19. It is available in light or dark

"Orphant Popular" cabinet cone loud speaker with an adjustable movement.

oak cabinets measuring 11in. x 11in. x 5½in. deep, and includes a 6in. diaphragm and adjustable reed movement. On the whole the quality of reproduction is good, but to obtain good sensitivity the unit must be carefully adjusted. In this state volume should be kept down to that just sufficient to comfortably fill a room of average size, otherwise the unit will show signs of distress.
More Resignations.
Resignations from the B.B.C. are being maintained at a brisk rate. I hear that the next week or two will see the departure of six more engineers, all bound for the "talkies," and that another half dozen of the tribe will set off on the same pilgrimage in the very near future.

It is comforting to hear that "engineers" is an elastic term with the B.B.C. for the thought that Savoy Hill was to lose a dozen Captain Eckersleys would be intolerable.

No "Regional" for Northern Ireland.
The only fresh item that reaches me concerning the Regional Scheme is that the projected regional station for Northern Ireland will not be proceeded with.

The needs of Ulster will be covered by the existing station at Belfast, which may be slightly increased in power when the scheme approaches completion.

This arrangement should cause little or no dissatisfaction in Northern Ireland as 2BE already provides an excellent service and is, indeed, one of the most reliable of the B.B.C. group.

Tatsfield Receiving Station.
The new receiving station of the B.B.C. now under construction at Tatsfield, is expected to be ready by the middle of August. Until then the work of wavelength checking will be continued at Keston.

Still Experimental.
5GH suffered an unusual breakdown on Sunday, July 7th, when the start of the afternoon programme was delayed for fifty minutes owing to an air lock in a water pipe supplying the valve cooling apparatus.

As a result of this experience, special precautions are to be taken to prevent similar mishaps at the new regional stations, which shows that 5GH is triumphantly maintaining its reputation for being "experimental." 

An Appalling Mistake.
And this reminds me that a fatter occurred at Savoy Hill a few days ago when, in a Press note regarding the relaying of the Thanksgiving Service by the short-wave broadcasting station 5SW, the word "experimental" was inadvertently omitted. All sorts of dodges were resorted to in an endeavour to make amends for this appalling mistake, but it was too late.

Newsapers without Wireless.
A little group of journalists attended at Savoy Hill on Wednesday last to hear Mr. H. G. Wells talk on World Peace, but I understand that they got no nearer to the great man himself than the official drawing-room, where they listened just as you and I did on a loud-speaker.

Why this visit to headquarters? Surely it was superfluous? The stunning explanation is that numbers of newspapers have no receiving sets, and are thus cut off from a volcano of information which may gush forth with "news interest" at any moment.

It is true that the papers are saved the cost of the annual licence fee, but is it worth the risk?

Future of the Prague Plan.
Although the Prague Plan seems to be remarkably successful at the moment, prophets are arising who declare that, from a test point of view, the present season is the very worst that could have been chosen, and that the onset of winter will quickly show that the interference problem has hardly been scratched. Because signal strength is always reduced during the summer months, it is contended that stations which are now amicable neighbours will be producing unholy heterodyning by, say, October.

M. Braillard Hands Out Bouquets.
This unhappy prediction may be correct, but for the present there is no doubt that conditions for European listening are quite good. M. Braillard, the moving spirit at the Brussels wavelength checking centre, seems immensely satisfied, and I hear that he has already distributed congratulations to various countries, notably Britain, Germany and Spain.

France is not yet settled, but it has to be remembered that the French stations are coming under a central authority for the first time, and are unequipped with official wavemeters.

Russia has yet to display a close adherence to the new wavelengths, and here, too, the absence of Brussels wavemeters may complicate matters.

What We Really Like.
The standard of musical taste among listeners is undergoing a change, a fact which emerges from a long series of "Request" hours broadcast from 5GB. The Birmingham "Request" book now contains a preponderance of demands for so-called high-brow items, and the move in this direction is growing.

An hour of requests will be broadcast from 5GB on August 1st.

The New Instrument.
Extract from B.B.C. official notice—"The cast will include . . . with a satellite of syncopation at the piano."

Possibly painful enough without the piano.
A CONICAL diaphragm can be compared with a bell, and we should expect to find similar markings, i.e., nodal radii or meridians and nodal circles. We are all familiar with the small household hand or electric bell, and know that its natural frequency is well within the acoustic range. Arguing by simile from our experience with the steel disc, we see that if the fundamental tone of the bell is 512 cycles it must start segmental action below this frequency. For the sake of simplicity we shall consider the vibrating object, bell, disc or diaphragm, to "break-up" at its first natural frequency.

A bell is much more rigid than a paper cone, although it is also a good deal heavier and thicker. One would expect, therefore, that a paper cone would "break-up" well within the acoustic range. If we tan a paper cone, the resulting sound cannot be described as musical in the same sense as that from a bell. The cone yields a muffled, dull sound after the nature of a thud. But, from theory and practice, we know that this thud can be resolved into a fundamental sound accompanied by a series of partials or overtones. Clearly the blending of these and the acoustic performance of the paper diaphragm does not conspire to produce the effect of sounding brass or tinkling cymbal.

From the viewpoint of loud speaker reproduction this unusual property of the cone is distinctly helpful, although, of course, it is obnoxious at times in that it tends to colour certain reproduced sounds.

The inference to be drawn from our preceding remarks is obviously that paper cones do not move as a whole over the entire acoustic register. In fact, they "break-up" at comparatively low frequencies. From general experience I find the "break-up" frequency of a conical diaphragm of 8 inches diameter or greater to be below the middle of the pianoforte. The larger the diaphragm the lower is the break-up frequency.

Taking one's cue from Chladni, it is possible by the aid of small grains of suitable material to obtain Chladni figures which exhibit the state of motion of a loud speaker diaphragm. The apparatus used is illustrated diagrammatically in Fig. 7. Starting with a filtered supply resulting in a pure sine wave, the voltage is applied to a bank of power valves worked at anode voltage of 300 to 400, according to the amplitude desired. A suitable loud speaker movement—a reed in this particular case—with diaphragm attached, is actuated by the current from these valves. Lycopodium powder is dusted over the conical surface and the power turned on. The diaphragm vibrates and makes the powder jump. It goes on jumping until it finds lines of demarcation about which the diaphragm is vibrating in opposite directions. The behaviour of lycopodium powder has been found by early experimenters in the investigation of vibrating plates to differ from that of sand. It has been suggested that the draught created by the vibration affects the light lycopodium powder quite differently from sand.

Practical Details for Successful Dust Figures.

However, in the experiments about to be described, I found that lycopodium and sand traced out the same patterns when used as a mechanical mixture or quite separately. This was fortunate, because sand slides off a conical surface so easily. So far as the diaphragm is concerned there are several points to be observed in order to obtain satisfactory results: (1) The central angle of the cone must not be too small or the lycopodium powder will merely roll to the apex. (2) The surface of the paper must not be too smooth. (3) The colour of the paper should be a good contrast with the yellow lycopodium powder. One cone of rough, brown paper, illustrated in Fig. 8, was particularly successful, because the friction on the surface was
The "Breaking-Up" of LOUD SPEAKER DIAPHRAGMS

How Nodal Points are Traced by Means of Dust Patterns.

By N. W. McLACHLAN, D.Sc., M.I.E.E., F.Inst.P.

(Concluded from page 35 of previous issue.)

A CONICAL diaphragm can be compared with a bell, and we should expect to find similar markings, i.e., nodal radii or meridians and nodal circles. We are all familiar with the small household hand or electric bell, and know that its natural frequency is well within the acoustic range. Arguing by simile from our experience with the steel disc, we see that if the fundamental tone of the bell is 512 cycles it must start segmental action below this frequency. For the sake of simplicity we shall consider the vibrating object, bell, disc or diaphragm, to "break-up" at its first natural frequency.

A bell is much more rigid than a paper cone, although it is also a good deal heavier and thicker. One would expect, therefore, that a paper cone would "break-up" well within the acoustic range. If we tap a paper cone, the resulting sound cannot be described as musical in the same sense as that from a bell. The cone yields a muffled, dull sound after the nature of a thud. But, from theory and practice, we know that this thud can be resolved into a fundamental sound accompanied by a series of partials or overtones.

Clearly the blending of these and the acoustic performance of the paper diaphragm does not conspire to produce the effect of sounding brass or tinkling cymbal. From the viewpoint of loud speaker reproduction this unusual property of the cone is distinctly helpful, although, of course, it is obnoxious at times in that it tends to colour certain reproduced sounds.

The inference to be drawn from our preceding remarks is obviously that paper cones do not move as a whole over the entire acoustic register. In fact, they "break-up" at comparatively low frequencies. From general experience I find the "break-up" frequency of a conical diaphragm of 8 inches diameter or greater to be below the middle of the pianoforte. The larger the diaphragm the lower is the break-up frequency.

Taking one's cue from Chladni, it is possible by the aid of small grains of suitable material to obtain Chladni figures which exhibit the state of motion of a loud speaker diaphragm. The apparatus used is illustrated diagrammatically in Fig. 7. Starting with a filtered supply resulting in a pure sine wave, the voltage is applied to a bank of power valves worked at anode voltage of 300 to 400, according to the amplitude desired. A suitable loud speaker movement—a reed in this particular case—with diaphragm attached, is actuated by the current from these valves. Lycopodium powder is dusted over the conical surface and the power turned on. The diaphragm vibrates and makes the powder jump. It goes on jumping until it finds lines of demarcation about which the diaphragm is vibrating in opposite directions. The behaviour of lycopodium powder has been found by early experimenters in the investigation of vibrating plates to differ from that of sand. It has been suggested that the draught created by the vibration affects the light lycopodium powder quite differently from sand.

Practical Details for Successful Dust Figures.

However, in the experiments about to be described, I found that lycopodium and sand traced out the same patterns when used as a mechanical mixture or quite separately. This was fortunate, because sand slides off a conical surface so easily. So far as the diaphragm is concerned there are several points to be observed in order to obtain satisfactory results: (1) The central angle of the cone must not be too small or the lycopodium powder will merely roll to the apex. (2) The surface of the paper must not be too smooth. (3) The colour of the paper should be a good contrast with the yellow lycopodium powder. One cone of rough, brown paper, illustrated in Fig. 8, was particularly successful, because the friction on the surface was

---

*Fig. 7.—Diagram showing electrical circuit for driving cone diaphragm.*

*Fig. 8.—The dimensions and arrangement of diaphragm used to exhibit the "break-up" effect.*
More Resignations.
Resignations from the B.B.C. are being maintained at a brisk rate. I hear that the next week or two will see the departure of six more engineers, all bound for the "talkies," and that another half dozen of the tribe will set off on the same pilgrimage in the very near future.

It is comforting to hear that "engineer" is an elastic term with the B.B.C. for the thought that Savoy Hill was to lose a dozen Captain Eckerleys would be intolerable.

No "Regional" for Northern Ireland.
The only fresh item that reaches me concerning the Regional Scheme is that the projected regional station for Northern Ireland will not be proceeded with. The needs of Ulster will be covered by the existing station at Belfast, which may be slightly increased in power when the scheme approaches completion.

This arrangement should cause little or no dissatisfaction in Northern Ireland as 2BE already provides an excellent service and is, indeed, one of the most reliable of the B.B.C. group.

Tatsfield Receiving Station.
The new receiving station of the B.B.C., now under construction at Tatsfield, is expected to be ready by the middle of August. Until then the work of wavelength checking will be continued at Keston.

Still Experimental!
5GB suffered an unusual breakdown on Sunday, July 1st, when the start of the afternoon programme was delayed for fifty minutes owing to an air lock in a water pipe supplying the valve cooling apparatus.

As a result of this experience, special precautions are to be taken to prevent similar mishaps at the new regional stations, which shows that 5GB is triumphantly maintaining its reputation for being "experimental."

An Appalling Mistake.
And this reminds me that a flutter occurred at Savoy Hill a few days ago when, in a Press note regarding the relaying of the Thanksgiving Service by the short-wave broadcasting station 5SW, the word "experimental" was inadvertently omitted. All sorts of dodges were resorted to in an endeavour to make amends for this appalling mistake, but it was too late.

Newspapers without Wireless.
A little group of journalists attended at Savoy Hill on Wednesday last to hear Mr. H. G. Wells talk on World Peace. I understand that they got no nearer to the great man himself than the official drawing-room, where they listened just as you and I did on a loud speaker.

Why this visit to headquarters? Surely it was superfluous? The stunning explanation is that numbers of newspapers have no receiving sets, and are thus cut off from a volcano of information which may gush forth with "news interest" at any moment.

It is true that the papers are saved the cost of the annual licence fee, but is it worth the risk?

Future of the Prague Plan.
Although the Prague Plan seems to be remarkably successful at the moment, prophets are warning who declare that, from a test point of view, the present season is the very worst that could have been chosen, and that the onset of winter will quickly show that the interference problem has hardly been scratched.

Because signal strength is always reduced during the summer months, it is contended that stations which are now amicable neighbours will be producing unholy heterodyning by, say, October.

M. Braillard Hands Out Bouquets.
This unhappy prediction may be correct, but for the present there is no doubt that conditions for European listening are quite good. M. Braillard, the moving spirit at the Brussels wavelength checking centre, seems immensely satisfied, and I hear that he has already distributed congratulations to various countries, notably Britain, Germany and Spain.

France is not yet settled, but it has to be remembered that the French stations are coming under a central authority for the first time, and are unequipped with official wavemeters.

Russia has yet to display a close adherence to the new wavelengths, and here, too, the absence of Brussels wavemeters may complicate matters.

What We Really Like.
The standard of musical taste among listeners is undergoing a change, a fact which emerges from a long series of "Request" hours broadcast from 5GB. The Birmingham "Request" book now contains a preponderance of demands for so-called high-brow items, and the move in this direction is growing.

An hour of requests will be broadcast from 5GB on August 1st.

The New Instrument.
Extract from B.B.C. official notice—
"The cost will include . . . a satellite of syncopation at the piano."
 Possibly painful enough without the piano.

News from All Quarters: By Our Special Correspondent.

Departures from Savoy Hill.—Newspapers Without Sets.—Prague Plan Prophecies.
The "Breaking-up" of Loud Speaker Diaphragms.—
adequate to prevent sliding, but not too large for the powder to be moved by the diaphragm. The first thing is to choose a low frequency which yields no dust figure. With the above diaphragm at 80 cycles no figure appeared, so that the break-up frequency had not been reached. At 90 cycles there were signs of something about to happen, and this is illustrated in Fig. 9, which indicates a certain pattern. Now, from the case of

![Fig. 9.—Showing the dust pattern on cone of Fig. 8 at 90 cycles.](image)

the steel disc one would expect the conical diaphragm to break up into two segments, each vibrating about a diameter. The diaphragm did not seem inclined to act this way at all, doubtless due to rough treatment, because earlier on it unfortunately got something squashed at the edge.

Moreover, its mechanical and geometrical symmetry was destroyed, but this did not prevent useful information being obtained. The pattern at 90 cycles was as shown in Fig. 9, and an increase in amplitude was accompanied by "steaming" at certain points. The "steaming" is rather intriguing and occurs when the amplitude of vibration of the diaphragm is large. The lycopodium just bubbles like sea spray and is thrown off the diaphragm into this merry dance with great vigour.

Variation of Patterns with Frequency.

At a frequency just above 90 cycles six sectors appeared, as shown in Fig. 10. On pressing the surface at, say, P, the distribution altered owing to a variation in the mechanical state of the diaphragm. The powder ran up the cone towards the apex and then joined a stream sliding towards the periphery. The number of sectors increased to eight at 105 cycles, when a good deal of powder accumulated over a circle 4 inches diameter round the apex. The latter was stiffened and moved as a whole at this frequency. Beyond 105 cycles the number of sectors increased, but, owing to the accident to the diaphragm aforesaid, they were difficult to count with any degree of certainty. At 173 cycles there appeared to be 16 sectors. When a frequency of 336 cycles was reached the mode of vibration gave rise to ring markings. At 1,600 cycles there were both radial lines and rings. The lines and rings were quite irregular, due to non-homogeneity of the diaphragm. Above 3,000 cycles the movement of the diaphragm was too small to have any appreciable effect on the powder, i.e., it would not dance and play. Doubtless, additional input to the valves would have achieved the desired object. It must be borne in mind, however, that where frequencies above 3,000 cycles are concerned amplitudes of a few millions of an inch yield loud sounds. As these experiments were not conducted in a vacuum, the listener's feelings have to be considered.

Apart from the question of Chladni figures, the frequency was raised to 6,000 cycles, when it was found that removal of the diaphragm made no appreciable difference to the intensity of the sound radiated. This being so, the radiation was derived solely from the reed and its attachment mechanism to the cone—an important fact.

Summary of Observations.

To sum up the results of these experiments we can say:—

1) Below a certain frequency a conical diaphragm will not exhibit dust figures. The absence of such figures does not mean that the diaphragm moves as a whole.

2) At a certain frequency a conical diaphragm exhibits dust figures. With a symmetrical and homogeneous cone it is highly probable that the first dust figure is a diameter (two radial nodes), i.e., the diaphragm is divided into two equal segmental portions moving in opposite directions. In the present experiments, owing to damage to the diaphragm, this mode was not apparent to the naked eye.

3) This first resonance or natural frequency of the diaphragm is defined as the point where it "breaks-up." The larger the diaphragm the lower the "break-up" frequency, provided the thickness and angle of the cone are the same throughout.

4) Greater numbers of radial nodes occur at resonance frequencies above the break-up point. After a certain frequency these disappear and give rise to a nodal circle. Beyond this there are two or more nodal circles interspersed by radial nodes.

5) This progressive break-up of the diaphragm continues until at frequencies in the neighbourhood of 6,000 cycles the sound emitted by the diaphragm per se is substantially zero.

With this information at hand we have now to discuss the properties of the diaphragm as a radiator of sound. Any vibrating surface can be split up into a very large number of elemental vibrating areas (see Wireless World, 23rd March, 1927), and each area can be regarded as a source of sound. As we explained in the article in question, the net result of radiation from, say, a flat disc was the vector sum of the radiation from all the elemental areas. Taking the disc in Fig. 11, the point P is farther away from A than it is from B, so that the sound from B will reach P sooner than that from A,

![Fig. 10.—The dust pattern on cone just above 90 cycles.](image)

![Fig. 11.—At P the sound from A is later than that from B by the time taken to travel the distance AN. AB is an edge view of the disc.](image)
The "Breaking-up" of Loud Speaker Diaphragms.—
Moreover the sounds from A and B will be out of phase and may interfere if the wavelength is short enough. With a conical diaphragm at, say, 2,000 cycles, where there are a number of vibrating sectors or rings, or both, it is clear that at P the net effect at any instant is due to some areas on the cone giving positive and others negative radiation. As a case in point, take the adjacent segments X and Y of a disc (see Fig. 12). X moves forward, whilst Y moves backward, so that the net radiation at P, due to X and Y, is the vector difference of the two. But there is still another effect. If X causes a positive pressure, whilst Y causes an equal negative pressure, it is clear that there will be a circulation effect from X to Y, since the former is at the higher pressure. This will tend also to reduce the radiation pressure at P.

Now, if we bear in mind the fact that as the frequency increases the diaphragm breaks up into vibrating areas of different shapes, also that there is the circulation effect between those parts moving in opposite directions, it is evident that the pressure at any point in space is the result of a very complex radiator. Instead of a simple source of sound from which the waves spread out hemispherically, we have a large diaphragm broken up into a number of vibrating areas, these representing a myriad of simple sources of different amplitudes and phases. And the pressure at any point is the vector sum of the radiation, due to all the elemental areas on the diaphragm, in combination with the circulation effect between oppositely vibrating portions.

To this hectic picture we must add the influence of transmission loss in the diaphragm. At the higher frequencies this loss is apparent, so that the amplitude of the peripheral portions of the disc will suffer attenuation. Finally, at frequencies of 5,000 or upwards the net radiation from the diaphragm is curbed by losses and interference to such an extent that its practical value is zero.1

With facts like these before one, it would appear to be a hopeless task to design a loud speaker to yield satisfactory results. But, taken in the proper manner, this comical performance of a conical diaphragm can be put to a very useful purpose. On the one hand we have a diaphragm whose effective area of vibration can be considered to fall away with increasing frequency. On the other we have a vibrating reed whose response increases up to, say, 3,000 or 4,000 cycles. By combining these two in the proper manner it is possible to secure a loud speaker whose response in an average room from 150 cycles upwards is quite pleasing. Of course, there are variations where the "mode" of vibration of the diaphragm alters, but these are not evinced aurally to any serious degree. By attacking the problem of the reed drive loud speaker in this manner I have been able to secure the results exemplified in the Amplon "Lion."

At the moment there exists no formula from which we can calculate the performance of a diaphragm. But by considerable practice and much experimental data the problem of loud speaker design will in time be reduced to a question of arithmetic. Just as thousands of observations and hours of computation were necessary before Kepler could formulate the planetary laws, so with the complex behaviour of loud-speaking apparatus it is equally essential that much empirical work must precede the final empirical generalisation or so-called law. Until the requisite data is forthcoming, so that the wheat can be separated from the chaff, the problem of diaphragm design must be largely based on trial and error. This must not be regarded by the pundits as unscientific. There could be no science without practical measurement coupled in its initial stages by trial and error. All theory is merely as true as the practical data from which it is formulated.

2 Further information on this subject will be found in "Loud Speakers," Chapters 4 and 8. In Chapter 4 the velocity of energy propagation in a diaphragm should be less, not greater, than that of sound.

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR.

The Editor does not hold himself responsible for the opinions of his correspondents.

AMATEUR STATUS.

Sir,—Heartily congratulations on your editorial for July 3rd. You have hit the proverbial nail on the head. Perhaps a few of my own experiences might be of interest.

Last year I arranged to carry out some tests in "skip distance" with amateurs in different countries, and wished to compare the effects on 45, 32 and 22 metres. I was already licensed for 45 and 22 metres, and applied for a 32 metre permit. After about six months' correspondence with the Post Office, they told me they would give me the permit if the Radio Society of Great Britain would support my application. I wrote to the R.S.G.B. ([of which I am a member) and asked them to do so. They flatly refused. I pressed for a reason, but they refused to give any.

Now, I have never done anything to deserve this, and can only suppose that this is the treatment handed out to all members. How many people are going to join a body that treats its members in this way? Personally, I would have resigned long ago, only I have always hoped that things would improve, so far they have not.

24
Now, with the Washington regulations in force, I will never be able to carry out these tests, as 22 metres is now banned.

Again, some time ago, the Post Office complained to me about causing interference with B.C.L.s in this district. I knew this was impossible, as I was using very low power, and in any case I never transmitted during B.C.C. hours. As the Post Office got very nasty about it, I asked the R.S.G.B. to help me, but again they turned a deaf ear. After a lot of trouble, I got the Post Office to bring down a D.F. van. They found that my statements were correct in every way, and that no interference was caused even if I did transmit!

The R.S.G.B. nowadays seem to be more concerned with "Conventionettes" and social gatherings than with honest experimental work. I sincerely hope that your efforts for reform, and the raising of amateur status, will meet with the reward they so richly deserve.

A. JAM'I-ON.

Bangor, Co. Down.

Sir,—In congratulating you on the manner in which you are utilising your leading articles of late to draw attention to the deplorable state of the transmitting amateur in this country I beg to draw your attention to an important factor to which you have not referred. While admitting that the R.S.G.B. is the recognised organisation for the transmitting amateur (for in its entirety it is capable of being legally used by the non-transmitter), it has certainly declined in activity as regards fighting the P.M.G. for the amateur's rights. This may be due to certain aversion to quarrelling with its own officials.

The Association of British Radio Societies, an organisation which exists for, and serves, every class of amateur, has in its short existence been of an appreciable help to the transmitter in connection with the steps taken by the P.M.G. to enforce the regulations of the Washington conference. It was directly connected with the granting of a further month's breathing space after the P.M.G.'s ultimatum of October last, and also with the approving by the Post Office authorities of a commercially made absorption type of wave-meter for use with transmitters. This Association, I believe, the very organisation that will prove capable of so continuing the interests of the Radio amateur that a united front will automatically be formed to withstand the assaults of officialdom, the only sure way of obtaining results.

It is up to the amateurs themselves, therefore, to support this comparatively new body and enable it to carry on with a greater power the good work that it has already started.

At the recent Convention held at the North-East Coast Exhibition at Newcastle, where both the A.B.R.S. and the R.S.G.B. were represented on the platform, the delegates of the former body were greatly pleased to find a society or individual, lost its transmitting licence (in the recent reshuffling) when the matter had been looked into by the Association.

R. M. KAY, B.Sc.

Manchester.

Sir,—On behalf of the Association of British Radio Societies we wish to express our appreciation of your leading articles of June 19th and July 3rd.

The A.B.R.S. and its part has for some time been fostering a spirit of understanding and esteem between its members and the officials of the Post Office. We think that our efforts with regard to the question of frequency controlling apparatus for use at amateur transmitting stations may be taken as a case in point. We don't wish to claim all the credit for getting the Post Office to modify their conditions, but as has already been fully reported in our Association journal—"British Radio"—we kept up a lengthy correspondence with the Post Office until they accepted most of our suggestions.

We may agree that the term "junk" (particularly with regard to transmitters) has suffered much discouragement at the hands of the Post Office, but we venture to suggest that the amateurs (or at any rate a section of them) have not, as you put it, "permitted themselves to be crushed beneath the relent-ment of the proverbial worm." This Association has done its best to procure official understanding of the amateur's difficulties and will continue to do so, believing that the Post Office authorities are open to reason with representative opinion.

We are also substantially in agreement with your remarks about the present conduct of the Radio Society of Great Britain and its policy (or the lack of it).

The A.B.R.S. would probably never have come into existence had the R.S.G.B. fulfilled its claims and obligations. For that slackness on the part of the committee the amateur must accept the ultimate blame, but nothing is more certain than the fact that if the R.S.G.B. had lived up to its national title (instead of being conducted as a "glorified London wireless society") the amateur would have been in a much stronger position than at present obtains. We have not heard of what has passed, but we do wish to associate ourselves very cordially with your stand on behalf of the amateur, and to say that we shall always be glad to co-operate with you in any activity which will assist the improvement of the amateur status in this country.

LEONARD A. GILL.
Hon. Secretary, Association British Radio Societies.

J. HARTLEY.
Hon. Managing Editor, British Radio.

Sir,—As an old reader of this fine journal I wish to heartily congratulate you on your splendid editorial articles on behalf of our amateur transmitters.

It is high time a "straw" should be started against these insane regulations, which have been forced upon us by an administration whose crass ignorance, greed and suspicion of amateur radio matters, places the amateur under an official stranglehold, and also fails to "protect" the P.O. in actual practice.

On the other hand, I cannot agree that the amateur is "peter- ing out," for at the time of writing amateur transmission in this country has never before reached a higher degree of enthusiasm, activity, or actual numbers of stations. Granted a few stations owned by electrical concerns, etc., have returned their permits under the new regulations, but they have been replaced many times over by new and enthusiastic amateur transmitters since the regulations came into force, and our ranks are swelling splendidly month by month. What we require is a live-wire society to represent us, one that will not take "no" for an answer, and is prepared to raise its voice and fight to an end.

Things badly required are:

1. Full width of all Washington amateur wavebands; abolition of the absurd 10-watt restriction; full permission to handle public or service traffic in cases of emergency, together with an organised network of stations to deal with same.

Another point often overlooked is the great value of amateur radio as an international peace agent. I am convinced that if every other member of the community was a "ham," international dispute would be a thing of the past, for one has only to listen to the cheery chats and jokes between the world's amateurs to realise this.

Most amateur efforts will be crowned with success, and more power to your very fine journal. "FED-UP O' HAM."

Surrey.

"JUNK"—A SUGGESTION.

Sir,—Wireless amateurs often have problems to solve, but none perhaps so awkward as the question of what to do with old appaatus. One writer in "Current Topics" recently advised for discarded apparatus to start a working lads' wireless club. But who wants burnt out transformers and obsolete forms of inductances and the copper wire that has done its duty once or perhaps several times in sundry sets and is now too knotted to be of any further use? My suggestion is that the wireless societies up and down the country should collect scrap copper on behalf of the hospitals. This should form a very useful source of "pin money" to them with copper at 1s. 4d. per lb, and likely to become dearer rather than cheaper on account of the increasing demand for this metal. The revenue from this source might quite soon become equal to that from the tinfoil collecting which is now so ubiquitous and popular, especially as some pools of scrap copper are to be found lying about, compared with mere ounces of tinfoil.

I offer this idea for your consideration, and although I am not in a position to organise a collection on national lines, I could start the ball rolling with a few pounds of scrap aerial wire, etc.

H. W. KENFALI.

(Wireless and Experimental Association.)

The Service is subject to the rules of the Department, which are printed below; these must be strictly enforced, in the interest of readers themselves. A selection of queries of general interest is dealt with below, in some cases of greater length than would be possible in a letter.

**Testing an L.F. Transformer.**

Thinking that the windings of my L.F. transformer had become defective, I have recently been carrying out a test. When telephones and a dry cell were connected in turn across primary and secondary terminals, clicks were produced, and were of greatest intensity when the circuit through the primary was completed. This, I take it, suggests that everything is in order.

Now for my trouble. The transformer was replaced and connected up in the set, and telephones were again connected across its terminals. Signals were observed to be very much louder with a connection across the primary than across the secondary; surely this should be reversed, on account of the voltage drop by which should take place?—G. P. N.

The effects you describe would indicate that the transformer is in good condition, and it is quite natural that signals should be louder when telephones are connected across the primary terminals than when they are transferred to the secondary. This is because the latter winding has in all probability an impedance that does not match that of the telephone windings, and consequently the power delivered is greatly reduced.

**Simplified Pick-up Connections.**

In your recent description of the Mr. Michael Home Constructor's set, it was mentioned that provision was made for connecting a pick-up in an extremely simple manner—by joining one terminal directly to the detector grid and another to a negative bias voltage point. My own receiver is, in broad outline, somewhat similar to the one under discussion, at a transformer-coupled H.F. stage is used; would this method of connection still be applicable, and, if so, will you please give me a circuit diagram?

By the way, I cannot quite see how the application of a positive potential to the grid is avoided without disconnecting L.F. grid lead. D. C. G.

In that you are using transformer-coupling the position is not affected at all; in fact, this method of connection is applicable to any set having a grid detector. We show in Fig. 1 the method of making the addition to your own set. Of course, if it is more convenient, there is no objection to taking bias for the detector valve (when it is converted to a first stage L.F. amplifier) from the H.F. valve high cell.

It is quite unnecessary to disconnect the grid lead, as the positive potential impressed through it on to the grid will be completely annulled by the voltage applied directly from the battery.

**Voltmeter Resistance Rating.**

I read that voltmeters are generally rated in "ohms per volt." Can it be taken that my moving iron meter marked "4,000 ohms" has a total resistance of 600,000 ohms (4,000 multiplied by 150), which is the maximum voltage reading?—S. J. D.

No, in this particular case the marking on the meter will indicate its total resistance.

**L.F. Amplifier Considerations.**

I am sending you a circuit diagram of my present receiver. Will you please criticize it, bearing in mind that I require a large undistorted output, and sufficient sensitivity to enable me to receive my two nearest stations (respectively about 40 and 60 miles distant) with an ample margin of safety. Long-distance reception is of secondary importance, although not unimportant, if accurately situated, I expect to be able to receive a number of foreign transmissions when conditions are reasonably suitable.—A. P. P.

The circuit diagram submitted by our correspondent shows a single H.F. stage with an A.C./S. valve, transformer-coupled by an anode feed detector, and up to this point is fairly conventional. The detector—an A.C./F.—is transformer-coupled to a pair of P.625a valves in a push-pull arrangement; this, in our opinion, is open to criticism. Assuming normal operating conditions, an incoming signal sufficiently great to fully load the detector valve will give rise to L.F. impulses on the grids of the output valves of an amplitude appreciably below that which they are capable of handling, and thus the arrangement is not altogether economical. In other words, it will be impossible to avail one's self fully of the somewhat ambitious capabilities of the output valves in producing distortion at the detector stage.

An easy way out of the difficulty is to use as a detector an A.C./R. valve, which is capable of accepting a considerably larger input voltage, but which has the disadvantage that it will reduce the overall sensitivity of the receiver. Of course, there is the alternative of interposing another L.F. stage.
THE WONDERFUL NEW
Brown “Vee” Unit

HERE is the sensational new Brown Vee Unit! Its tone is amazingly pure and mellow. Its volume is astonishingly rich and full. Anyone can assemble the Vee Unit to the Brown Chassis and have a complete and better loud speaker in 2 minutes. See and hear it at your Dealer's soon.

Unit costs only 25/-
Chassis 15/-

AS BRITISH AS BRITANNIA

Theoretically, a perfectly mounted pick-up should follow a straight line direct from the centre of the record to its circumference.

The new B.T.H Pick-up works within 3% of perfect tracking, and is so arranged that the motion of its armature is always at right angles to the record groove. Wear on the inside of the groove is consequently minimised, and is even further reduced by the new ball-bearing swivel joint incorporated in the tone-arm.

To do justice to your records both in performance and life, the needle must track as near perfectly as possible.

The new B.T.H. Pick-up and Tone-arm ensures highest quality reproduction with a minimum of record wear.

Price £2 5 0

The above price is applicable in Great Britain and Northern Irel and only

STOP RECORD WEAR

B.T.H.

PICK-UP & TONE-ARM

WITH BALL-BEARINGS AND IMPROVED TRACKING DEVICE

As it is only accepted from firms we believe to be thoroughly reliable.
NOTICES.

THE CHARGE FOR ADVERTISEMENTS in these columns is: 12 words or less, 1s. 1d. and 1d. for every column thereafter.

Each paragraph is charged separately and name and address must be quoted.

SERVICE POINTS are allowed to Trade Advertisers as follows on orders for consecutive insertions, provided a contract is placed in advance, and in the absence of fresh instructions the entire copy is repeated from the previous issue: 10 consecutive insertions 5%; 20 consecutive insertions, 15%.

ADVERTISEMENTS for these columns are accepted up to FIRST POST on THURSDAY MORNING (previous to date of issue) at the head Office of "The Wireless World"; Dorset House, Tudor Street, London, E.C.4, or at the offices of wireless and electric stores in the following towns: Manchester, 19, Shambles Square; Birmingham, 250, Ninian Street; Liverpool, 10, Hertford Street; Coventry; Guildhall Buildings, Navigation Street, Birmingham; 250, Deansgate, Manchester; 101, St. Vincent Street, Glasgow, G.2.

Advertisements that arrive too late for a particular issue will automatically be inserted in the following issue unless accompanied by instructions to the contrary. All advertisements in this section must be strictly prepaid.

Furniture and other articles sent in payment for advertisements should be made payable to LIFLIFE & SONS Ltd. and crossed "The Wireless World".

NUMERATED ADDRESSES.

For the convenience of private advertisers, letters may be addressed to numbers at "The Wireless World." Only the number will appear in the advertisement. All replies to these numbers should be addressed to No. 00, "The Wireless World," Deansgate, Tudor Street, Manchester, E.C.4. Readers replying to these addresses are warned against sending remittances through the post except in registered envelopes; in all cases the use of the Deansgate System is recommended, and the envelope should be clearly marked "Deansgate System."" THE DEPOSIT SYSTEM.

Readers who hesitate to send money to unknown persons may have their letters and advertisements placed in our Deposit System; if the money is deposited with "The Wireless World," and the address, the letters and advertisements are typeset, the money is returned to the sender.

The time allowed for decisions is three days from receipt of goods, after which period, if the money is deposited with "The Wireless World," the goods must be returned to the sender.

Copper & Aluminium Screens.

S.G. Regional Receiver 22s. 6d. Complete with BASE BOARD.

"Wireless World." S.G. Multiple Valve Portable box 12s. 6d.

Any Screen to Order.

Lock-Atkinson Wireless, 19, Great Titchfield Street, W.1.

Polar Points.

We supply all kinds of radio and television equipment.

Polar is the Polar Pioneers name for all electronic equipment.%

"There is a Whistle of Difference" Appleby's The Originators of Radio Part Department.

For particulars see Miscellaneous Advertisements.

Chapel St., London, N.W.1

Open till 7 P.M. Sat. 1 P.M.

La Copper & Aluminium Screens.

S.G. Regional Receiver 22s. 6d. Complete with BASE BOARD.

"Wireless World." S.G. Multiple Valve Portable box 12s. 6d.

Any Screen to Order.

Lock-Atkinson Wireless, 19, Great Titchfield Street, W.1.

Polar Points.

We supply all kinds of radio and television equipment.

Polar is the Polar Pioneers name for all electronic equipment.

For sale—Valve Portable, for 12s. 6d. Portable, 22s. 6d. Complete with BASE BOARD.


RECEIVERS FOR SALE.

SOUTH SENSORS and Co., Great Britain's largest radio manufacturer, cables recipients. 0424.

3-VALVE All-wave Receiver, latest type, powerful and perfect. £5—Y. Taylor, 57, Studley Rd., Stockport.

ANYTHING Radio.

PARTS and Complete Sets on EASY PAYMENTS.

SEND LIST OF REQUIREMENTS for quotations.

SHIELDS RADIO.

Supreme Court, الشمال, E.C.

TRIX Portable, latest type, with 5 new valves, works perfectly, listed at £13/12/-, bought at 19/-10/-, Tom Smith, 230, Robin Hill, Birmingham.

Bulgin & Shepard Ltd.

Now Pioneers in 1923, who equipped 32 London hospitals with sets, without batteries. Still Ahead with All Main Work.

MAIN S. £8 to £60.


LOW-VOLTAGE Eliminators.

RICHEMURUS to Accumulators. When the Low-Voltage Limit is reached, the apparatus is stopped; then, using a C.A. mains instead and giving up to 6 volts, it will, all new as it is, do twice the work; this can be extended to hospitals and abroad; complete and ready for use, 11½ and 20/- each.

ELECTROLAYC Conductors.

ELECTROLYC Conductors, 2,000 mfd.; by post, 1/-; the first on the market and still demonstrably superior to any other, makes L.T. of A.C. or D.C. mains simple.

MOVING-COIL Speakers.

Radio Gramophones.

SECOND-HAND Sets and Speakers Cheap.

Read and Morris, Ltd., 31, Eastcastle St., wants back of Warrington. Oxford St., W. Phone Museum 7881.

Wheeler is a fascinating subject, but make a heavy demand upon the powers of the detector. For one who is determined to keep abreast of the times there are always new components to be brought and sets and loud-speakers to be superceded.

The same is true of the one who would buy is often deterred by the fact that he knows that there will be still more new ones coming every week, and is therefore not prepared to take any responsibility for all transactions up to 10s., a deposit fee of 1½ is charged; on transactions £10 and under £20, the fee is ½; over £20, 5/-.

Any screen or order.

Lock-Atkinson Wireless, 19, Great Titchfield Street, W.1.

Polar Points.

We supply all kinds of radio and television equipment.

Polar is the Polar Pioneers name for all electronic equipment.

For sale—Valve Portable, for 12s. 6d. Portable, 22s. 6d. Complete with BASE BOARD.


RECEIVERS FOR SALE.

SOUTH SENSORS and Co., Great Britain's largest radio manufacturer, cables recipients. 0424.

3-VALVE All-wave Receiver, latest type, powerful and perfect. £5—Y. Taylor, 57, Studley Rd., Stockport.

ANYTHING Radio.

PARTS and Complete Sets on EASY PAYMENTS.

SEND LIST OF REQUIREMENTS for quotations.

SHIELDS RADIO.

Supreme Court, الشمال, E.C.

TRIX Portable, latest type, with 5 new valves, works perfectly, listed at £13/12/-, bought at 19/-10/-, Tom Smith, 230, Robin Hill, Birmingham.

Bulgin & Shepard Ltd.

Now Pioneers in 1923, who equipped 32 London hospitals with sets, without batteries. Still Ahead with All Main Work.

MAIN S. £8 to £60.


LOW-VOLTAGE Eliminators.

RICHEMURUS to Accumulators. When the Low-Voltage Limit is reached, the apparatus is stopped; then, using a C.A. mains instead and giving up to 6 volts, it will, all new as it is, do twice the work; this can be extended to hospitals and abroad; complete and ready for use, 11½ and 20/- each.

ELECTROLAYC Conductors.

ELECTROLYC Conductors, 2,000 mfd.; by post, 1/-; the first on the market and still demonstrably superior to any other, makes L.T. of A.C. or D.C. mains simple.

MOVING-COIL Speakers.

Radio Gramophones.

SECOND-HAND Sets and Speakers Cheap.

Read and Morris, Ltd., 31, Eastcastle St., wants back of Warrington. Oxford St., W. Phone Museum 7881.

Wheeler is a fascinating subject, but make a heavy demand upon the powers of the detector. For one who is determined to keep abreast of the times there are always new components to be brought and sets and loud-speakers to be superceded.

The same is true of the one who would buy is often deterred by the fact that he knows that there will be still more new ones coming every week, and is therefore not prepared to take any responsibility for all transactions up to 10s., a deposit fee of 1½ is charged; on transactions £10 and under £20, the fee is ½; over £20, 5/-.

Any screen or order.

Lock-Atkinson Wireless, 19, Great Titchfield Street, W.1.

Polar Points.

We supply all kinds of radio and television equipment.

Polar is the Polar Pioneers name for all electronic equipment.

For sale—Valve Portable, for 12s. 6d. Portable, 22s. 6d. Complete with BASE BOARD.

Since 1887.

In 1887 Helleson invented his first dry cell.

For over 40 years Helleson have concentrated exclusively on the manufacture of dry batteries, and to-day three large works and a small army of chemists are devoting their entire energies to maintaining the superiority of the Helleson Battery.

There are more than 100,000 Helleson dealers, and they are carrying on the good work from London to Sydney and from Reyjkjavik to Valparaíso.

The Helleson Battery is acknowledged as the standard against which other batteries are compared, and it is a proud position that has been won and maintained by one thing only—sheer merit.

**PRICES**

**Standard Capacity.**

- Wirf 9-volt Grid Flat Type 3... £7 2s. 6d.
- Wirf 6-volt H.T. Type... 10s. 6d.
- Wirf 9-volt H.T. Type... 16s.
- Wirf 11-volt H.T. Type... 26s.

**Treble Capacity.**

- Kohl 6-volt H.T. Type... 12s. 6d.
- Kohl 11-volt H.T. Type... 32s.

Your Dealer Sells Them.
TUNING COILS and METHODS OF TUNING.

By W. JAMES

A very useful manual giving the maximum of information on the subject. Following a simple explanation of the principles of wireless, the author discusses the many methods of tuning circuits, with explanations of spade, condenser and variometer tuning. Other chapters treat in detail of the choice, construction and design of coils, and gives particular as to size of coil required, the best shape, size of wire, type of insulation, and special uses of the various coils.

Price 2/- net.

By Post 2/10.

From leading booksellers or direct from the Publishers: Liffe & Sons Limited, Domett House, Tudor Street, LONDON, E.C.4.

**Coils, Transformers, Etc.—Cont.**

**MILLARD S.P. Master Three Bercif Dual Range Coils, specially designed, complete: 60/- pair.**

**MULCRON* Grid Coils, as specified: 36/-**

**MULTIPLE Valve Portable H.F. Transformer; 25/-**

**PLAT-DEW.—2.A. Three double serial coil; 17/-**

**SCHOOLS Demonstration Receiver, set of 4 coils;**

**SCOTTISH Grid Regional Coils, as specified: 43/-**

**SIFTERI.—Wireless World” Coils Supplied, mostly from stock, every coil guaranteed by the original research and leaders: Fourmary pair, Europe Three. 35/; New Empire set of 3, 21/-; International coil, 4/6; all others, 15/-, 600 ohms resistors, 27/-**

**SULLIVAN Standard Coils for All New-Ware, Fourmary Pair, Standard Four, A.C. Three, Regional, Everyman Rhody Hill, 1.1/-; GIBLIP Catalogue and Latest List Post Free; trade supplied all quantities.**

**TENNANT & BROWN, Bishops Stortford.**

**CABINETS and Methods of TUNING.**

By W. JAMES

A very useful manual giving the maximum of information on the subject. Following a simple explanation of the principles of wireless, the author discusses the many methods of tuning circuits, with explanations of spade, condenser and variometer tuning. Other chapters treat in detail of the choice, construction and design of coils, and gives particular as to size of coil required, the best shape, size of wire, type of insulation, and special uses of the various coils.

Price 2/- net.

By Post 2/10.

From leading booksellers or direct from the Publishers: Liffe & Sons Limited, Domett House, Tudor Street, LONDON, E.C.4.

**COILS, TRANSFORMERS, ETC.—Cont.**

**SIMMONDS Bros.—Broth. coils.**

**SULLIVAN Standard Coils, as specified: 43/-**

**THOMPSON Grid Regional Coils, as specified: 43/-**

**TUNING COILS and METHODS OF TUNING.**

By W. JAMES

A very useful manual giving the maximum of information on the subject. Following a simple explanation of the principles of wireless, the author discusses the many methods of tuning circuits, with explanations of spade, condenser and variometer tuning. Other chapters treat in detail of the choice, construction and design of coils, and gives particular as to size of coil required, the best shape, size of wire, type of insulation, and special uses of the various coils.

Price 2/- net.

By Post 2/10.

From leading booksellers or direct from the Publishers: Liffe & Sons Limited, Domett House, Tudor Street, LONDON, E.C.4.

**COILS, TRANSFORMERS, ETC.—Cont.**

**SULLIVAN Standard Coils, as specified: 43/-**

**TUNING COILS and METHODS OF TUNING.**

By W. JAMES

A very useful manual giving the maximum of information on the subject. Following a simple explanation of the principles of wireless, the author discusses the many methods of tuning circuits, with explanations of spade, condenser and variometer tuning. Other chapters treat in detail of the choice, construction and design of coils, and gives particular as to size of coil required, the best shape, size of wire, type of insulation, and special uses of the various coils.

Price 2/- net.

By Post 2/10.

From leading booksellers or direct from the Publishers: Liffe & Sons Limited, Domett House, Tudor Street, LONDON, E.C.4.

**COILS, TRANSFORMERS, ETC.—Cont.**

**SULLIVAN Standard Coils, as specified: 43/-**

**TUNING COILS and METHODS OF TUNING.**

By W. JAMES

A very useful manual giving the maximum of information on the subject. Following a simple explanation of the principles of wireless, the author discusses the many methods of tuning circuits, with explanations of spade, condenser and variometer tuning. Other chapters treat in detail of the choice, construction and design of coils, and gives particular as to size of coil required, the best shape, size of wire, type of insulation, and special uses of the various coils.

Price 2/- net.

By Post 2/10.

From leading booksellers or direct from the Publishers: Liffe & Sons Limited, Domett House, Tudor Street, LONDON, E.C.4.

**COILS, TRANSFORMERS, ETC.—Cont.**

**SULLIVAN Standard Coils, as specified: 43/-**

**TUNING COILS and METHODS OF TUNING.**

By W. JAMES

A very useful manual giving the maximum of information on the subject. Following a simple explanation of the principles of wireless, the author discusses the many methods of tuning circuits, with explanations of spade, condenser and variometer tuning. Other chapters treat in detail of the choice, construction and design of coils, and gives particular as to size of coil required, the best shape, size of wire, type of insulation, and special uses of the various coils.

Price 2/- net.

By Post 2/10.

From leading booksellers or direct from the Publishers: Liffe & Sons Limited, Domett House, Tudor Street, LONDON, E.C.4.

**COILS, TRANSFORMERS, ETC.—Cont.**

**SULLIVAN Standard Coils, as specified: 43/-**

**TUNING COILS and METHODS OF TUNING.**

By W. JAMES

A very useful manual giving the maximum of information on the subject. Following a simple explanation of the principles of wireless, the author discusses the many methods of tuning circuits, with explanations of spade, condenser and variometer tuning. Other chapters treat in detail of the choice, construction and design of coils, and gives particular as to size of coil required, the best shape, size of wire, type of insulation, and special uses of the various coils.

Price 2/- net.

By Post 2/10.

From leading booksellers or direct from the Publishers: Liffe & Sons Limited, Domett House, Tudor Street, LONDON, E.C.4.

**COILS, TRANSFORMERS, ETC.—Cont.**

**SULLIVAN Standard Coils, as specified: 43/-**

**TUNING COILS and METHODS OF TUNING.**

By W. JAMES

A very useful manual giving the maximum of information on the subject. Following a simple explanation of the principles of wireless, the author discusses the many methods of tuning circuits, with explanations of spade, condenser and variometer tuning. Other chapters treat in detail of the choice, construction and design of coils, and gives particular as to size of coil required, the best shape, size of wire, type of insulation, and special uses of the various coils.

Price 2/- net.

By Post 2/10.

From leading booksellers or direct from the Publishers: Liffe & Sons Limited, Domett House, Tudor Street, LONDON, E.C.4.

**COILS, TRANSFORMERS, ETC.—Cont.**

**SULLIVAN Standard Coils, as specified: 43/-**

**TUNING COILS and METHODS OF TUNING.**

By W. JAMES

A very useful manual giving the maximum of information on the subject. Following a simple explanation of the principles of wireless, the author discusses the many methods of tuning circuits, with explanations of spade, condenser and variometer tuning. Other chapters treat in detail of the choice, construction and design of coils, and gives particular as to size of coil required, the best shape, size of wire, type of insulation, and special uses of the various coils.

Price 2/- net.

By Post 2/10.

From leading booksellers or direct from the Publishers: Liffe & Sons Limited, Domett House, Tudor Street, LONDON, E.C.4.

**COILS, TRANSFORMERS, ETC.—Cont.**

**SULLIVAN Standard Coils, as specified: 43/-**

**TUNING COILS and METHODS OF TUNING.**

By W. JAMES

A very useful manual giving the maximum of information on the subject. Following a simple explanation of the principles of wireless, the author discusses the many methods of tuning circuits, with explanations of spade, condenser and variometer tuning. Other chapters treat in detail of the choice, construction and design of coils, and gives particular as to size of coil required, the best shape, size of wire, type of insulation, and special uses of the various coils.

Price 2/- net.

By Post 2/10.

From leading booksellers or direct from the Publishers: Liffe & Sons Limited, Domett House, Tudor Street, LONDON, E.C.4.

**COILS, TRANSFORMERS, ETC.—Cont.**

**SULLIVAN Standard Coils, as specified: 43/-**

**TUNING COILS and METHODS OF TUNING.**

By W. JAMES

A very useful manual giving the maximum of information on the subject. Following a simple explanation of the principles of wireless, the author discusses the many methods of tuning circuits, with explanations of spade, condenser and variometer tuning. Other chapters treat in detail of the choice, construction and design of coils, and gives particular as to size of coil required, the best shape, size of wire, type of insulation, and special uses of the various coils.

Price 2/- net.

By Post 2/10.

From leading booksellers or direct from the Publishers: Liffe & Sons Limited, Domett House, Tudor Street, LONDON, E.C.4.

**COILS, TRANSFORMERS, ETC.—Cont.**

**SULLIVAN Standard Coils, as specified: 43/-**

**TUNING COILS and METHODS OF TUNING.**

By W. JAMES

A very useful manual giving the maximum of information on the subject. Following a simple explanation of the principles of wireless, the author discusses the many methods of tuning circuits, with explanations of spade, condenser and variometer tuning. Other chapters treat in detail of the choice, construction and design of coils, and gives particular as to size of coil required, the best shape, size of wire, type of insulation, and special uses of the various coils.

Price 2/- net.

By Post 2/10.
EPOCH.—Contd.

EPOCH.—The greatest scientific achievement of the year.
EPOCH.—Marvelous new model moving coil speaker.
EPOCH.—Requires no accumulator! No mains! No complications!
EPOCH.—Does not require unproven values; a crystal and one valve or a portable will work—no doubt.
EPOCH.—The only straight line speaker.
EPOCH.—Straight line reproduction from 50 to 2,000 cycles.
EPOCH.—No resonance! No background! Clear as a bell.
EPOCH.—Sharp, crisp attack. No droning! No hiss.
EPOCH.—A good sardonic does not sound like a violin, nor as if she had a cold.
EPOCH.—A flute sounds like a flute but a violin sounds like a flute.
EPOCH.—The only range of speakers that reproduces speech as well as music with absolute accuracy.
EPOCH.—The speakers that have eliminated the defects of ordinary moving coil speakers.
EPOCH.—Greatest variety on the market to suit all requirements and pocket books.
EPOCH.—20 models; price from 50c.
EPOCH.—If results count, read the following testimonial. From the Northampton Radio Society; June 23rd, 1929. After testing the new model no matter what type moving coil speaker: The quality of reproduction is what is expected for the high standard reached by the previous speakers of your manufacture, which we have had the privilege of testing. The sensitivity of the speaker was the outstanding feature especially as it is realized that this is staid without the use of a dangerous small gap. It was quite unnecessary to bear in mind the fact that this was a portable magnet, whereas the older speakers were in a greater measure than that given by a standard speaker, working with an average range of 90-105a. All members who heard the speaker expressed themselves as astonished by its efficiency, and we hope that you will accept our congratulations on being the manufacturers of the first practicable permanent magnet moving coil speaker.
EPOCH.—If results count, read the following testimonial. From the Royal Naval College, Greenwich, June 26th, 1929. May I take this opportunity of expressing my admiration of your loudspeaker? I recently installed 8 of your type 60b (fed off a.C. mains) for relaying a band in a dance attended by 600 people. The output stage consumed 320 milliamps at 600 volts. Universal appreciation was expressed by everybody. It was unanimously decided that at the second house the stage was perfectly superior to other.
Loud-speakers.—Contd.

A soundly designed and expertly manufactured set is a MAGNUM THREE for all wavelengths from 15-2000m.

With this remarkable set, you can get America and Australia with as much ease and certainty as an ordinary receiver gets European stations. Specially designed to operate efficiently on short wave and long wave. A truly universal set. Simple to operate. Economical in upkeep. High degree of selectivity. Supplied in metal cabinet, with handsome crystalline finish, suitable for use in all climates.

Price, including complete of set of "Twintuna" coils 15 to 2000 meters, 3 valves and free Royalties, £18.

Write for full specification and complete catalogue of our famous products.

BURNE-JONES & CO., LTD., MAGNUM HOUSE, 296, BOROUGH HIGH ST., LONDON, S.E.1.

ELECTRADIX

For every Radio User this is the great success.

DIX-ONESER

Highest Possible Grade. Used in Admiralty, L.C.C., C.G.O., and the Varieties.

Price: "DIX-ONESER," in case, resistance 0.2 m., 10 microamps per volt, £5.

Scrd Stamped Addressed Envelope for large sale list.


Telephone: City 091.

Components, Etc., for Sale.—Contd.

600 Olim Decoupling Resistors, used under coils. Grove Brothers (Manufacturers).

High Wire Ammeters, 0.1 amp., 4/-; 0.05 amp., 2/-; 100 microamps., 2/- each.

4 range ammeters in oak case, 3/- each.

6v. and 12v. rectifiers, 1/- each.

3-pin, 6-pin, 9-pin, 12-pin point and socket plugs. Etc.

DIODES, 2 m., 2/6; 2 m., 4/-; germanium, 2/-.

PETITONAL, heavy duty, wire wound, 12v., 100 amp., 25/-; 6v., 100 amp., 15/-.

CONDENSERS, 2 m., 2/6; 2 m., 4/-; germanium, 1/-.

10,000; 15,000; 25,000, and 50,000 ohms, 5 variable tapping.

PETITONAL, heavy duty, wire wound, 12v., 100 amp., 25/-; 6v., 100 amp., 15/-.

CONDENSERS, 2 m., 2/6; 2 m., 4/-; germanium, 1/-.

PETITONAL, heavy duty, wire wound, 12v., 100 amp., 25/-; 6v., 100 amp., 15/-.

CONDENSERS, 2 m., 2/6; 2 m., 4/-; germanium, 1/-.

10,000; 15,000; 25,000, and 50,000 ohms, 5 variable tapping.

PETITONAL, heavy duty, wire wound, 12v., 100 amp., 25/-; 6v., 100 amp., 15/-.

CONDENSERS, 2 m., 2/6; 2 m., 4/-; germanium, 1/-.

10,000; 15,000; 25,000, and 50,000 ohms, 5 variable tapping.

PETITONAL, heavy duty, wire wound, 12v., 100 amp., 25/-; 6v., 100 amp., 15/-.

CONDENSERS, 2 m., 2/6; 2 m., 4/-; germanium, 1/-.

10,000; 15,000; 25,000, and 50,000 ohms, 5 variable tapping.

PETITONAL, heavy duty, wire wound, 12v., 100 amp., 25/-; 6v., 100 amp., 15/-.

CONDENSERS, 2 m., 2/6; 2 m., 4/-; germanium, 1/-.

10,000; 15,000; 25,000, and 50,000 ohms, 5 variable tapping.

PETITONAL, heavy duty, wire wound, 12v., 100 amp., 25/-; 6v., 100 amp., 15/-.

CONDENSERS, 2 m., 2/6; 2 m., 4/-; germanium, 1/-.

10,000; 15,000; 25,000, and 50,000 ohms, 5 variable tapping.

PETITONAL, heavy duty, wire wound, 12v., 100 amp., 25/-; 6v., 100 amp., 15/-.

CONDENSERS, 2 m., 2/6; 2 m., 4/-; germanium, 1/-.

10,000; 15,000; 25,000, and 50,000 ohms, 5 variable tapping.

PETITONAL, heavy duty, wire wound, 12v., 100 amp., 25/-; 6v., 100 amp., 15/-.

CONDENSERS, 2 m., 2/6; 2 m., 4/-; germanium, 1/-.

10,000; 15,000; 25,000, and 50,000 ohms, 5 variable tapping.

PETITONAL, heavy duty, wire wound, 12v., 100 amp., 25/-; 6v., 100 amp., 15/-.

CONDENSERS, 2 m., 2/6; 2 m., 4/-; germanium, 1/-.

10,000; 15,000; 25,000, and 50,000 ohms, 5 variable tapping.

PETITONAL, heavy duty, wire wound, 12v., 100 amp., 25/-; 6v., 100 amp., 15/-.

CONDENSERS, 2 m., 2/6; 2 m., 4/-; germanium, 1/-.

10,000; 15,000; 25,000, and 50,000 ohms, 5 variable tapping.

PETITONAL, heavy duty, wire wound, 12v., 100 amp., 25/-; 6v., 100 amp., 15/-.

CONDENSERS, 2 m., 2/6; 2 m., 4/-; germanium, 1/-.

10,000; 15,000; 25,000, and 50,000 ohms, 5 variable tapping.

PETITONAL, heavy duty, wire wound, 12v., 100 amp., 25/-; 6v., 100 amp., 15/-.

CONDENSERS, 2 m., 2/6; 2 m., 4/-; germanium, 1/-.

10,000; 15,000; 25,000, and 50,000 ohms, 5 variable tapping.

PETITONAL, heavy duty, wire wound, 12v., 100 amp., 25/-; 6v., 100 amp., 15/-.

CONDENSERS, 2 m., 2/6; 2 m., 4/-; germanium, 1/-.

10,000; 15,000; 25,000, and 50,000 ohms, 5 variable tapping.

PETITONAL, heavy duty, wire wound, 12v., 100 amp., 25/-; 6v., 100 amp., 15/-.

CONDENSERS, 2 m., 2/6; 2 m., 4/-; germanium, 1/-.

10,000; 15,000; 25,000, and 50,000 ohms, 5 variable tapping.

PETITONAL, heavy duty, wire wound, 12v., 100 amp., 25/-; 6v., 100 amp., 15/-.

CONDENSERS, 2 m., 2/6; 2 m., 4/-; germanium, 1/-.

10,000; 15,000; 25,000, and 50,000 ohms, 5 variable tapping.

PETITONAL, heavy duty, wire wound, 12v., 100 amp., 25/-; 6v., 100 amp., 15/-.

CONDENSERS, 2 m., 2/6; 2 m., 4/-; germanium, 1/-.
M-L Rotary Transformers provide the only means of obtaining a higher voltage than that of the Mains, when only D.C. Mains are available. They can even be used to step up the voltage of a low tension accumulator, and are thus especially suitable for Portable Public Address Apparatus.

As supplied to all the Leading Gramophone-Radio Apparatus Manufacturers throughout the world.


Send for particulars of M-L Anode Converters, Rotary Transformers, and Motor Generator Sets.

M-L MAGNETO SYND. Ltd., Radio Dept., COVENTRY.

Phone: 9091.

Advertisements.
"R. & B." MAINS, TRANSFORMERS AND CHOKES can be supplied
TO YOUR OWN SPECIFICATION

Write for Catalogue of Standard Models.

RICH & BUNDY, 13, New Road, PONDERS END.
Phone: Enfield 6777.

BAKER'S "Selhurst" Radio
THE LEADING MANUFACTURERS MANUFACTURING CO. OF SPEAKERS

SINQUERS SAVE YOUR ACCUMULATORS
Double the life of your cells! Avoid bringing in a run-down accumulator. Sinquers let you know the exact state of your battery and warn you when it needs recharging. Just drop them in and leave them to it.

FIDIAN RAWTRE & CO., Oakhill Rd., Burton.

THE LITTLE CELLS THAT SATISFY

Pl 8d. ... 3s. 2d. ... 4s. 6d. ... 6s. 3d.

Watch our notice for next type cell.

Hatfield "Miller" - pot 1s. 6d. per 1s. 6d. per 1s. 6d. per 1s. 6d. per 1s. 6d. per 1s. 6d.

Send 1/2 for stamp for further particulars to THE LEYTON BATTERY CO., 305 CHURCH ROAD - LEYTON - E. 10.

REPAIRS
Any make of "Li. Transformer, Loudspeaker or headophones repaired and dispatched within 48 HOURS - TWELVE MONTHS' GUARANTEE with each repair. Terms to Trade.


E. S. "TREBLE DUTY" TERMINALS AND OTHER WIRELESS ACCESSORIES
84 MILLER STREET, BURNILL ROW, LONDON, E. 1.

Miscellaneous - Contd.

TELEAST - Brand new army bivouac, 7 ft, 6 in., 5 ft, 3½ in., high, complete, and folds; folding poles, pegs, ropes, etc., made from waterproof, O.V. Woolen and Gillow. London hold 1, weight 9½ lb; 17½ ft. when erected; 6½ ft., cost £1, satisfaction or cash returned. 12 Sat., Contractors, 128, Arundel St., Portsmouth. Last on request. [5396]

EASY Payments - We supply by easy payments, components, accessories and sets, any make; 10½ shillings, balance spread out over 8 months. List of requirements to London Radio Supply Co., Ltd., 11, Oak Lane, London, E. 12. [0289]

SCOTT SESSIONS and Co., Great Britain's radio experts, officially approved as wireless repairers by Radio Society of Great Britain and Wireless League, old sets of every type repaired, rebuilt, modernised; new sets, for immediate quotation.

SCOTT SESSIONS and Co. - New sets constructed to your specifications or parts supplied by any manufacturer from whom we deal, for The Wireless World® circuits, high grade radio-phonograph apparatus, etc.; it is much cheaper, we feel sure, to get new sets of apparatus that we have satisfied customers throughout the British Isles! London service; experienced engineers sent to all parts; portable sets demonstrated. [Tel.: Twickenham 5299, Halliwick Parade, Muswell Hill, L. 10.]

METERS - Meters - Milliamp, and ammeters, recalibrated and clamped provided, voltmeters fitted with resistances for higher ranges, send meters for estimates. Channer Bros., 244, Division Lane, London, E. 8. [5390]

IF Your set is not just as it ought to be; send for "Allan Martin", the radio doctor; moderate charges with satisfaction; sets rebuilt and modernised if desired. Great London only. -89, Finchley Park, N. 12. [5656]

ENGINEERS - Do you realise that at the last examination 86% of the candidates passed at the first attempt? We allow guarantees No Pass, No Fee. Should you remain in the ranks? Investigate our service. Our handbooks "Engineering Opportunities," contains brilliant articles by Professor A. S. Law, shows how to earn £50 a week; A.M.I.C.E., A.M.I.E.E., A.M.I.E., A.M.I.E., C.L. PATENT, A.M.E.N. & C., G.P.O., Mag., etc., and catalogues services in all branches of Civil, Mechanical, Electrical, Wireless and Marine Engineering. Send for free copy today (state subject or examination). British Institute of Radio & Electrical Engineers, 87, St. George's Park, London, S.W. 1. [5656]

YOUR 1ST APPARATUS TAKEN IN PART PAYMENT OF 2ND, for Portable Receivers for Sale - Scientific Development Co., 51, Fishergate, Preston.

PATENT AGENTS.


Phone: Holborn 1525. [5001]

REPAIRS.

SCOTT SESSIONS and Co., Great British's radio doctors; read advertisement under London column.

TWELVE MONTHS' GUARANTEE, All Our Repair work replaced, any make of chassis, heads, tubes, loud-speakers, fuses, or loud-speaker repaired and dispatched within 48 hours; 5/- post free; don't delay it hurts you. Send in for terms to trade. Transformer Bros. Co. (Dept. W.) Ltd., 214, High St, Colliers Wood, London, S.W. 9.


DOHUV - Radio repair dept., Loud-speaker, phones, transformers, 4/-; receivers repaired, re-constructed; machine shop for experimental work. - Godwin, Lett, Electrical Engineer, 24, London Rd.

REPAIRS Returned Post Free, and to ensure satisfaction and remedial action after approval of same.-Leeds Wireless Repair Service.

LOUD-SPEAKERS, headphones, repaired or returned within 48 HOURS - TWELVE MONTHS' GUARANTEE with each repair. Terms to Trade.


GUARANTEED Repairs to Blue Spot Units, return within 24 hours; transformer, 2½; receiver, 2½; transformer, 2½; receiver, 2½.

GUARANTEED Repairs to Blue Spot Units, return within 24 hours; transformer, 2½; receiver, 2½; transformer, 2½; receiver, 2½.

GUARANTEED Repairs of Headphones, repair within 24 hours; transformer, 2½; receiver, 2½; transformer, 2½; receiver, 2½.

WANTED.


 Mention of "The Wireless World," when writing to advertisers, will ensure prompt attention.

"ALWAYS" POTENTIAL DIVIDERS for H.T. Eliminators, etc.

Most efficient Dividers on the Market, provided with five variable tappings. Current carrying capacity 20 M.A. Values in stock 10, 15, 20, and 30 M.A. Price 2/6 post free.

HEAVY DUTY TYPE, wire wound on Porcelain with mounting brackets. Carrying capacity 30 to 50 M.A. Values in stock 10, 15, 20, and 30 M.A. Price 6/6 post free.

TRADE SUPPLIED.

ABINGDON WIRELESS SUPPLIES, ABINGDON, BERKS.

WONDERFUL RADIO DEVICES - Hearing Aid, Loud Speaker, Moving Coil Results - LISTENER THREE DOUBLE LINEN DIAPHRAGM - "Amateur Wireless" - "F.A. Machines" for some Others, Triston, W.B, Units, Factors and Trade enquiries only, Manufacturers, PERSEUS RADIO MFG. CO., W.W. Huron & Co. LTD.

"SWAMPED OUT WITH REPLIES!" A reader's experience, after advertising in the Miscellaneous Columns of "The Wireless World."

"I was delighted with the result of my last advertisement in 'The Wireless World,' being swamped out with replies."

F. G. Hall, 3, Ashbourne Avenue, Bridlington, Yorkshire.
WANTED.—Contd.  

WIRELESS Technician, shortly starting as wireless-doctor, would like address of wholesalers of the following: Sets, eliminators, speakers, valves, accessories. —Box 2201, c/o The Wireless World. [5532]

WANTED, ultra short wave set; approval. —Scott, 99, Watford Rd, Harrow. [564]

A C/S, two A.C. G.R. Unit, 0.0005 var. S.M. 1/-, amplifier cabinet,—97, Hanover St, Castleton, Lisseu. [5571]

£1 Reward (deposited with "Wireless World") for correct information, if accepted, of opening for further development and radio business in southern Guiana.—Box 2243, c/o The Wireless World. [5573]

EXCHANGE—Superfine Kodak, 1/4 Bauch view, for valve sets.—L. C. Andrews, Hampden, Resident City, St. Pancras, London. [5685]

WANTED eliminator for all mains sets, also A.M. tuner and parts for resistance coupled amplifier. —J. L. Yeomans, 11, Learmonth Rd, Kingbury, N.W.8. [5724]

H.T. Transformer, 250 volts input, about 400 output.—Spencer, Botolph's Corner, Cevensca. [5800]

AGENCIES.

OLD-ESTABLISHED Wireless Engineers, with centralised covered Wireless repair service, workshop and office, offers representation to high class manufacturing firm, provincial or foreign, service and storage if required; willing finance wireless inventories.—Box 2130, c/o The Wireless World. [5809]

AGENTS Wanted, spare time, wireless experienced to demonstrate and sell the world's best and cheapest sets.—Mail Radio, 112, Warreton Lane, Bingleham. [6667]

EXCHANGE.

1 RUSSELL ST. L.C., Charged, 240 A.C. 4-12 volt 1/6 min.; £5 0/- half power mains apparatus, 7/6; 1 3-way Leeds coil holder, 2/6; 2 250-250 Wireless tuner, 1/- each; 2 Leeds grid boxes, 1/6 each; 1 Li-ien grid box, 1/6; 1 Lefebure, J.P. coil, 1/-; live Wire, Leeds grid box; 1 Tunwell 6-pin coil, Reitnauer, medium wave, 7/6; 1 Tunwell 8-pin coil, Retourant, long wave, 4/-; 1 L.P. transformer, 10/-; 1 0.0005 S.F. Leeds Armstead and 2 S.M. coil, 7/6; 1 6-pin base and screen, 3/6; 1 Nanjilie coil and base, 4/-; 1 pair headphones, 7/6; £5 10 for lot; J.A. Leeds wire grid box, 240 A.C. 40V, M.C. loud-speaker, 4-valve portable, or anything metallic to value.—A. J. Hunt, "Handleyear," Ellington Terrace, Aston, Northumberland. [6048]

CAMERA, quarter-plate, half-plate extension, leather case, Cooke lens, all movements, also folding accessories: sell or exchange wireless components. —Box 2237, c/o The Wireless World. [5550]

EXCHANGE, 3-wheel Runabout, beautiful condition, or sets or components.—Santer, Howsell, Malvern. [5582]

LARGE Revo Horn Speaker, Iramie pick-up, volume regulator and amplifier, Brown cartridge (requires 120 and 600ohm), M.C. speaker, 6 volt.—17, Hertford Rd, Wallsall. [5599]

£2 and 6/- and Pre 32H, chocks, for pick-up and mains.—E. E. Waterford, 28, Kingsbury Gardens, W.11, Castleton, Morecambe. [5652]

YOUR Old Apparatus Taken in Part Payment for Latest Type; see our advert. in column Bowman, The Scientific Development Co., Ltd., Bradford. [5680]

MARCONI Ideal 2.71 or 6.1 for A.F.S or A.F.S.—Noakes, 129, St. John's Rd, Tunbridge Wells. [5676]

TUITION.

INSTRUCTIONS in Morse, day or evenings; may term—The Telegraph School, 29, Oxford Rd, Preham, S.E. [5692]

SITUATIONS VACANT.

WIRELESS Operating Apprentices Assured; short qualifying course, day, evening; fees payable after appointment for boarding students; Morse classes.—Manager, Wireless School, 21, Manor Gardens, London, N.7. Archway 2692. [5568]

TESTED wireless operators and engineers, with factory experience, will apply. —Write, Write, starting age, salary, and experience to Akeenie Radio, 1/2, Morden, Surrey. [5642]

V.U. Y.X.X.: Men between 21 and 25 years of age, with a good appearance and education, required for high class engineering end service work on electrical apparatus, first class wireless knowledge essential, and mechanical training essential, training given, West London area.—Write, starting age, salary and experience required, to Box W.H.X., 655, 101 Mitchell Rd, 1, Southport. [5655]

SMARTER Wireless Engineers for West End Showroom, must have a good general knowledge of radio and service; experience; starting age, salary, and minimum salary required, to Box 2140, c/o The Wireless World. [5519]

CHIEF Technical Assistant Wanted in a Large Radio Manufacturers' London Service Department, knowledge of all terminologies desirable.—Write, 2141, c/o The Wireless World. [5520]

ADVISOR to wireless Assistant, general office; should have general clerical commercial knowledge and be quick at figures.—Write, starting age and salary required, to Box 2239, c/o The Wireless World. [5522]

For Every User of a Camera!

Every camera owner can get more pleasure out of photography and better results by reading "The Amateur Photographer" regularly.

The "A.P." caters for all photographers, including beginners and advanced workers, and contains Lessons for Beginners; Free Criticism of Readers' Prints; Answers to Queries; Regular Competitions and a weekly Art Supplement of pictorial workers.

Situations Vacant.—Contd.

WIRELESS.—Men used to wiring receiving sets.—London district.—Box 2145, c/o The Wireless World. [5521]

SAUGHTSMAN, London area, with experience of instruments, radio apparatus.—Age, experience, and salary required, to Box 2142, c/o The Wireless World. [5522]

RADIO.—Assistant manager required, service department, loud-speaker manufacturers, technical knowledge and administrative ability essential. Writings giving references and experience to Box 2238, c/o The Wireless World. [5530]

RADIO Valve Manufacturers (B.V.A.) Require High Grades Representatives on a salary and commission for the following areas:—Cornwall and Devon; (2) Kent and S.E. London; (3) Northern England, and Durham; (4) Lancashire; (5) South Wales; (6) North Wales; (7) West Riding Yorkshire. Applicants must possess some class connection in radio trade, also own car and able to pass insurance society. Write fully in your letter giving details of experience, age, name of present or last firm, Box 2250, c/o The Wireless World. [5555]

VACANCIES Occur in a Retail Wireless Depot in High Class Residential District for Improver, also Apprentice to learn trade under highly certified tuition, through all round experience to be had in sub-attendance, w薪水 charged, installing, and repairs.—Apply, Hicking, 6, Almeburie Rd, Beckenham, Kent. Phone: 2638. Royal Borough. [5593]

SITUATIONS WANTED.

ADVERTISER, 4 years' practical experience, desires position with firm manufacturing sound picture apparatus, to gain experience in installing same, etc.—Apply, Box 2253, c/o The Wireless World. [5579]

RADIO Engineer, 27, single, recently in charge of service workshop of well known company for last two years, requires similar or other responsible post, thoroughly experienced man, good technical knowledge, experience all mains and foreign, or LF, E.P.K. sets, 1/-; Local Point Section, 2/-; English H.Q. etc. I.W.T.—Box 2254, c/o The Wireless World. [5602]

YOUTH, 19, 1st P.M.G., 3 years' sea experience, seaman, wants position in foreign vessel.—Apply, 11, Lawrence Rd, Waldershare, Gravesham, Gouash, Hants. [5656]

FINANCIAL PARTNERSHIPS.

NEW Reception System, double volume, ranges 200-600, for 4s. 6d., special offer.—Apply, XXX Ltd., Box 11, 3rd Floor, E.C.2. [5613]

BUSINESS & PROPERTY FOR SALE, TO BE LET, OR WANTED.

ELECTRICAL Contractors and Wireless Dealers, established 15 years, showroom in main thoroughfare West End of London, good premises consisting of shop, store and showrooms above, good class trade, returns about £3 500 per annum, with great possibilities for substantial increase; stock, fixtures, fittings and lease. by tender.—Apply, 11, Harting Rd, Hampton, Middlesex. [5634]

BOOKS, INSTRUCTION, ETC.

STEP by Step Wireless, a complete course on the theory of electricity in relation to the practical details of simple apparatus for home designs, etc. with extracts from a designer's notebook, giving up-to-date practical explanations, etc., p.a. for first 4 weeks.—Gifford Pressam, A.M.I.E.E., Eng., 15, Devonshire Rd, Wimbledon, S.W.19. [5617]

WET H.T. Batteries are now a proved success; write for a new illustrated booklet, giving cost and method of building and maintaining these, free; men- tion paper.—Taylor, 57, Studley Rd, Stockwell, London. [5607]


BACK NUMBERS.—“Modern Wireless” 50 copies, 1923-27; "Wireless Constructor" 60 copies, 1924-28; "Wireless Weekly" 86 copies, 1925-27: any other vintage desired.—"ESTER WANTED, only those with factory experience used, apply.—Write, starting age, salary, and experience to Akeenie Radio, 1/2, Morden, Surrey. [5642]

RADIO Amateur Callbook,” the only Directory in the world of radio amateurs of the world, over 100,000 names, addresses of radio amateurs in 70 countries, short-wave stations, prides, etc., also information useful to the radio amateur. Address for 4/- or equivalent; published four times a year.—Apply, "Wireless Constructor," Flat A, Grenvilles Mansions, Streatham, London. [5659]

OPPORTUNITY.

Inventor of important advance in loud-speaker design suitable for talkies, radio-graphophones, etc., desires to engage with interested persons view licenses or formation of syndicate.—Box No. 2248.
INDEX TO ADVERTISEMENTS.

"REALISTIC" WOOD DIAPHRAGM

THE BETTER SPEAKER HAS ARRIVED!

Highly commented upon by The Wireless World July 29 and Nov. 14, 29.

£3.10.0 to £6.6.0

Write for particulars or ‘phone North 5257.

REALISTIC SPEAKERS,
72, Penton Street, London, N.1.

DISTRIBUTORS:

Arden, Ltd., 14, Fenchurch St., E.C.3.

TRIX

FIXED

CONDENSERS

are made the right way with the right materials—genuine Copper foil and Ruby mica! That is why TRIX fixed Condensers can always be relied upon. Only best copper foil used. No tin foil. Beware of substitutes. Copy of Fairley House Certificate with every one. Fully guaranteed for capacity, insulation, and voltage tests.

PRICES FROM 1/- EACH

DOMINION SLOW MOTION DIAL

Brownies are now producing 2,000 Dominion Vernier Dials a day. That is why it is possible to offer this high-grade dial at the wonderful price of 3/6.

The mechanism is a special non-backlash design with a reduction ratio which makes fine tuning easy without becoming tedious. Finished in slate black or beautifully grained mahogany Bakelite.

DOMINION VERNIER DIALS

BROWNIE WIRELESS

EXPERIMENTAL WIRELESS

& THE WIRELESS ENGINEER

The Journal for Professional Engineers and Advanced Wireless Experimenters

Monthly 2/6 net.

Annual Subscription 32/- post free.

DEPPE & SONS LTD., Dorset House, Tudor Street, London, E.C.


domaine

BROWNIE WIRELESS

EXPERIMENTAL WIRELESS

& THE WIRELESS ENGINEER

The Journal for Professional Engineers and Advanced Wireless Experimenters

Monthly 2/6 net.

Annual Subscription 32/- post free.

DEPPE & SONS LTD., Dorset House, Tudor Street, London, E.C.


domaine
If you have A.C. mains

in your house, you have the cheapest and most reliable supply
of current for your set, and

WESTINGHOUSE

METAL RECTIFIERS

enable you to adapt this supply in
the simplest and most efficient way.

NO VALVES, LIQUIDS, PASTES, OR
MOVING PARTS, therefore no costly or messy
periodical replacements.

Here are three of the popular units—
for high tension, low tension, and
grid bias—and there
are, of course,
several other types,
suitable for all radio
purposes.

Most of the leading radio
manufacturers are now
incorporating the
Westinghouse Metal
Rectifier in their elimi-
nators and chargers. You
can do the same.

Ask your dealer about them.

The Westinghouse Brake & Saxby Signal Co., Ltd.,
82, York Road, King’s Cross, London, N.1.
DESIGNED BY THE MEN WHO MADE WIRELESS!

A Marconi Valve for every circuit

BUILT into each Marconi valve you buy is the experience of the men responsible for every important step in wireless progress from the very beginning.

The first thermionic valve; the first dull-emitter; the first British A.C. valve; the first practical screen-grid valve—all these were made possible by their skill.

They design the giant Marconi valves installed in the principal broadcasting and experimental stations of the world—wherever high efficiency and absolute reliability are essential. They have designed valves for you with just the same skill and care.

The untiring research of these experts has made every Marconi valve the best of its type. A very high degree of vacuum, and a special tough-coated filament that emits electrons strongly at a very low temperature—these features make for fine performance and extra long life. And rigid tests ensure that every one you buy is a perfect specimen. Fine design and scrupulously accurate manufacture account for their full, balanced efficiency.

Write for the complete valve catalogue (No. 520) to The Marconiphone Co. Ltd., 210-212 Tottenham Court Road, London, W.1.

A SPLENDID GENERAL-PURPOSE VALVE

Experienced wireless users have learnt to rely on Type H.L.210. This very efficient dull-emitter is suitable for use in high-frequency amplification (where some method of stabilizing is employed), or as a grid leak or anode bend detector, or for low-frequency amplification (except in the last stage, where a Marconi P 215 or P 240 power valve should be used).

Try an H.L.210 in your own set: ask your dealer for it, in the Marconi purple box. The price is 10/6.

MARCONI VALVES

Showrooms: 210-212 Tottenham Court Road, W.1, and Marcom House, Strand, W.C.2
"No more H.T. troubles for me, now I've an ATLAS Eliminator"

Dubilier Paper Condensers
Type BB. Max. Working Voltage, 220 volts D.C. (peak). Tested at 400 volts D.C.

- 0.5 mfd. • • • 2/6
- 1.0 " • • • 2/6
- 2.0 " • • • 3/6

Precision Condensers

Their name is their guarantee

Mazda Radio Valves
Made in England
EDISWAN VACUUM RESISTANCES
are subjected to rigid tests before leaving our Works - noiseless in operation and perfectly accurate, they are manufactured in values from 5,000 to 5 megohms. They are the only British made vacuum resistances.

The overall length of both the vacuum resistances and the cartridge condensers is 45 m.m.

For best results -

EDISWAN VACUUM RESISTANCES

NOW AVAILABLE

TYPE H.T.3     AND     TYPE H.T.4

WESTINGHOUSE ALL-METAL RECTIFIERS

These two units have been developed in response to the demand for additional sizes of units, for incorporation in small high tension eliminators.

TYPE H.T.3
D.C. output 120 volts, 20 m.a. Suitable for popular 3-valve sets such as Cosser Melody Maker, Mullard Master 3, etc.

Price 21/-

TYPE H.T.4
D.C. output 180 volts, 30 m.a. Suitable for larger sets, or sets requiring more than 20 m.a.

Price 37/6

THE WESTINGHOUSE BRAKE & SAXBY SIGNAL CO., LTD., 82, York Road, King's Cross, London, N.1.

Mention of "The Wireless World," when writing to advertisers, will ensure prompt attention.
MORE POWER TO YOUR RADIO RECEIVER

WITH THESE THREE BURNDEPT ACCESSORIES FOR USE WITH MAINS

- Your modern super-power valve needs a Burndept Etho-power H.T. Unit to bear heavy currents at a high voltage; to eliminate hum, shrillness and "motor-boating"; to overcome variable voltage; and to do it efficiently and economically, consuming only 1 unit of electricity per 60 hours.

- Let the Burndept L.T. Battery Charger renew your accumulator after every performance without removing it from its position. Economical, too—it uses only 1/7th the electricity of an ordinary light, and necessitates only a single small accumulator instead of two large ones.

- Connect your receiver to the nearest lighting socket with the Burndept Automatic Power Control. With labour-saving device the H.T. Unit is automatically started when the set is switched on, and the L.T. charger is brought into operation when the set is switched off.

Burndept MAINS ACCESSORIES
Write for full particulars of these components.

BURNDEPT WIRELESS (1928) LTD., BLACKHEATH, S.E.3.
PERTRIX
FOR PORTABLES

BATTERIES WITH DUSTPROOF COVERS AS ABOVE.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>volts.</th>
<th>length.</th>
<th>breadth.</th>
<th>height.</th>
<th>price.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>80</td>
<td>5 1/2 in.</td>
<td>6 1/4 in.</td>
<td>3 1/2 in.</td>
<td>8/-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100</td>
<td>7 1/2 in.</td>
<td>6 1/2 in.</td>
<td>4 1/2 in.</td>
<td>12/-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>120</td>
<td>9 1/2 in.</td>
<td>6 1/2 in.</td>
<td>6 1/2 in.</td>
<td>15/-</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SPECIAL STANDARD CAPACITY BATTERIES for PORTABLE SETS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>volts.</th>
<th>discharge current up to</th>
<th>length.</th>
<th>breadth.</th>
<th>height.</th>
<th>price.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>102</td>
<td>12 milliamperes</td>
<td>9 in.</td>
<td>5 1/2 in.</td>
<td>3 1/2 in.</td>
<td>13/-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>108</td>
<td>12 milliamperes</td>
<td>9 in.</td>
<td>5 1/2 in.</td>
<td>3 1/2 in.</td>
<td>14/-</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*As specified for the "Crown Portable."

All the above batteries can be economically discharged at rates up to 12 milliamperes, not 6 millamps, as usual for this size of battery.

The ideal battery for the portable set—because—

It does not deteriorate whilst idle.

*It is capable of discharging at rates higher than usually specified for the same size of cells.

Its internal resistance FALLS during discharge, thus de-coupling devices are unnecessary.

It gives 60%-100% longer service according to the rate of discharge.

It is a new, patent, no sal-ammoniac battery.

*The great majority of portable sets have batteries too small for them in order to reduce the size and weight of the set.

NOTE CHANGE OF ADDRESS:

PERTRIX LTD.

FOR the final stage of a low frequency amplifier operating a large loud speaker the valve to use is a—

**COSMOS AC/P1 POWER VALVE**

An exceptionally high mutual conductance enables this valve to deliver twice the output for one-half the power input required by the ordinary large power valve.

The AC/P1 is a low impedance power amplifying valve, employing an A.C. Cathode heated by alternating current from the supply mains. It is fitted with the standard Met-Vick five-pin cap.

**SPECIFICATION**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Specification</th>
<th>Value</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Filament Volts</td>
<td>4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Filament Amps</td>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anode Volts (max.)</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amplification Factor</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mutual Conductance, M/a per volt</td>
<td>2.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anode Impedance ohms</td>
<td>2,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Price** • • • **17/6**

*For Power with Clarity—AC/P1*

Metro-Vick Supplies,

Metro-Vick House, 155 Charing Cross Rd., London, W.C.2

(Proprietors: Associated Electrical Industries Ltd.)

Advertisements for "The Wireless World" are only accepted from firms we believe to be thoroughly reliable.
The Sure Path to Perfect Reception

SPECIAL UNITS FOR PORTABLE SETS.

PORTABLE 1. 65 volts $8.6 Size: 6" x 3" x 3"
PORTABLE 2. 99 volts $13.6 Size: 9" x 3" x 3"
PORTABLE 3. 108 volts $15.0 Size: 10" x 3" x 3"

EVER READY
BRITAIN'S BEST BATTERIES

HEAVY DUTY SMOOTHING CHOSES
20 henries 100 M.A. Max. 100 M.A.
70 - 100 M.A. - 100 M.A.

Price 35/- Each
Also from 15/-

When ordering please state voltage and frequency of supply.

For higher voltage outputs, with Multi Low Tension Windings, prices on application, stating exact outputs required.

Obtainable from your retailer or from the makers.
William Bayliss Ltd.
Sheepcote Street,
BIRMINGHAM.

Mention of "The Wireless World," when writing to advertisers, will ensure prompt attention.
 HERE at last is the real four-pole balanced armature unit for which you have been waiting. A well designed, hyper-sensitive and beautifully finished instrument, abounding in excellent features and selling at a most attractive price. The permanent magnet is of cobalt steel, giving the highest possible magnetic flux density across the pole pieces, which are themselves of turbo stalloy. The specially chosen armature rides balanced on a knife edge between the pole pieces, and is energised by two carefully insulated coils. Sensitive and positive armature adjustment is provided, and a special feature is the pair of aluminium clamps which allow the unit to be mounted horizontally, vertically, or at any desired angle. With a good cone, cradle and baffle, you will get purity and volume equal to that of the best loud speaker money can buy. Ask your dealer for a Watmel Imperial Balanced Armature Unit, and accept no other.

WATMEL WIRELESS CO., LTD., IMPERIAL WORKS, HIGH STREET, EDGWARE, MIDDLESEX.
Telephone: Edgware 0323.

Advertisements for "The Wireless World" are only accepted from firms we believe to be thoroughly reliable.
This "EKCO" ELECTRIC STRAIGHT THREE is the very latest in modern radio. Plug the "EKCO" Adaptor into the nearest electric light or power socket and switch on—that's all! And, when you have tired of radio programmes connect the gramophone pick-up to the sockets provided and amplify your records—the super-power valve gives ample volume to operate a moving coil loud-speaker. The attractive all-steel fool-proof cabinet is finished to resemble grained leather. Ask your dealer for a demonstration or write to us for full particulars.

There are also "EKCO" All-Power Units, eliminating batteries, accumulators and grid bias. D.C. from £10.17.6 complete. "EKCO" H.T. Units eliminating H.T. Batteries—D.C. from £10.17.6 complete; A.C. from £21.6 complete. L.T. Unit, A.C. only, £8.15.0. "EKCO" products are obtainable on Easy Payments.

WESTON STANDARD THE WORLD OVER
Pioneers since 1888
WESTON ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENT CO., LTD.,

Our Model 306 MIL-AMMETER Panel Mounting type should be placed in the High Tension Circuit of the valve to ensure correct operation and to check distortion.

Prices £1.15.0—£2.15.0

Write now for your copy of "Radio Control," the Weston FREE Booklet that explains the necessity for accurate electrical control of your Radio Receiver, and gives much helpful advice.

Address your postcard to—

WESTON WRIGHT & WEAIRE, LTD.
740 High Rd., Tottenham, N.17
Telephones: Tottenham 3847B.
HERE is the sensational new Brown "Vee" Unit. It is the biggest Radio development of recent years. For only £2 (the Unit costs 25/- and the Chassis 15/-) anyone can assemble, in two minutes, a loud speaker that gives fine mellow tone and better volume than you have ever heard before. It recreates the living artiste - in a degree that is positively uncanny. Soon your Dealer will have stocks. Make sure to hear the "Vee" Unit before you buy your loud speaker.

The Unit Costs
Chassis with Cone
25/-
15/-
S. G. BROWN, Ltd.,
Western Avenue, N. Acton, W.3.

"AS BRITISH AS BRITANNIA"

IGRANIC INDIGRAPH DIAL.
Put the Igranic Indigraph on your panel and watch your friends' eyes light up with admiration. Then tell them to test its smooth silky action and its 500 to 1 reduction ratio. They will envy you the ease with which you are able to tune in stations which otherwise would be missed entirely. You will be able to tell them about your reception of stations which, to them, are only names.

The Igranic Indigraph Vernier Knob and Dial with 500 : 1 micrometer adjustment (as illustrated) is 9/6
The standard pattern with ratio of 8 : 1 is only 6/-

If your dealer cannot supply you, please write direct to Dept. U291.

Advertisements for "The Wireless World" are only accepted from firms we believe to be thoroughly reliable.
Advertisements.

Made in 3 voltages for use with 2, 4 and 6-volt Accumulators.

Technical Data:
- Filament Current: 2-volt type 2 amp., 4 and 6-volt types 1 amp.
- Max. Anode Volts: 120.
- Impedance: 200,000.
- Amplification Factor: 200.
- Grid Bias: 1.5 volts at max. anode Volt.
- Price: 22/6 (any type)

Get full details of this wonderful Cossor Valve write for leaflet L10.

In the Cossor Screened Grid Valve all the elements are interlocked. This wonderful new system of construction, developed exclusively by Cossor, ensures a degree of rigidity and strength never before attained in any valve. Piece by piece the Valve is built up - each element supporting and locking the one before it until, finally, the whole assembly becomes a girder-like construction of enormous strength. Even the hardest blow cannot cause individual movement or disturb the perfect alignment of the elements. For performance, for strength and for long life, use Cossor in your Screened Grid Receiver - there is no substitute for the Cossor system of Interlocked Construction.

TRIPLE-LOCKED FOR LONG LIFE!

Cossor Screened Grid Valve


Mention of "The Wireless World," when writing to advertisers, will ensure prompt attention.
AMATEUR STATUS.

It is really a very simple matter to offer a criticism on the way in which the affairs of the organisations of the amateurs in this country are being conducted, but what is needed is not destructive criticism but co-operation in the right spirit with the object of ensuring that the mistakes of the past will not be repeated, and that amateurs throughout the country, no matter to what group or society they may belong, are encouraged to support a common policy which will ensure the maintenance of reasonable facilities for experimental work. There may be a number of societies and organisations independently constituted, and it would seem to us that there is no need for such organisations to be broken up in order to establish an extra body representative of the political views of amateurs generally, nor should it be necessary for any new organisation to be formed for this purpose if the Radio Society of Great Britain is prepared to undertake the work in the proper spirit.

We think that sufficient demonstration has already been given through our Correspondence columns, and through comments which have been made amongst amateur gatherings, since we raised this subject to convince the officials of the Radio Society of Great Britain that they no longer enjoy to a sufficiently full extent the confidence of the British amateur. Proposals should now be forthcoming from the Radio Society, having as their object the reinstatement of their Society as an organisation representing the amateur of this country, whether transmitter or general experimenter. Suggestions have been made by certain contributors to our Correspondence columns that the Radio Society of Great Britain is of no use. We are by no means prepared to endorse this view, since we consider that every amateur organisation in this country is of importance, and amateur status certainly cannot be maintained or strengthened by weakening or breaking those organisations which already exist to bring amateurs together on common ground. The Societies unquestionably form the only nucleus through which the desired result can be achieved, but the officials of the Societies must cooperate in the right spirit and sink petty differences which may exist because they know that the main issue, that of securing freedom for the amateur, is a policy with which they are all in agreement.

* * *

TELEVISION.

THOSE who may have been optimistic enough to look for early co-operation between the Baird Company and the B.B.C. to bring about actual television broadcasts will have been disappointed with the recent news that negotiations for arranging television broadcasts which have been in progress between the B.B.C. and the Baird Company have been broken off.

It is understood that one of the principal reasons for the breakdown in negotiations is that the Baird Company insisted upon a bigger apportionment of programme time than the B.B.C. was prepared to concede initially, and, further, the Baird Company required a guarantee that that time would be devoted to television broadcasts by the B.B.C. over a long period.

We appreciate the difficulties which the Baird Company must be experiencing, for unless it can guarantee a reasonable period during which transmissions will take place, it becomes very difficult for the company to offer receiving apparatus for sale to the public. On the other hand, the necessity for the B.B.C. to exercise extreme caution before conceding to the allocation of considerable programme time daily for two or three years must be apparent to everyone.
Single Stage Amplification of Two or Three Hundred with the New Screen-grid Valve.

By W. I. G. PAGE, B.Sc.

 Shall I neutralise my screen-grid valve? What maximum amplification shall I get before oscillation occurs if I do not neutralise? If a three-to-one H.F. transformer with an S.G. valve is used instead of the optimum value of about one-to-one in order to obtain really good selectivity, what stage gain shall I lose? These and many other similar questions which the amateur often asks himself are answered at some length in the accompanying article. A table is given showing the remarkable characteristics of the new H.F. valves which without doubt will considerably improve the performance of radio receivers during the coming season.

Such strides have lately been made in the science of H.F. amplification that we glibly talk of single stage amplifications of 200 or 300. By this we mean that a signal of 1 volt applied to the grid of the H.F. valve will be amplified by the valve and its coupling, and be impressed on the grid of the next valve (the detector when there is only one H.F. stage) as 200 or 300 volts. Dealing with practical figures such as we should meet in receiving a fairly weak transmission, it would be more reasonable to say that 1 millivolt would become 200 or 300 millivolts. A short time ago stage amplifications of 40 or 50 were considered superlative.

H.F. Valves Compared.

There is now on the market a series of screen-grid valves with indirectly heated cathodes having remarkable characteristics; furthermore, a number of the familiar battery-heated screen-grid valves have been redesigned and a new range of three-electrode H.F. valves for A.C. mains is available. With such an abundance of types, and so many characteristics within each type, the choice of the best valve and coupling for any specified conditions becomes a matter of increasing difficulty, and it is the purpose of these notes to examine the relative merits of some twenty typical H.F. valves with a view to finding the maximum stage amplification which can conveniently be obtained with them.

It will be shown that in the case of screened valves the residual anode-grid capacity, small as it is, plays a very important part in the H.F. amplification which can be attained before self-oscillation sets in. In the original screened valve designed by Hull at Schenectady over three years ago, the interelectrode capacity was reduced to 0.006 micromicrofarads—a remarkable achievement—but the valve was of an experimental nature and could not be produced commercially in quantity. A perfect metal shield around the plate of a valve to prevent that electrode and the grid from becoming a small condenser would mean that no electrons would pass to the H.T. battery, and thus there would be no plate current.

The perforations in the shield to allow the passage of a satisfactory electron stream must perform a compromise between negligible electrode capacity and useful valve characteristic. The earliest British commercial screened valve—the S.625—had an anode-grid capacity of about 0.1 μF, and whereas this value was a great improvement on that of the best three-electrode valve, it was not possible at, say, 300 metres to get a stage amplification of more than about 35, however perfect the external screening of circuits might be made. The tiny reaction condenser within the valve feeding back energy from the output to the input was of sufficient capacity to cause oscillation to start when coils of quite unambitious design were used.

Amplification and Valve Capacity.

Many readers probably found that the limit of amplification was reached with ordinary plug-in coils, and that the use of a Litz solenoid coil simply meant uncontrollable oscillation. Actually, coils having a dynamic resistance of about 80,000 ohms at resonance at 300 metres were the highest values permissible. A neutralised triode in those days would give an amplification of the order just mentioned—admittedly with rather specialised
The Modern H.F. Valve.—

and expensive coils—but even then the screened valve had little to recommend it.

The position to-day has vastly changed. Not only has the S.625 an anode-grid capacity five times less than that in the earlier examples, but there are at least two screened valves now available which have inter-electrode capacities as small as that in Hull's experimental valve (0.006 μF). Let us translate this into terms of maximum possible amplification before oscillation sets in. Knowing the valve constants, and taking the lowest frequency in the medium broadcast band—namely, 200 metres—where instability will be greater than at 500 metres, due to the lower reactance of the tiny condenser at the higher frequency, it is within the realms of fairly simple mathematics to find an expression which will give the maximum stage amplification just before the threshold of instability is reached.

Further, we shall be able to show how low the losses in the grid and anode coils may be made (i.e. how high the dynamic resistance can be) before the capacity reaction resulting from the internal anode grid condenser will cause oscillation to commence. Such investigation of critical values assumes, of course, that external stray capacity, magnetic and common resistance couplings between output and input circuits, have been properly eliminated by efficient decoupling and meticulous attention to complete screening in metal boxes.  

In the appendix to this article will be found the necessary formulæ which have been extracted from a treatise on this subject in *Experimental Wireless* written by Dr. R. T. Beatty. The stage amplification figures found for a number of screen-grid valves on the market are given in column 12 in the accompanying table, wherein, instead of 39, we find such remarkable figures as 206, 152, 88, etc. It must not be forgotten that up to now we have not considered neutralising; the valve capacities of column 11 have been allowed to exert their influence without hindrance. The vast improvement in stable H.F. amplification is due not only to enhanced mutual conductance in conjunction with high amplification factors, but also in no small measure to a study by valve makers of the methods of reducing inter-electrode capacity.

---

In column 13 of the table the maximum permissible dynamic resistance of equal tuned grid and tuned plate circuits is given. That is to say, assuming, for the sake of simplified mathematics, that similar coupled tuned grid and tuned plate coils are used, the figures given in the column concerned show the lowest less coil it is safe to employ before the threshold of instability is reached at 200 metres. When this coil is used the maximum amplification is the figure given in column 12.

When it is an Advantage to Neutralise.

As an example, a coil (280,000 ohms) of even lower losses than that generally used in an *Everyman Four* type of receiver (computed at about 250,000 ohms dynamic resistance) would have to be used with an unneutralised Mazda S.G.215 valve before oscillation started and, if perfect external screening were arranged, there would be a stage amplification of about 152. The tuned plate circuit specified is the same as a one-to-one transformer, which must be used with practically all screened valves for maximum amplification (see column 7).

Before we turn to the question of the advantages of neutralising, for the sake of interest and to show the extraordinary advance made in the last few years we will cite an example of the best unneutralised amplification that we could extract from a triode. Reference will be made to an old and trusted friend—the D.E.35B valve. By working out from expression (c) in the appendix, the threshold instability amplification at 200 metres, assuming the anode-grid capacity as 10 μF, we find the figure of 3.4. That there are now available in this country valves with an inter-electrode capacity 2,000 times less is a great tribute to the research laboratories of the British valve manufacturers.

It will now have become clear that the limiting factor of amplification with screen-grid valves is chiefly the valve capacity and perfect screening. If we can nullify the effect of this capacity by neutralisation the limit to amplification is the highest dynamic resistance to which the tuning circuits can be designed. The numerical treatment of stage gain when using neutralised H.F. transformers has already been dealt with so lucidly in the pages of this journal by A. L. M.

---

2 October, 1927, and January, 1928.
3 The Wireless World, April 24th, and May 1st, 1929.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>VALVE</th>
<th>MAKER</th>
<th>TYPE</th>
<th>AMPLIFICATION FACTOR</th>
<th>A.C. RESISTANCE</th>
<th>H.F. PERFORMANCE FACTOR</th>
<th>OPTIMUM TRANSFORMER RATIO</th>
<th>NO OF PRIMARY TURNS</th>
<th>MAXIMUM STAGE AMPLIFICATION NEUTRALISED</th>
<th>STAGE AMPLIFICATION WITH 3:1 TRANSFORMER</th>
<th>VALVE CAPACITY (ANODE-GRID) (µf)</th>
<th>MAXIMUM STAGE AMPLIFICATION UNNEUTRALISED</th>
<th>LOWEST LOSS COIL FOR COL.12</th>
<th>DYNAMIC RESISTANCE (ohms)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AC/S.</td>
<td>COSMOS</td>
<td>S.G./A.C.</td>
<td>1200</td>
<td>800,000</td>
<td>132</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>68</td>
<td>290</td>
<td>121</td>
<td>0.006</td>
<td>208</td>
<td>165,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AC/G.</td>
<td></td>
<td>T/A.C.</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>17,500</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>3-8</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>66</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SP/810G.</td>
<td></td>
<td>T.</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>11,000</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>4-8</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220 S.G.</td>
<td>Cossor</td>
<td>S.G.</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>200,000</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>1-12</td>
<td>61</td>
<td>112</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>0.023</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>--</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41.M.S.G.</td>
<td></td>
<td>S.G./A.C.</td>
<td>400</td>
<td>200,000</td>
<td>89</td>
<td>1-12</td>
<td>61</td>
<td>224</td>
<td>146</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41.M.HF.</td>
<td></td>
<td>T/A.C.</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>14,000</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>4-2</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>52</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>810 H.F.</td>
<td></td>
<td>T.</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>20,000</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>3-54</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H.F. 610</td>
<td>Ediswan</td>
<td>T.</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>21,000</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>3-45</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S. 215</td>
<td>Marconi and Osram</td>
<td>S.G.</td>
<td>170</td>
<td>200,000</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>1-12</td>
<td>61</td>
<td>95</td>
<td>62</td>
<td>0.014</td>
<td>61</td>
<td>184,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S. 625</td>
<td></td>
<td>S.G.</td>
<td>110</td>
<td>170,000</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>1-2</td>
<td>57</td>
<td>68</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>0.022</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>--</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DEH.610</td>
<td></td>
<td>T.</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>80,000</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HL.610</td>
<td></td>
<td>T.</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>30,000</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>2-9</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DE.B.</td>
<td></td>
<td>T.</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>30,000</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>2-9</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>1101</td>
<td>3-4</td>
<td>--</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.G.215</td>
<td>Mazda</td>
<td>S.G.</td>
<td>1000</td>
<td>270,000</td>
<td>58</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>68</td>
<td>144</td>
<td>94</td>
<td>0.005</td>
<td>153</td>
<td>280,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PM.16</td>
<td>Mullard</td>
<td>S.G.</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>200,000</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>1-12</td>
<td>61</td>
<td>112</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>0.015*</td>
<td>88</td>
<td>160,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PM.354.V.</td>
<td></td>
<td>S.G./A.C.</td>
<td>1000</td>
<td>1,330,000</td>
<td>87</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>68</td>
<td>158</td>
<td>81</td>
<td>0.015*</td>
<td>98</td>
<td>--</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PM.1.H.F.</td>
<td></td>
<td>T./A.C.</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>14,000</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>4-2</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PM.5.X.</td>
<td></td>
<td>T.</td>
<td>17 REF.</td>
<td>14,700</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>4-1</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PM.26</td>
<td></td>
<td>P.</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>25,000</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>3-2</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SS.215. S.G.</td>
<td>SIX-SIXTY</td>
<td>S.G.</td>
<td>190</td>
<td>220,000</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>1-07</td>
<td>64</td>
<td>102</td>
<td>64</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Columns 6, 7, 8 and 9 refer to H.F. transformer coupling for triodes and screened valves, whilst in columns 10, 11, 12 and 13 are given certain data for screened valves only. Columns 12 and 13 refer to the case where a one-to-one transformer (or tuned anode) is used and where it is assumed that the tuned grid and tuned plate coils have the same dynamic resistance.
The Modern H.F. Valve.—

Sowerby that little more need be said here. Taking an *Everyman Four* type of H.F. transformer and using a neutralising winding of an equal number of turns to the primary for triodes, and one or two neutralising turns for screened valves, the optimum transformer ratio is given in column 7. Assuming a 68-turn secondary of Litz wire, the number of primary turns is shown in column 8, and the maximum possible stage amplification when using such a transformer in column 9.

It is somewhat intriguing to compare the figures of columns 9 and 12 for screened valves. Where the valve capacity is, say, over two hundredth of a microfarad there would seem to be considerable advantage in neutralising if we grant that the slight added complication is compensated for by the extra percentage amplification. Alternatively, the table shows that when using coils of the *Everyman Four* type there is little to be gained as regards amplification by neutralising those screened valves which have internal capacities under one-hundredth of a microfarad. If coils were to be designed with a dynamic resistance of something over 400,000 ohms, a valve like the AC/S, when neutralised, would undoubtedly give the unprecedented stage amplification of 400 or 500. Under these conditions the neutralising of a screened valve has a very real advantage.

With a valve like the Mazda S.G. 215 we are in a position to attain an amplification of about 150, either neutralised or unneutralised, and it might be interesting to compare the type of resonance curve in each case.

In Fig. 1, A represents the neutralised case; the dotted line unneutralised curve, due to the assistance of valve capacity reaction, will have a peak at B suggesting sideband cutting, while the somewhat broad skirts shown at C may cause the selectivity to be a little worse than that of curve A. It is probably unlikely that the effects of B and C would be aurally perceptible unless the threshold figure in column 13 were practically reached.

Selectivity and the Screened Valve.

We must now turn our attention to selectivity with screened valves. It has been shown by Dr. McLachlan that in a high-frequency transformer the effective capacity across the primary is equal to the capacity across the secondary multiplied by the turns ratio squared. As screened valves demand a transformer of approximately one-to-one ratio for maximum stage amplification the selectivity will always be poor as compared with that of an *Everyman Four* type of receiver where, with a neutralised triode, the optimum turns ratio is, say, three- or four-to-one. The obvious corollary is to forgone a part of the amplification of the screened valve and use a transformer with a step-up ratio and regain our lost selectivity.

The important question now arises as to whether in obtaining this selectivity we have not reduced the amplification of the screened valve to the level of the cheaper triode. On the assumption that a three-to-one transformer adequately meets our needs, is the amplification reduced to one-third, a figure which in general would make the screened valve hardly worth while? Luckily, the answer is in the negative.

Modified Transformer Ratios.

In the appendix the expression (d) gives the stage amplification where any non-optimum turns ratio is employed with a screened valve when the primary dynamic resistance is not equal to that of the valve. In column 10 the stage gain with a three-to-one transformer is worked out, and can conveniently be compared with the figures for a one-to-one transformer in column 9. Presumably where the figures of column 10 are well below the threshold instability figures of column 12 neutralisation is unnecessary, but it must not be forgotten that column 12 refers to tuned plate circuits (or one-to-one transformers). It would be as well to point out that when really powerful interference from a local station is experienced, not only is a selective interstage coupling necessary, but a coupled aerial circuit is almost essential. These remarks will have more force when the transmissions from Brookman's Park commence.

If instability persists when the stage is unneutralised, and when a step-up transformer is being tried in order to gain the necessary selectivity, further turns should be removed from the primary rather than that any attempt should be made to damp the low-loss secondary.

(*To be continued.*)
SETS with a single screen-grid high-frequency amplifying valve tend to become much of a muchness, or, at any rate, no particular design seems to manifest that clearly perceptible superiority in sensitivity and selectivity shown by, say, an 'Everyman Four' type of receiver when compared with a more conventional arrangement of neutralised three-electrode valve. The set designer has more scope than ever for his abilities when dealing with the detector-L.F. part of a receiver, but with regard to the H.F. amplifier something approaching an impasse has been reached. In the case of ordinary S.G. valve circuits, it is comparatively easy to attain a certain level of amplification, which is limited to a value below the theoretical maximum mainly by two factors—residual capacity in the valve and interaction between circuits. The first is entirely a matter for valve manufacturers, and already a great deal has been done; the second is amenable to treatment, but it is a waste of time to observe any extraordinary precautions, say, in decoupling, when advantages so gained will be offset by direct magnetic or capacitative intercircuit couplings due to the imperfect screening that is generally used.

When inter-circuit coupling through residual valve capacity reaches a high value, there is little point in taking special pains to avoid other linkages, but nowadays this capacity has, in nearly every case, been reduced to a very low figure, and valves with even greater merit in this respect are expected to be shortly available. In order to derive the fullest possible benefit from them, it will be essential to avoid interaction in every possible way, and there is certainly room for improvement in our present methods of screening.

An All-purpose Screening Case.

In an article in The Wireless World for July 10th attention was drawn to this matter, and suggestions were made as to the design of a metal screening case with a wooden base, suitable for housing modern receivers with one or two high-efficiency H.F. stages. That the subject is considered to be important is shown by the fact that this article has evoked a good deal of correspondence both from amateurs and from the wireless trade; both seem to be in complete agreement with the views expressed, and, as no really unfavourable criticisms of the design or demands for sweeping modifications to it have been received, it may safely be assumed that something on the lines suggested will meet the case, and, in consequence, some further hints are offered.

Although thorough screening is of such importance, it is well to dispel a prevalent illusion as to the benefit conferred by it. It is sometimes thought that the performance of any H.F. set will be improved by completely isolating its circuits in separate compartments instead of using less-complete screening. If the receiver is so designed as a whole that its H.F. amplifier is normally stable, no improvement whatever is likely to be brought about by this alteration; indeed, it may be slightly less sensitive than before, due to a decrease in incidental reaction effects. Generally speaking, it pays to make the alteration in question only when the H.F. valve tends to oscillate under optimum operating conditions, or when a complete re-design of the H.F. portion, involving the use of more lightly damped circuits, is proposed.

As stated in the earlier article already referred to, tuning condensers must be

View from below showing position of condenser drums inside the base. These are experimental dials turned from thin sheet ebonite, with an over-all diameter of 5 in.
JULY 24th, 1929.

More about Metal Cabinets.—
mounted with their spindles in a vertical plan, and consequently edgewise dials of fairly large diameter must be used. We may assume that the centre of the "one-hole fixing" bush will be located 1½in. behind the front edge of the screen (at least 90 per cent. of components on the market may be so mounted); allowing for the wooden base to project an inch beyond the front face of the screen, the control drums must be between 5½in. and 5¾in. in diameter. This seems large, but it must not be forgotten that very fine adjustments can be made on the knurled periphery of these drums, and that reduction gearing will no longer be necessary. In any case the designs of both cabinet and condenser drums are interdependent, and, if a smaller edgewise dial is preferred, it will be necessary that the projection of the wooden base be reduced.

There are almost innumerable ways of arranging for good electrical sealing at the junctions between the edges of the removable metal cover and its partitions and the metal base. Instead of using deep channels with spring edges—with or without braided metal tape gaskets or something similar—it is possible to make comparatively shallow depressions in the sheet of metal, and to fit strips of braided tape to the edges of the cover, which would be provided with brackets and screws or spring clips to hold it firmly into position, with metal surfaces forced into close contact. It will be obvious that the cover should be readily removable when interchangeable coils are used in the receiver, although this feature is of minor importance in "switch-over" sets. An electrical seal may be quite effective, even though there may be small imperfections or apertures at a number of points along the joint, but a lengthy seam with its surfaces apart or in imperfect contact must be avoided like the plague. It is always worth while to rub over the contiguous edges with emery-paper to ensure that they may be clean, and, of course, to remove any enamel, etc., from these points of contact.

It has already been suggested that tinned steel plate—to put it brutally, common or garden so-called tin—is quite suitable for these containers, especially if it is nicely finished. The cover should be made of a sufficiently heavy gauge to be self-supporting and rigid, but the base may well be of lighter material, as a number of holes are drilled through it—and through the §in. plywood sheet serving as a backing to it.

The Problem of Waveband Switching.
With the exception of the condenser dials already mentioned, no other non-standard components are needed beyond simple control devices for operating wave-changing switches, where they form part of the design. It might seem possible to mount these in the conventional manner on the front panel of the wooden base, but a moment’s thought will show that this would not be sound practice; it would be illogical to take extreme precautions to isolate the various circuits and then to lead "danger" wires out from the interior of the screen. Instead of doing this, the switches should be mounted inside the screening boxes with their operating knobs or levers projecting into the base compartment. Where two or three separate switches are used, they may be coupled together as shown in the accompanying illustrations, which show simple methods of dealing with lever or rotary types. In the case of the first, a slot is cut in each metal knob, in which is pinned a link of strip brass terminating in a knob projecting through the side of the base. Knob switches are linked in a similar manner; existing pointers may be made to serve as radius arms. Needless to say, these are improvisations applicable to existing commercial

This view reveals the method of mounting the variable condensers while the removable top gives unimpeded access to all components.
More about Metal Cabinets.—

patterns; they are satisfactory enough in practice, but
it is possible to devise other methods of greater mechani-
cal soundness.

Emphasis has already been laid on the accessibility
of a set constructed in this manner. This is a point
to which all too little attention has been paid in the
past, to the intense annoyance of those of us whose
hands do not conform to the ideals of the lady novelist.
By taking reasonable care in the disposition of compo-
ents, both in the trays and in the base, it is easy to
ensure that all their terminals are within easy reach,
either during the initial wiring process or for subsequent
alterations and experimental work.

THE DECIBEL.

Introducing a New Unit of Stage Gain.

In describing the amplification provided by a valve
and its associated coupling, the most obvious and
most fundamental mode of numerical expression is
to say that the stage amplifies “so many times.” On
account of the extreme simplicity of describing stage
gain in this way, it is probable that it is a method which
will never drop out of use entirely, especially as it has
certain quite definite advantages in its favour. It lends
a great simplicity, for example, to estimating the grid
bias that will be required for any given valve in a
receiver, for if we know that the output valve takes so
volts of grid bias, and that the stage before it amplifies
20 times, it is not very difficult to see that this penulti-
mate valve will be called upon to handle a maximum of
one volt, and so will be satisfied with one volt of grid bias.

Relative Amplification.

For other purposes, and especially in connection with
measurements of various kinds, this simple expression
of stage gain is not quite all that could be desired. If
we plot the amplification-frequency characteristic of a
stage of low-frequency amplification, obtaining a curve
of the type published by the makers of low-frequency
transformers, a unit of different type gives a more in-
formative curve. The ear, as everyone knows, does not
appreciate changes in absolute but in relative sound
level, so that a variation of amplification (as between
two different notes) from 60 times to 40 times would
represent an aural effect exactly equivalent to a varia-
tion from 30 times to 20 times, for in both cases the
second figure is two-thirds of the first. Plotted as
“stage gain,” the drop of the curve from 60 to 40
would occupy just twice as much vertical space as the
drop from 30 to 20—which is absurd, seeing that the
two drops sound exactly alike to the ear. Clearly, to fit
such a case as this we need to introduce a new unit in
which drops in the curve of equal relative magnitude
occupy the same space; this can be done by basing the
vertical scale on the logarithm of the stage gain instead
of on the stage gain itself.

There are a number of possible ways of doing this,
all of which would give the same curve, but which
would differ in the units marked along the vertical
scale. To attain uniformity in this respect it has been
found necessary to specify the exact method in which
the logarithmic units should be chosen, and of the pro-
posals that have been made the one that has so far
achieved the widest popularity is the “transmission
unit.” This is twenty times the logarithm, as found
in the ordinary tables used to simplify arithmetic, of
the stage gain. Reverting to the example already given,
stage gains of 60, 40, 30 and 20 correspond to 35.56,
32.04, 29.54 and 26.02 transmission units respectively.
The difference between 35.56 and 32.04 is 3.52, and
that between 29.54 and 26.02 is also 3.52, showing that
the requirement that equal percentage changes in
amplification should correspond with equal changes in
the height of the curve has been met.

It has long been felt that “transmission unit” is a
dummy, and even in some cases a misleading name, and
the unit has recently been rechristened the decibel.
The prefix “dec” implies that it is one-tenth of a
larger unit, the Bel, so named in honour of Graham
Bell, the inventor of the Bell telephone. A
stage gain of one Bel corresponds to an amplification
of 3.16 times, or to an increase in power output of 10
times, while a stage gain of one decibel corresponds
to an amplification of 1.0122 times, or to an increase in
power output of 1.259 times. These figures are the
tenth roots of those corresponding to the Bel.

It is not difficult to show that in many other
directions the decibel offers very considerable advan-
tages over the simple numerical value of the voltage or
power ratios involved.
Amplifier Noises

By A. L. M. Sowerby, M.Sc.

Setting a Limit to Long-Distance Frame-Aerial Reception.

The craze for portable receivers that is evident at the present day, more especially among those with no technical knowledge, has led many to look into the possibilities of reception on a frame aerial or other small-sized collector of energy. It is self-evident that if a frame or a short indoor aerial is used the signal-voltage available at the input end of the high-frequency amplifier will be much smaller than that which can be derived from a large open aerial, with the result that the sensitivity of the receiver has to be increased to a considerable extent to recover the signal strength sacrificed to the convenience of the small aerial.

When reception is limited to two or three stations, and these the ones best heard at the listener’s location, the increase in the sensitivity of the receiver brings no appreciable disadvantage in its train, while in the immediate neighbourhood of a powerful transmitter the extra selectivity conferred by the conjunction of a small aerial and an extra tuned circuit or two in the receiver is of the greatest possible value. But if the listener’s ambitions are greater and he wishes to be able to receive any station that is worth hearing, he is compelled, if he wishes to keep to his tiny aerial, to use a still more sensitive set, and he then begins to find that the process of cutting down the received signal voltage and then compensating by higher amplification is one that, though satisfactory enough up to a point, cannot be carried on indefinitely.

"Signal-mush" Ratio.

Those who have built for themselves amplifiers of really high sensitivity will not need to be told that there is a limit to the amount of amplification that can profitably be used in radio reception, but those who have not made experiments on these lines will perhaps wonder how the limit arises, and to what it is due.

If, for example, one sets up a powerful high-frequency amplifier containing perhaps three stages of reasonably good efficiency, one may expect signals to be amplified some 30,000 or 40,000 times at least before reaching the detector. The writer has played about a good deal with a receiver of this kind, and in common with many others has found that when such a receiver is worked "all out" on a very faint station there are subsidiary noises which are nearly as loud as the signal being received. These noises take the form of a loud rushing sound, as of many waters, and this is commonly punctuated at intervals with bangs and cracks of the most violent description. It is usual to refer to the continuous rushing sound as "mush," and to assume that it is picked up, along with the signal being received, by the aerial, and so delivered, after considerable amplification, to the detector valve.

Noises Originating in the Valves.

This explanation of background noise, like most other simple explanations, proves on closer investigation to be true in part, and in part entirely wrong. If one tunes in a station that is received strongly enough to enable the set to be worked at much less than its maximum amplification, it is found that both the continuous background noise and the intermittent louder noises are present, though the signals drown them out fairly completely. Suppose now that the aerial coupling is progressively loosened by some device or other, while a compensating adjustment is made to the sensitivity of the receiver—by control of the filaments of the H.F. valves, for example—so that the intensity of the signals remains unaltered while the input to the receiver is continuously decreased. It is then found that the intermittent loud noises remain at about the same strength throughout the process, showing that they are collected by the aerial at the same time as the signals. The continuous part of the background noise, on the other hand, is found to grow steadily as the amplification of the receiver is increased. If this noise also were being picked up by the aerial the increase in amplification would be exactly compensated by the decrease in input brought about by loosening the aerial coupling, since the volume of speech or music from the station to which the set is tuned has been kept at a steady level throughout. One can only assume, therefore, that the rushing sound is not picked up by the aerial after all, but originates elsewhere—and a moment’s thought will indicate that the receiver...
Amplifier Noises.—

itself must be responsible for this particular contribution to the total of noise.

That valves give rise to unwanted noise is not a new discovery, but it is not quite so generally realised as one might expect that the practical limit of amplification is set so low that at least in some unfavourable locations it is simply not possible to receive cleanly on a frame aerial any station other than the local and 5GB.

The writer lives in a London flat, which is believed to be something of a “blind spot,” and it is found there that while 5GB can be received with a background of almost perfect silence when a short indoor aerial is used, there is an appreciable amount of background noise when a 2ft. frame is substituted. If an ordinary tuning-coil of 3in. diameter replaces the frame, and signals are brought up again to their normal strength, the background noise rises to a full-throated roar through which music is heard but not distinctly, while speech is so completely drowned out as to be almost unintelligible.

This example of an actual experiment, described while it is fresh in the writer’s memory, may help to drive home the unwelcome fact that amplifier noises constitute a very serious limitation indeed to the reception of distant stations on a small aerial.

Having made the unwelcome discovery that these amplifier noises exist, one is immediately faced with the difficult problem of finding some means by which the interruption due to this cause can be brought down to the irreducible minimum. Before we can hope to do this we must find the cause of the noise, and the factors upon which its magnitude depends.

The “Shot-effect.”

The source of noise within an amplifier is not a mystery, but is quite well known. It was pointed out some years ago by W. Schottky that the emission of electrons from a heated filament could not, from the nature of the case, be a perfectly steady process, but must be subject to small random variations from moment to moment. As these electrons provide the plate current of the valve, this must also vary slightly about its mean value. These fluctuations would be far too small to be observable on any instrument that could be used to read the plate current, and the smaller fluctuations, at all events, would be too rapid to be followed by the needle of any instrument.

Electrons are emitted from a filament by a process roughly analogous to the boiling of water, and anyone who cares to watch a saucepan of rapidly boiling water will quickly realise that although, in the main, the flow of steam is steady, yet the number of bubbles arriving at the surface varies from moment to moment. Although the number of electrons leaving the filament of a valve is incomparably greater than the number of bubbles of steam in the crude analogy just suggested, yet this is to a great extent offset by the minute fraction of a second—a millionth, or less—which is the unit of time in wireless reception where the incoming waves have a time-period of that order.

The anode current of a valve, therefore, is not to be regarded as due to the steady drift of an “electric fluid” through the valve, but as the sum-total of the shocks resulting from the arrival at the anode of a perpetual stream of electrons, which pepper it like a bombardment from thousands of independently fired shotguns. Since the variations arise from the fact that the current is carried by these separate shots, and not as a continuous flow, Schottky christened the variations the “shot-effect.”

Noise Arising at the First Valve.

If a tuned circuit is connected to the anode of a valve, as in Fig. 1, the shocks due to these minute instantaneous variations in the plate current will start oscillations in that circuit at the frequency to which it is tuned, just as atmospherics “kick” an aerial into momentary oscillation. If the tuned circuit is in the plate circuit of the first valve of an amplifier, these oscillations are magnified up along with the signals by the succeeding stages, as shown in Fig. 2, and result, after rectification,
Amplifier Noises.—

qualitative point of view, and have gained only the
vague idea of the probable magnitude of the resulting
disturbances. For experimental figures of direct measure-
ment of the shot-voltages developed across the tuned
circuit of Fig. 1 we are indebted to Hull and Williams
(Physical Review, 1925, p. 147). These experimen-
ters embarked upon their measurements with the aim of
developing a new and accurate method for determining
the magnitude of the negative electric charge by each
individual electron, comparing for this purpose
the calculated magnitude of the shot-voltage, which
involves for its numerical evaluation a knowledge of
this charge, with those measured in the labora-
try.

For this purpose it was necessary for them to
make their measurements under conditions which
fitted in with those as-
sumed in making the the-
etical deduction of the
shot-voltage, and one of
these conditions was that
all the electrons emitted
from the filament should
arrive at the plate. To ensure this they joined grid and
plate of the valve together and connected both, through
a tuned circuit, to "H.T. +," as shown in Fig. 3.

If the valve is connected in a more normal manner,
with a small negative potential on the grid, some of
the total number of electrons emitted from the fila-
ment arrive at the plate, the remainder returning to
the filament. Between the moment of their emission
and the time they return they form a kind of
cloud round the filament (the "space-charge") and all
the electrons that make up the plate current have to
pass through this cloud on their way to the plate. As
a result of this the fluctuation of plate current is smaller
than the fluctuation in the number of electrons emitted,
since some of these fluctuations are taken up in varying
the density of the electron-cloud. In other words, the
shot-voltage across the tuned circuit will not be so great
as in the simpler case of Fig. 3.

A Value for "Shot-voltage."

Unfortunately for those who wish to apply the work
of Hull and Williams to receiver-design, their measure-
ments were primarily directed towards the evaluation
of the charge on the electron, with the result that the effect
of space-charge was not investigated very fully, and
an exact prediction of the shot-voltage to be encountered
in an amplifier cannot be made from their figures. Their
measurements indicate, however, that one will be
reasonably safe in assuming that a shot-voltage of the
order of 250 microvolts will arise across any normal
tuned circuit used to couple the first valve to the
next.

Now 250 microvolts—one four-thousandth of a volt

—does not seem a very large figure, but it must not
be forgotten that we are discussing the problem as it
arises in connection with highly sensitive receivers,
where even so small a voltage as this is likely to be
amplified into audibility. If the noise due to shot-effect
is not too great enough to cause serious annoyance,
the minimum requirement is that it should at no time
be louder than the signals, and on the basis of this
very modest demand, together with the figure of 250
microvolts already mentioned, we will try to make an
estimate of the minimum signal voltage that must be
present in the plate-circuit of the first valve to ensure
reasonably noise-free reception.

Relationship Between Signal and Noise.

In Fig. 4 the valve shown represents the first of two
or more high-frequency amplifiers in a set working
from a frame aerial. Across the tuned circuit LC there
will arise a high-frequency shot-voltage of some 250
microvolts. This high-frequency voltage, since the oscil-
lations start and stop intermittently, must be regarded
as fully modulated, so that it contributes the maximum
of noise after rectification. The same overall signal
temperature, even in the loudest passages, would provide
a little less noise, since the modulation from a transmitter
seldom reaches the theoretical maximum. If we make
the condition that the noise due to the shot-effect shall
be the same as that due to signals at a moment when
the carrier is modulated to the extent of one per cent.
(pause passages in music) we shall require a signal vol-
tage, measured on the carrier, of one hundred times 250
microvolts, or 25 millivolts, across the tuned circuit.

Provided we can attain this minimum signal-voltage,
it does not matter in the least whether we follow the
valve shown in the figure with a modest receiver ending
in a general-purpose valve and a pair of telephones,
or whether we put on another couple of valves and
end up with a moving-coil speaker that nearly lifts the
roof. The conditions obtaining in the tuned circuit
LC settle, once for all, the ratio between signal strength
and noise, and the amplification that may follow can
do nothing to improve, and but little to worsen it.

It will be seen that if we accept the figure of 25
Amplifier Noises.—

millivolts as the minimum signal strength in LC that will give us reception worth listening to, the bulk of the design of the rest of the receiver follows at once. If, for example, we propose to use a detector which requires 1 volt high-frequency input, we can use no more than 40 times amplification between LC and the detector. More amplification would enable us to receive weaker stations, it is true, but they would be of no entertainment value on account of the noisy background.

We should therefore follow LC with a single screen grid valve, coupling it to the detector with a coil of rather high losses so as to keep amplification down to the required figure, to simplify tuning, and to ensure the retention of side-bands.

In estimating the shot-voltage in LC a normal high-efficiency coil was assumed, so that the amplification given by the first valve of the receiver would be some 80 times if a good screen-grid valve were chosen. To obtain the minimum signal voltage of 25 millivolts on LC, we shall therefore require in the frame a voltage of not less than 300 microvolts, and no station which does not induce at least a voltage of this will be heard clear of amplifier noises. In this way a fairly definite limit is set to the possibility of distant reception on a frame aerial by the amplifier of Fig. 4, for the use of more amplification than is required to reproduce a 300-microvolt signal at full strength will not make fainter signals either pleasant to listen to or more intelligible. Using a normal frame, a field-strength of some 20 microvolts per metre will produce the minimum of 300 microvolts on the frame, so that no station giving a lesser field-strength than this will be worth hearing with the apparatus described.

Although the ratio of carrier-voltage to shot-voltage in the tuned circuit LC should not fall below 100:1 for satisfactory reception, it need not be concluded that the field-strength mentioned is necessarily quite the lowest from which good reception can be derived. Even apart from the considerable uncertainty of the basic assumption of 250 microvolts for the shot-voltage, the limiting ratio of 100:1 that has been taken is to a large extent arbitrary, and could only be fixed with any certainty by extensive experiment. In addition, increased size of or improved design of the frame aerial would result in obtaining the minimum input-voltage from more distant stations, while the use of a specially chosen first valve, by providing greater amplification, would enable the minimum signal-voltage across LC to be attained with smaller inputs from the frame.

TRANSMITTERS' NOTES AND QUERIES.

New Ceylon Calls.

A wholesale revision has occurred in the amateur call-signs of Ceylon, all of which are now given the prefix VS. The new calls are as follows:—

V8 7A (ex 1XN), V8 7AB (ex 2XN), V8 7AC (ex 3XN),
V8 7AD (ex 4XN), V8 7AF (ex 5XN), V8 7AG (ex 3XN),
V8 7AH (ex 8XN), V8 7AJ (ex 9XN), V8 7AK (ex 1XV),
V8 7AL (ex 2XV), V8 7AM (ex 3XV), V8 7AN (ex 4XV),
V8 7AQ (ex 5XN).

Calling from Cape Town.

Mr. E. R. Cook (G 6UO), who is now in Cape Town for a year's stay, hopes to install a short-wave transmitter in his new quarters to communicate with his friends in Britain. He will retain his English call-sign.

G2BY Asks for Reports.

Tests on the 20 metre band are being conducted by Mr. H. E. Whately, 37, Puddingwick Road, Hammersmith, London, W.6, who has been allotted the call-sign G2BY. An LISSA valve is used with an input of 10 watts in a TP, TG circuit. Reports will be welcomed.

A Correction.

Mr. T. M. Yale's temporary call-sign while with the Anglo-American Corporation at N'changesha Mines, Ltd., N'dola, Northern Rhodesia, is VQ 2NC, and not VQ 2ND as stated in error on page 6 of our issue of July 3rd. He sends out the call "Test G" on 41.5 metres every Wednesday at 1700 G.M.T., and then stands by for English stations. He welcomes reports from Great Britain.

G 6MS Resumes Transmissions.

Mr. A. H. Masin, 30, Marlborough Road, Catherine, Glasgow, who has lately been abroad, asks us to state that he has now resumed transmissions on 21, 42, and 168 metres.

Call-signs and Stations Identified.

GREAT BRITAIN.

GEAF (ex 5XW), C. Bryant, 5, Crefield Rd., Caldecott, Bicester.
GC GO J. H. Moreno, 45, Altham Rd., Altrincham, Cheshire.
GEDT T. E. Somerest, Inholmes Park, Borgres Hill, Sussex.
GEZDZ B. Hall, 24, Coombe Gardens, New Malden, Surrey.
GEZZ W. Scott Hay, 38, Netherlee Rd., Cheadle, Greater.
GENF G. S. Wilsa, North Wales Wireless College, East Parade, Colwyn Bay.
GESW Cancelled.
GEZL H. W. Haydon, 134, Bristol Rd., Glos;ter (transmits on 170 metres). Return to original address.
GSRV R. L. Varney, 12, Hall St., Moulsham, Chelmsford, Essex.
GEZI Cancelled.
GEOZ C. Grundy, 224, Bishopton Lane, Bolton.
ZAWT S. Rees, 39, Brynhiryd, Abergele, Mon.
ZEBH G. Russell, Lev. 25, Boundary Rd., West Kirby, Wirral.
ZBEPLA D. E. Countries, 4th Q. G. House, Merrow, U.P.

INDIA.

V3EDG J. R. Armstrong, 4th Q. G. House, Merrow, U.P.
Events of the Week in Brief Review.

"TALKIES" IN FRANCE.
"Radio-Cinema" is the title of a subsidiary company formed by the Compagnie Générale de T.S.F., for the production of talking film apparatus in France.

DECLINE OF THE PIANO.
An American journalist deplores the fact that radio is threatening the popularity of the piano—"the only hiding place for drinks that the police never dream of searching."

FRENCH WAVELENGTH ECONOMY.
Radio-Paris has headed the list in a ballot organised by L'Antenne to discover which stations should escape the wavelength economy axe. It is contended that if the Prague Plan is to be a success in France a number of stations must be scrapped.

Other broadcasters which came high in the list of favourites were Radio-Toulouse, Effel Tower and Radio-Lyons.

THE SHORT-WAVE LINK.
A licence for a portable short-wave transmitter for use in boats, planes and other movable objects is being sought by the American National Broadcasting Company, writes a New York correspondent. The company has applied to the Federal Radio Commission for a construction permit and a station licence in New York.

In previous broadcasts from planes and boats and other points where wire connections were impossible the N.B.C. has cooperated with organisations licensed to operate portable transmitters.

It is interesting to recall that the B.B.C. operated its own short-wave transmitter for outside broadcasts as far back as 1924, when the famous wireless-equipped "perambulator" was taken to the Zoological Gardens, animal noises being transmitted to headquarters on a secret wavelength and rebroadcast from B.O.

THE £40 AERIAL.
The Lyons civil tribunal has ordered a landlord to pay a fine and damages amounting for £40 for destroying his tenant's aerial with an axe.

BIG STATION FOR CZECHOSLOVAKIA.
A site for Czechoslovakia's newest and biggest broadcasting station has been fixed upon near Czesky Brod, twenty-one miles from Prague, says the Central European Observer. Test transmissions, with mobile equipment, will probably be carried out in the near future.

U.S. RADIO INVADES FRANCE.
Several important American firms will display apparatus at the Paris International Wireless Exhibition, to be held from September 27th to October 15th.

LOUD SPEAKER MUZZLING ORDER.
Southend Corporation has adopted a bylaw prohibiting the use of loud speakers in streets and other public places.

TAXI WIRELESS.
Several London taxi-firm firms, we understand, have obtained permission to equip their vehicles with experimental short-wave sets to enable traffic directions to be received from headquarters.

WIRELESS ON "SOUTHERN CROSS" FLIGHT.
In their recent successful flight from Australia to England in the "Southern Cross," Captains Kingsford Smith and his companions carried a wireless receiver specially constructed in Australia and equipped with Osram valves, viz., one 8E15, two DE1410 and one DE1410. The operator, Mr. Williams, received messages throughout the flight, and was able to give the pilots valuable data regarding atmospheric and landing conditions ahead. In order that no source of information should go untapped, the receiver covered a wavelength range from 18 to 2,700 metres.

MAN-MADE STATIC IN GERMANY.
Protests from listeners have provoked a declaration by the German broadcasting authorities that no legislation exists at present forbidding the sale of electrical apparatus such as ultra-violet ray machines, carpet sweepers, etc., which causes interference to broadcast reception. It is urged that the remedy lies in the hands of the public, who should insist on manufacturers supplying apparatus which is incapable of setting up disturbance.

NEXT WEEK.—A selective four-valve receiver for noise-free long-range reception.

THE FOREIGN LISTENER'S FOUR.
Summarising its merits, this set is easy to build and possesses a degree of selectivity that will permit of the cutting out of the local station at short range giving loud regular foreign station reception. It is free from noise and in no circumstances will the condenser practice give trouble. Now values of remarkable performance are incorporated and consistent with new ideas. The cost for all components is about $12. Operating entirely from A.C. supply it includes an eliminator so that neither batteries nor grid cells are required. Programmes from practically any foreign station can be followed with almost the same ease that is experienced when listening to a local station.

JULY 24th, 1929.
A Review of Manufacturers' Recent Products.

**“WHITE SPOT” CONE CHASSIS.**

The "White Spot" cone chassis has been designed especially for use with the well-known "Blue Spot" loud speaker unit and is supplied either complete with diaphragm or as a skeleton frame only. The method of mounting the cone follows moving-coil practice in that a supple leather surround is employed. This is stretched tight and the cone carefully centred.

The chassis consists of a clean aluminium casting with an adjustable back plate for holding the unit, and a polished front ring provided with lugs for fixing to a baffle or in a cabinet. Although not essential, a baffle, or its equivalent, is desirable, as it is instrumental in bringing out the very low notes.

The chassis is available in three models: the "Popular," fitted with a fabric suspended cone at 16s.; the "Super," with gold-finished fabric suspension at 18s. 6d.; and a specially designed model for portable sets at 10s. 6d. Cast-iron stands for the "Popular" and "Super" models cost 2s. 6d. each.

The makers are the Wolverhampton Die Casting Co., Great Hampton Street, Wolverhampton.

**“JUNIT” SOLDERING OUTFIT.**

This consists of a soldering iron, a tube of non-corrosive flux, and a stick of solder, the outfit costing 4s. only. The main feature of interest lies in the soldering iron since the business end is indirectly heated and cannot, therefore, lose its "tinning." The copper bit is provided with a loose tinned copper cap, which is removed when the iron is placed in the fire. The cap, not coming in direct contact with the flame, will not require continual attention; it is certainly a labour-saving device, and should find a strong appeal among amateur constructors.

The makers are the Junit Manufacturing Co., Ltd., 2, Ravenscourt Square, London, W.6.

**“MICROFICIENT” VARIABLE CONDENSERS.**

The main feature of these variable condensers is that a material resembling thin paxolin sheet is employed as the dielectric. Since the plates need not be self-supporting, thin brass foil is used; consequently the size, as regards depth from back to front, has been reduced to seemingly absurd proportions when compared with one of the usual type having air-spaced vanes.

"Microcient" variable condenser with brass foil plates and paxolin dielectric.

A Graham Parsh product.

The condenser is housed in a neat moulded bakelite case measuring 3in. in diameter and 5½ in. in depth. A single hole fixing bush is fitted. Two samples were submitted for test, namely, a 0.0005 mfd. and a 0.0003 mfd. capacity. The measured values were found to be 8 micro-mfd. minimum and 0.00075 mfd. maximum for the 0.0005 mfd. size, and 6 micro-mfds. minimum and 0.000281 mfd. maximum for the 0.0003 mfd. size. The plates are shaped, it is claimed, to follow a logarithmic law.

The makers are Messrs. Graham Parsh, Ltd., Bromley, Kent, and the price has been fixed at 4s. 6d. for the 0.0005 mfd. size and 4s. 3½d. for the 0.0003 mfd and 0.00015 mfd. sizes.
**JULY 24th, 1929.**

**"STANDARD" WET H.T. BATTERY.**

An H.T. battery consisting of the No. 4 size cells was submitted for test by the Standard Wet Battery Co., 184-188, Shaftesbury Avenue, London.

Tray containing 32 No. 4 size "Standard" cells. Nominal voltage 48.

W.C.2. The container holds 32 cells and gives a nominal voltage of 48. Since these cells are the largest size available and are recommended for use with super-volts, it was decided to commence the discharge test at about 30 mA. During the first few hours the current fell rapidly, but quickly reached a steady state, and thence onward was well maintained for a period of approximately 500 hours.

This represents actual working time, and to reproduce as near as practical considerations would allow the conditions obtaining during use, the battery was discharged for periods of 4 hours, with similar periods to recover. The recuperation periods have been omitted from the graph, and the actual working time only plotted. There would appear to be a natural "cut out" after the 500-hour mark is passed, since the current fell rapidly, so that this can be regarded as the useful life of the battery on one charge.

To renew the battery it is necessary to obtain new sacs, zincs, and fresh electrolyte. The jars should be well scoured in hot water before assembling the new parts.

The price of the No. 4 size in trays containing 32 cells is £1 17s. 2d. Spare sacs cost 4s. 6d. a dozen, and zincs 1s. 6d. a dozen. Electrolyte chemical is sold in jars, and sufficient for twenty No. 4 size cells costs 2s.

**“EKCO” ALL-POWER UNIT FOR D.C. MAINS.**

The model submitted for test is a C2A, which gives H.T., L.T. and grid bias when connected to D.C. mains of between 200 and 250 volts. No alteration whatsoever is required to the set, but the L.T. current consumed must not be less than 0.2 amp. or greater than 0.35 amp. Either 2-, 4-, or 5-volt can be used.

Three H.T. tappings are provided, one giving between 120 and 150 volts, one giving 60 volts nominal, and a tapping marked "50" for the screen potential of screen-grid valves. In addition, grid bias voltages from 1.5 to 12 volts in five steps are available.

**“Ekco” complete battery eliminator for use on D.C. supply mains.**

Measurements showed that the marked H.T. voltages were obtained when 15mA. at 140 volts were drawn from the 120-150 volt tapping and 2.8mA. from the 60-volt tapping. The voltage available for the screen in the screen-grid valve under these conditions was found to be 70 volts. The current drawn from this tapping was limited to 0.4 mA.

Measurements of the L.T. current gave results sensibly in agreement with the maker's figures, provided suitable adjustments are made to the selector plug located in the base on the underside of the unit.

With the wand plug inserted in No. 1 socket, the maximum current that would pass was found to be 0.36 amp., but in No. 4 socket a current of 0.35 amp. became available. Intermediate positions gave maximum outputs of 0.3 amp. and 0.35 amp. respectively. The grid bias adjustments were more or less to be in agreement with the marked values.

A practical test was made using a three-valve set fitted with a small-power output valve. There was slightly more hum than usual with H.T. eliminators, but this was not troublesome. Fastidious listeners, already possessing an L.T. accumulator, can reduce the hum to normal proportions by "floating" this across the L.T. terminals and adjusting the L.T. supply to balance the drain on the accumulator. A practically worn-out battery could be used for this purpose.

The unit is enclosed in a metal case adequately ventilated, and the price has been fixed at £5 17s. 6d. The makers are Messrs. E. K. Cole, Ltd., "Ekco" Works, Leigh-on-Sea, Essex.

**FORMO CONDENSERS.**

When describing the condenser used in the Formo short wave outfit in the pages devoted to Laboratory Tests, attention was drawn to the absence of a pigtail connector. It was pointed out, nevertheless, that a test revealed silent working. This observation may have appeared inconsistent in the absence of the provision of a connector bridging the bearing surfaces. Subsequent examination involving the dismantling of the condenser has revealed a totally enclosed braided connector in the centre spindle passing out to a fixing on the bearing. This method of connection is to be particularly recommended, as it entirely avoids the changes in the conditions of a circuit such as may arise with the use of the general form of spiral pigtail. Readers who may have been doubtful as to the suitability of the Formo condensers will now appreciate that the design adopted is in every way reliable.

---

1 July 3rd, 1929, page 17.
A New Super Power Valve.

THIS is a super-power output valve designed especially for use where a large electrical output is required to operate a number of loud speakers. It is particularly suitable for use in the output position of a public-address amplifier; indeed, in slightly modified form it is being employed in certain amplifying systems in connection with talking films and gramophone reproducing equipment. The main features of the valve are: low A.C. resistance, comparatively high amplification factor, and exceptionally good mutual conductance. Furthermore, it operates without an excessively high anode potential.

The “Mellodyne.”

The following table gives the anode current under various operating conditions:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>H.T.</th>
<th>Grid Bias</th>
<th>Anode Current</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>300 volts</td>
<td>- 60 volts</td>
<td>95 mA.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>350 „</td>
<td>- 70 „</td>
<td>63 mA.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>400 „</td>
<td>- 75 „</td>
<td>40 mA.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>450 „</td>
<td>- 80 „</td>
<td>140 mA.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>500 „</td>
<td>- 90 „</td>
<td>100 mA.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600 „</td>
<td>- 100 „</td>
<td>65 mA.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

In view of the low A.C. resistance and, comparatively, high amplification factor, special precautions must be adopted when using this valve. There may be a tendency towards incipient H.F. oscillation at a very high frequency, and should this occur it will be traceable by a big increase in the anode current. Any tendency in this direction can be guarded against by fitting a resistance of a few thousand ohms in series with the grid. It would be advisable to regard this as an essential addition to the circuit, and it should be included as a precautionary measure.

The “Mellodyne” is being offered at £5 10s. A valve of similar construction, but having an A.C. resistance of 1,000 ohms, and amplification factor of 4.6, and a mutual conductance of 4.6 mA. per volt, is available also at the same price, but this particular type, known as “Leo the Lion,” is supplied by the North London Valve Co., Ltd.
Valve Filament Risks—and Some Safety Precautions.

In descriptions of kit sets appearing in these pages mention has on more than one occasion been made of the fact that battery wiring is in many cases so arranged that the filaments of all the valves may possibly be burnt out should an accidental short-circuit occur between the positive high-tension lead and earthed metallic screening, etc. The why and wherefore of this state of affairs does not seem to be obvious to many readers, judging from correspondence, and it is thought that a short explanation of the matter, with a word of advice as to how the possibility of an accident may be prevented, will be of interest to many builders of these sets.

It seems that the designers of the sets in question have embarked on their task with the entirely commendable idea of arranging the on-off switch to disconnect both H.T. and L.T. batteries, and have accordingly inserted it in the common negative lead. If we study a theoretical circuit diagram of this form of connection it would at first appear that their object has been satisfactorily achieved, and that the negative pole of the H.T. battery is completely isolated from the set wiring when the switch is "off." At least, this will seem to be so if we draw our diagram in the conventional manner, with terminals for battery connections, but we must not forget that the L.T. cells will be permanently joined to their points of attachment; when the switch is opened the high-tension negative terminal is still connected to the filaments via the L.T. battery, which may be regarded as a conductor of negligible resistance.

All this will be made clear from a consideration of Fig. 1, in which the filament heating cells are shown in dotted lines. It will be seen that with the switch open H.T. negative is connected to the positive side of all valves, and that an accidental contact between H.T. + and any earthed point—screen, filament bus-bar, individual negative filament wiring, or external earth lead, etc.—will cause the circuit to be completed through the filaments, and, if the high-tension battery has a fairly low internal resistance, the valves will inevitably be burnt out.

It may be said that such short-circuits should not take place, but it is fatally easy to make accidental contact with large metal surfaces, and, even if the operator never makes a mistake, there is a remote possibility that one of the anode by-pass condensers, such as those shown in C and C, in the diagram, may develop a short-circuit, or even that the electrodes of the "S.G." valve may make contact. In either case the result will be the same, and one is forced to the conclusion that it is a mistake, or, rather, that it is impossible to make a simple single-pole switch serve the purpose of switching off both batteries. As frequently pointed out in this journal, it is generally safe to keep the H.T. battery permanently connected, because as soon as filaments are extinguished the flow of anode current will automatically stop, provided insulation is adequate—as it should be, in any case.

In many cases the sponsors of kit sets have issued instructions for connecting a flash-lamp fuse; this is satisfactory enough, but the amateur must not fall into the error of thinking that the ordinary lamp, which often carries a current of as much as half an ampere for considerable periods without fusing, will confer complete immunity; it certainly will not do so if only one of the valves is in position in the set, and it may even be inadequate when they are all inserted in their holders. Those who rely on this form of protection should be careful to choose bulbs with a low fusing point, or one of the special fuses designed to "blow" the value normally passed by a valve filament. There are several other ways of ensuring that a high-tension short-circuit will do no more damage than that inevitably caused to the cells through a too-rapid discharge, and it is certainly wise to consider making a minor modification to the switch wiring in the manner shown either in Fig. 2 (a) or (b). In the first diagram H.T. — and L.T. — are connected externally to their normal terminals, which are joined together internally, and also to the common filament bus-bar and to earth, while the switch is transferred to the L.T. positive lead, being inserted between the input terminal and
Kit Constructors’ Notes.—

the feed leads to the various filaments. This is a form of connection advocated by the majority of contributors to this journal, but it is not possible in cases where a metal panel is used and when the switch is of the type in which one contact is in metallic connection with the panel. In such cases the very simple alteration shown in diagram (b) is to be preferred, as it involves no more alteration than can be carried out in a few moments. All we have to do is to remove the connection between the H.T. negative terminal and the L.T. negative terminal, and to join the former directly to the most convenient point on the common negative bus-bar. Either of these alterations confers complete immunity from the possibility of burn-outs in the manner described.

Those who do not wish to make any alterations to their sets should always remember that when making any experiments or tests involving the remotest possibility of “earthing” an H.T. positive connection it will be wise to set the switch in the “on” position, so that the filaments will be bridged by the L.T. battery, which will automatically prevent any serious rise in the voltage across them.

KIT CONSTRUCTORS’ PROBLEMS.


Decoupling Precautions.

I am thinking of making an eliminator for my Osram “Music Magnet” set, and should like to know whether it would be an advantage to fit a decoupling resistance in the anode circuit of the detector—or anywhere else, if the addition is likely to do any good.

S. V. C.

Although the circuit of this receiver is not particularly prone to L.F. reaction troubles, due largely to the fact that it employs but one L.F. stage, the fact remains that when any receiver is supplied with H.T. current from the eliminator, more or less complete isolation of the various circuits is likely to prove advantageous.

As a first step it is a good plan to include a choke filter output (of the type in which one side of the loud speaker is joined to the negative filament bus-bar). This in itself is likely to prove efficacious, but as a further precaution a feed resistance (with its associated by-pass condenser) may be connected in the detector anode circuit.

Lastly, it must not be forgotten that L.F. impulse can be fed back to the detector grid via the tuned anode coil, etc., and to be completely safe the plate circuit of the H.F. valve can also be decoupled. From the “L.F.” point of view, there is no point in providing a resistance feed for the screening grid, although this addition (with, of course, a by-pass condenser) will certainly do no harm, and will help to ensure stability when the set is operated with maximum anode voltage.

A Hot Bulb.

The pentode valve of my “Mullard S.G.P. Master Three” gets very warm after the set has been in operation for a short time. This rise in temperature can be reduced by increasing negative bias, but quality is then not so good. Is it normal that the valve envelope should become hot? T. M.

Yes, this effect is quite usual, and if the glass bulb does not become uncomfortably hot to the touch you need not be perturbed. We do not consider that there is any need to operate it under conditions other than the best; by increasing negative bias beyond the optimum value you are, in effect, reducing the amount of energy dissipated in the valve, and it is consequently to be expected that the valve will run cooler.

An Extra Valve.

In order to obtain a larger reserve of amplification (which often necessary in this remote districts) I am thinking of adding a resistance-coupled L.F. amplifier to my “New Ferranti Melody Maker.” Of course, this coupling will be between the detector and first L.F. valve; will you suggest a suitable value for the L.T. coupling? F. B. H.

In a case like yours, where a grid circuit detector with reaction is used, we think it is a mistake to use an excessively high value of anode resistance, and in any case there should be little need to strive for the maximum attainable magnification. We suggest a value of something between 50,000 and 100,000 ohms, depending upon the impedance of the detector valve.

Trouble in the H.F. Amplifier.

My “New Ferranti Melody Maker” has worked satisfactorily for some time, giving pleasing quality of reproduction. Lately there has been considerable deterioration in every respect, and quality is distinctly poor; I can best describe it by saying that there is a good deal of “woolliness” and that the upper frequencies seem to be almost entirely lacking. This falling-off in performance is coincident with the need for a good deal of reaction in order to obtain reasonably loud sounds, originally the feedback condenser was set at zero for reception of my nearest station. From this information can you tell me what is wrong? H. T. M.

From the information you give we think it extremely probable that the poor reproduction of which you complain is largely, if not altogether, due to excessive use of reaction. The need for this, in turn, would appear to be due to a serious falling-off in the effectiveness of your H.F. amplifier, considered as a whole, and you should look carefully to all the components associated with this part of the receiver, not forgetting the anode voltage itself. Needless to say, you should assure yourself that the voltages applied to filament, anode, and screening grid of the H.F. valve are correct, and, lastly, you would be well advised to look to your aerial-earth system.

H.T. Current Consumption.

I am thinking of buying the “Mullard S.G.P. Master Three.” Using the recommended values in the 6-volt range, will you please give me some idea as to the probable total anode consumption of the set? N. P. R.

A good deal depends on the actual H.T. voltages applied to the various anodes and, of course, on the grid bias pressure for the pentode. Current consumption may be reduced by over-biasing this valve and also by applying to its screen a voltage somewhat less than that impressed on the anode, but we do not think that the very best results of which the set is capable will be attained with a total consumption appreciably under 20 milliamperes.
A Scottish Governor?

The B.B.C. Board of Governors has never pretended to represent any part of the country in particular, but in view of the growing dissatisfaction which has been lately expressed in regard to the future of Scottish broadcasting under the Regional Scheme there is a strong probability that before long a new member may take his seat at the Board with the exclusive intention of championing the cause of listeners over the Border. In this connection the name of Mr. Hugh S. Robertson has been mentioned as conductor of the Glasgow Orpheus Choir. Mr. Robertson is known in most corners of Scotland.

A Question of Numbers.

No limit is set in the B.B.C.'s Charter to the number of individuals who may comprise the Board of Governors, so that a new appointment or appointments might be made in the twinkling of an eye, and the country might wake up one morning to find that Wales and Northern Ireland were also represented, not to mention the Isle of Man.

"In a multitude of counsellors there is wisdom," runs the proverb, but, like most proverbs, it has an opposite number, relating in this case to a superfluity of cooks. The bigger the governing body at Savoy Hill, the greater the probability that the B.B.C. will develop into a vast Centralization Office with a minimum of personal responsibility. If new Governors are to be appointed it would surely be advisable to consider whether they should merely supplement the old or replace them.

No Television Tests from Brookman's Park.

The breaking off of negotiations between the Baird Television Development Company and the B.B.C. is apparently judged of insufficient importance at Savoy Hill to justify a statement beyond the formula: "We have nothing to say." It had been expected that television tests would begin immediately upon the opening of the new London Regional station at Brookman's Park at the end of this month, but I gather that the hitch occurred during negotiations concerning a possible contract.

The possibility that the advent of a new Postmaster-General might facilitate television transmissions from an independent station may not have been overlooked. The possibility seems rather remote.

Noises Off.

One can fully sympathise with the B.B.C. Effects Department in their search for bigger and better noises with surely be far superior to any noise records made in the past. It has generally been conceded that the microphone is kinder to manufactured noises than to sounds which approach the real thing, and if "Intimate Snapshots" are a success, they will reveal a surprising advance in gramophone technique.

Preparing for Bank Holiday.

A special vaudeville programme is being arranged for August Bank Holiday. Among the items already fixed up are the following: A sketch entitled "Where Ignorance is Bliss," with Tommy Handley as compère; Burns and Allen probably the best of recent comedy broadcasts; Teddy Brown; Stuart Ross and Joe Sargent. On the same evening Gordon McCoull will produce a "light-headed" programme.

H.R.H. and the Chief Scout.

Speeches by the Prince of Wales and the Chief Scout, Sir Robert Baden-Powell, at the International Jamboree in Arrowe Park, Wirkenhead, on August 2nd, will be relayed to ZLO and 5XX at 3.45 p.m.

"O.B." Van at Tidworth.

From the grounds of Tidworth House, Tidworth, Hunts, the Southern Command Tattoo will be relayed to ZLO and 5XX on August 3rd. Listeners will hear Part 1 from 9.30 to 10 o'clock, and Part 2 from 11.10 to 11.50. The greater part of the latter period will be devoted to a "Pageant of the Glorious Past," and will include reminiscences from the Napoleonic period to the Army of to-day. As at Aldershot, the engineers will make use of the "outside broadcast" van, which contains all the heavy amplifying gear and a studio, and is, in fact, a control point.

Are Long Plays Appropriate in Summer?

In connection with Greek drama in general and the plays of Euripides in particular, I yield place to none. But I doubt whether even the Electra kept many listeners indoors for an hour and three-quarters on that blisteringly hot evening of last week. And if it did not, surely the broadcast was a waste of splendid effort.

SUNDAY MORNING NOVELTY. At 7 a.m. on Sunday Hamburg broadcasts a church service, followed by an orchestral concert performed on board one of the ships in the humber. The Hamburg announcer is here seen on board the "Cap Polonië."
BEHIND THE SCENES AT HENDON.

Wireless and the R.A.F. Display.

If a fiat had gone forth prohibiting the use of wireless and valve amplification equipment throughout Great Britain on Saturday, July 13th, the R.A.F. Display at Hendon would have lost half its effectiveness. But as no such spiteful edict was issued, it is probably safe to say that the great British public gave little thought to the work which was going on in the little operating huts and control rooms behind the scenes. Presumably because wireless is now accepted as a commonplace, the R.A.F. refrained from ‘star-ring’ the radio events, although radio played almost as big a part on this occasion as in years gone by.

The most convincing demonstration of the value of radiotelephony control in the air occurred at the end of the programme, in the air battle which formed a suitable prelude to the attack on the fortified port. In this event the spectators were allowed to eavesdrop while telephony messages were exchanged between a lone reconnaissance ‘plane braving the anti-aircraft fire from the quayside and a distant bombing squadron, which eventually came up in support in response to the wireless appeals. Telephony orders from the commander of the enemy fighter squadron were also received and reproduced for the public benefit.

Picking Up ‘Plane Calls.

The messages from the air were picked up by short-wave receiving stations at scattered points outside the aerodrome and were relayed to the central control room, whence they were distributed to nearly sixty Marconi-phone loud speakers. Engine noises naturally affected the clarity of the speech, but helped, possibly, by the knowledge that the forces of right would eventually triumph, listeners had no difficulty in gaining an intelligent idea of the progress of the engagement.

Wireless telegraphy, as distinct from telephony, was extensively used for the concentration of air units taking part in the Display, and without its aid, it would have been impossible to time the arrival of many units which arrived at Hendon from various aerodromes just at the moment when they were required.

All records as regards public address systems in this country were eclipsed by the Marconiophone Company at Hendon on July 13th. The public enclosures were adequately covered by no fewer than forty-nine zin. moving-coil loud speakers, in addition to which a number of smaller instruments of the indoor type...
Behind the Scenes at Hendon.—

were employed for announcing purposes in the neighbourhood of the Royal Enclosure.

To feed so many loud speakers, nearly 180 valves were necessary, the last amplifying stage comprising five banks of 32 valves each. The total H.T. consumption amounted to 6,000 milliamperes at 350 volts. On the L.T. side 350 amperes were taken at 6 volts. Energy was provided by a motor generator giving 350 volts and Exide accumulators aggregating 2,000 volts, the total weight of the power plant being nearly four tons. Twelve miles of heavy armoured cable were buried, and the task of preparing the complete installation occupied a large staff for more than a fortnight.

The loud speakers performed several useful functions besides keeping spectators informed as to the progress of events. Band music was relayed with excellent clarity, and tactful announcements were made regarding the control of traffic and the movement of the crowds.

When we recall, also, that a running commentary on the air battle was broadcast all over the country by the B.B.C., we can begin to assess how much would have been lost if wireless and valve amplification equipment had not been available.

---

**CORRESPONDENCE.**

The Editor does not hold himself responsible for the opinions of his correspondents.

Correspondence should be addressed to the Editor, "The Wireless World," Dorset House, Tudor Street, E.C.4, and must be accompanied by the writer's name and address.

**6SW AND EMPIRE BROADCASTING.**

Sir,—Through your Correspondence columns I should like to make a few remarks about 6SW. Letters are continually being published, from various parts of the Empire; but I have not yet seen a Rhodesian burst into print on this much discussed subject.

Officially, that is, as far as P.M.G. licences are concerned, there are only about fifty licensees in S. Rhodesia, including nineteen transmitters.

A transmitting permit costs 20£ — power allowed being 50 watts. I doubt, incidentally, if there is any country in the world where a better feeling exists between the P.M.G. and the amateur transmitter—or where the Post Office has shown greater consideration in technical matters.

I think that all of us here have the same grievance against the B.B.C. as the rest of the Empire has.

The point is: Why is the evening "News Bulletin" still not allowed to be broadcast from 6SW?

Why has the Empire, those who live in far away and lonely places, to be denied an interesting fifteen minutes of Home News every night?

In any case, if the news is not broadcast, what about some music from 6SW?

Must we endure fifteen minutes of an unpleasant generator hum; nothing else being permitted to modulate 6SW's carrier.

Many of us would very much like to know why exactly, since 6SW is supposed to cater for the Empire and be used for a certain amount of Empire propaganda, the most important part of the programme is considerably omitted? This has gone on for two years now.

Someone may wish to hear London—he does so, and says "I should particularly like to hear the news, when it is broadcast"; one shrugs one's shoulders apologetically, and tells the listener that the "great powers that be" don't allow such a thing.

To turn to another point, we must give 6SW the praise due for at least being our star short-wave station, as far as Rhodesia is concerned.

None of the others is in any way as good—conditions here, throughout the whole year, are rather terrible. High speed fading on most short-wave transmissions makes them sound as if they were being put through a "washing mangle."

Rhodesian time being one hour ahead of B.S.T., 6SW comes on the air at 8 p.m. (S.A.S.T.)—remaining good till about 9.30 p.m. (S.A.S.T.), when it begins to fade too badly for further reception. At odd times one can listen for an hour longer, but generally the transmission goes to pieces. As a final remark one asks if Overseas listeners are not literally bored to tears by the dreadfully dry talks from 2LO, from 7 p.m. to approximately 7.40 p.m.

Who wants to hear an Italian lesson, for example, either in England or abroad? About 1 per cent., we imagine, of all listeners. One wants amusing, not educating, or boring.

With reference to 6SW being off the air on Saturday and Sunday nights, one can merely sigh resignedly.
Wireless World

SIR,—I was extremely pleased to find you devoting two recent editorials to the cause of the amateur transmitter. I should like to endorse most heartily the remarks of your contributor, "Interested Party"; I was particularly interested in this gentleman’s suggestion that the amateur should press for the 80-metre band. I was interested in the Washington Conference for the joint use of the amateur with mobile and point-to-point services. As one of the very few amateurs who have been allowed by the Post Office to make use of this band for experimental work in connection with the R.S.G.B. Contact Bureau, I can say from personal experience of operating conditions in the new band that it appears to be almost neglected by non-amateur stations.

In my opinion, if the amateur were allowed to use the 80-metre band the interference caused to other services would be quite negligible. In any case, should the authorities be shy of opening the whole band for general amateur use, I can see no reasonable objection to the setting aside of a portion for the use of amateurs.

The acquisition of this band by the amateur would be more than a demonstration of interest, lack of which you lament in your editorial of July 3rd, for the value of these frequencies would undoubtedly be considerable.

I trust that your paper may be the means of bringing about some improvement in this matter, as it has so often done in the past in matters concerning the amateur transmitter.

London, E.11.

R. A. FEREDAY.

SIR,—Heartiest congratulations on your leading article in the July 3rd issue of The Wireless World. I endorse every word of your criticism of the Radio Society of Great Britain.

LET US SHOOT THIS WHITE ELEPHANT!

It belies all amateurs worthy of the name to join up with you in your campaign to make them, in your own words, a “first-class national asset”—which they will never be so long as the present régime exists.

HARRY E. SMITH.

Hackbridge, Surrey.

SIR,—We wish to heartily congratulate you on your leading articles in the June 19th and July 3rd issues of The Wireless World. We feel sure that all amateur transmitters will agree with the views expressed therein, and will feel deeply grateful to you for thus so ardently championing their cause, the more so as there is now no society in this country which is interested in obtaining extra facilities—or even consolidating those already held—for the amateurs.

To put the matter bluntly and in a nutshell, the whole trouble with the societies is that, so long as they can obtain special permits for certain members, then they are content to let the rest of the amateurs shift for themselves.

As an instance, the R.S.G.B. was satisfied in the past to be able to issue 32-metre permits to certain of its chosen members, who may have been—but in the majority of cases were not—capable of carrying out special research work. Any society with the interests of the amateurs of this country at heart would have insisted that if this “special” privilege was not to be available to every licensed transmitter, then they would have no use for it.

We are stressing this point because history is repeating itself, as we understand that permits to work in the 80-metre band are being obtained by the R.S.G.B. for certain of its members. Thus they are making no attempt to obtain the use of this band for the amateurs in general of Great Britain—who are as fully entitled to the use of this band as are the amateurs in the U.S.A.—but are content to sacrifice the interests of the many in favour of the few.

What is needed is a society which is prepared—and expects—to have to fight to secure reasonable rights for the amateur, and which to do the job have the courage and consideration for the amateurs of this country. As the officials of the R.S.G.B. have forfeited all claim to such, and as they have obviously no desire to undertake this task, we suggest that a complete reorganisation of the society is urgently required. The R.S.G.B. still wishes to claim that it represents amateur radio in this country.

“T E C. C.”

Cruydon.

B 26

JULY 24th, 1929.
The Service is subject to the rules of the Department, which are printed below; these must be strictly enforced in the interest of readers themselves.

Simplified Pick-up Connections.

With reference to the simple method of pick-up connection adopted in the Mr. Michael "Screened Three" described in your issue of June 19th, I have been studying the circuit diagram with a view to adopting this arrangement in my own set, and find that the 0.0005 mfd. grid condensers, in effect, connected across the pick-up, will this have any effect on the quality of reproduction? W. P. A.

It is a fact that this condenser is connected across the pick-up (through the tuning coil), but we do not think that this should cause any falling-off in performance. Tests made with two or three of the better commercial pick-ups showed that the addition of this capacity has no detrimental effect on the output.

Too Many Turns.

I have fitted capacity-controlled reaction to a set. I.F. coils in which variable magnetic coupling was originally used, but results are disappointing, and it is impossible to prevent self-oscillation—even with the control condenser set at maximum—unless the reaction coil is mounted on an inconveniently great distance from the aerial-grid winding. Can you tell me to put matters right? I should prefer that ordinary plug-in coils are used. S. d’A. B.

It is almost certain that your reaction coil is excessively large, and it would be wise to try the effect of using a smaller inductance; it is a good plan to remove turns progressively until good control is obtained.

Very possibly you have made some other alteration that increases the tendency towards self-oscillation; it may be that an H.F. choke has been added, and is fitted in such a way that it is coupled magnetically to the grid coil. This point should receive attention if a reduction in reaction coil turns does not effect the desired improvement.

The "Europa III."

Six-volt screen-grid valves are now available: I am thinking of obtaining one of these for my "Europa III," and realise that it will be essential to make some alteration to the aerial-grid circuit. Will you please give me a circuit diagram showing the necessary modifications?

E. R. S.

It is assumed that you are at present using a 4-volt H.F. valve with 6-volt valves elsewhere in the set. When you make the change, it will no longer be possible to obtain "free" grid bias for the 6-volt S.G. valve from the drop in voltage across a filament resistor in the negative lead, and consequently this scheme must be abandoned. A single dry cell will be required for bias purposes, and the connections will be as shown in Fig. 1.

Not Recommended.

I am thinking of building a set on the lines of the "Flat Dwellers' A.O. Three," but, with a view to reducing the number of tuning controls to one, I propose to omit the tuned grid circuit, replacing it by a simple choke coupling. Do you consider that the set modified in this way would give satisfactory results?

A. C. R.

By making this alteration, the sensitivity of the receiver would be very seriously reduced, particularly on the medium waveband, and we have no hesitation in saying that should your locality—remote from broadcasting stations—you would not obtain satisfactory results from it.

There would also be a considerable falling-off in selectivity, consequent on the omission of the second tuned circuit, but probably this would not be so serious, as a frame aerial is used.

Anticipating Regional Transmissions.

Although the selectivity of my "Megavac" receiver is at present quite satisfactory, I expect that it may very possibly be inadequate in this respect when the Brooklyn Park station begins operations. I believe that you have published instructions for improving the set in this respect; will you please give me a reference to the book number in which the necessary information was published?

M. H. L.

A very satisfactory way of improving the selectivity of the "Megavac" receiver was discussed in the "Readers' Problems" sections of this journal dated May 8th and June 6th. This involves the addition of an extra tuning condenser (for the aerial circuit), but we are afraid that there is no way in which a real and readily appreciable increase in selectivity can be made without adding to the number of controls.

Grid Leak and Tone Quality.

What should be the theoretical effect of reducing the value of a grid leak in a resistance-coupled L.F. amplifier?

I ask this question because, in my own set, the substitution of 0.5 megohm for one megohm (as specified by the designer and customarily used) does not seem to make any appreciable difference to tone, and hardly has any effect on the volume of reproduction.

D. D.

The change you have made will bring about a reduced proportional amplification to the lower audible frequencies, but in all probability this change will not be appreciable by ear unless the performance of your loud speaker as a reproducer of low notes is well above the average.

If the resistance of the leak is in any way compatible with that of the audio coupling resistance, the substitution of a lower value will, as you seem to have observed, be responsible for a falling-off in overall magnification, and consequently in volume.

Fig. 1.—Substitution of grid cell for "free" grid arrangement when using a 6-volt S.G. valve in the "Europa Three."

(1) Only one question (which must deal with a single specific point) can be answered. Letters must be courteously worded and headed "Information Department."

(2) Queries must be written on one side of the paper, and diagrams drawn on a separate sheet. A self-addressed stamped envelope must be enclosed for postal reply.

(3) Designs or circuit diagrams for complete receivers cannot be given; under present-day conditions justice cannot be done to questions of this kind by the course of a letter.

(4) Practical wiring plans cannot be supplied or considered.

(5) Designs for components such as L.F. chokes, power transformers, etc., cannot be supplied.

(6) Queries arising from the construction or operation of receivers must be confined to constructional sets described in "The Wireless World" or to standard manufacturers' receivers. Letters describing on matters beyond the scope of the Information Department will be dealt with but suggestions requiring subjects to be treated in future articles or paragraphs.
Lack of Selectivity.
I am troubled by the fact that the tuning of my four-valve set (H.F., det. 2 L.F.), designed with the help of information obtained from "The Wireless World" during the last six months, is anything but selective on the lower part of the normal broadcast waveband (on wavelengths in the neighbourhood of 200 metres), although difficulty is experienced on this score in the middle and at the upper end of the band. Is this effect normal, or does it indicate that something is wrong with my set?

A. B. P.

It is quite natural that the apparent selectivity of your tuned circuits should fall off when the condensers are near their minimum capacity settings.

Every design must be more or less in the nature of a compromise, and it is often thought best to aim at high magnification and reasonable selectivity on the wavelengths occupied (generally) by the more important transmissions, and to leave the shorter wavelengths to look after themselves.

We should imagine that you are using tuning condensers of about 0.0003 mfd.; if you increase this capacity to 0.0005 mfd., making a commensurate reduction in the inductance of your tuning coils, you will find that selectivity is markedly improved, and that this improvement is most noticeable at the lower end of the band.

As an alternative, and if you are particularly keen to receive these shorter wavelengths, you might make or obtain a special set of interchangeable coils having slightly lower inductances than at present in use.

The "Europa Portable."
I am proceeding with the construction of the "Europa Portable," but am in doubt as to the precise arrangement intended for the frame aerial and reaction windings. My difficulty has arisen out of the use of a home-buil wooden frame, in place of the adoption of the cabinet and frame specified.

E. C. M.

Wireless World
JULY 24th, 1929.

Frame Aerial Snags.
Would it not be possible to take advantage of the high selectivity afforded by the use of a frame aerial, and at the same time of the better sensitivity offered by an elevated conductor, by mounting a very large frame either in a niche or on the roof, running extension leads from it to the receiver on the ground floor?

L. H. R.

Apart from the more or less obvious difficulties, there are several obstacles against the adoption of this arrangement. It would clearly be a difficult matter to arrange for rotation of the frame from a distant point, and unless special precautions were taken, it would certainly be found that the receptive powers of the frame, in association with its long connecting leads, as an ordinary aerial would almost completely offset its directional properties.

The latter disability can be largely overcome, but only at the expense of considerable complication.

Moving Coil Loud Speaker.
With a view to decreasing the consumption of current by the pot winding of my moving coil loud speaker, I propose to reduce the gap (by fitting a new centre pin) to practically half its present length, at the same time arranging for accurate centreing of the moving coil former. Is this in order?

P. S. C.

From the wording of the query, we rather fancy you are under a misappre- hension with regard to this matter; the effect of reducing the length of the gap will not in itself have any bearing on the current consumed by the field winding, but it will enable you to obtain an equal flux density with the expenditure of less energy for finding this winding.

Most Sensitive Anode Bend Detector.
Will you please tell me the best type of valve to use as an anode bend detector, when the object is to obtain loud signals on weak inputs? I take it that the special high efficiency valves now on the market, which are generally recommended for this function, are not of necessity the most sensitive to small inputs.

C. W. M.

Your assumption is correct, and to meet your needs an efficient "E.C." type of valve, with a high value of anode resistance and the largest anode by-pass condenser that can be tolerated from the point of view of high note loss, is probably the best. But the fact must not be overlooked that the newer valves have important advantages when good quality reproduction, reasonable sensitivity, and the ability to handle large inputs are needed.

fig. 2.—Frame aerial and reaction windings together with details of the switch connections of the "Europa Portable."

14 TURNS PER SECTION NO. 24 D.S.C.

15

16

15 5/8

16 5/8

16 7/8

15 5/8

15 5/8

14 TURNS PER SECTION NO. 28 D.S.C.

REACTION

9 TURNS NO. 28 D.S.C.

Complete details as to the method of winding the frame are given in Fig. 2. To avoid the possibility of error when making the connections between the frame and the tuning circuit, a rear view of the change-over switch has been reproduced from the practical wiring diagram and with the aid of which you will be able to follow the bringing out of the frame leads. There is a space of not exceeding 3in. between the two windings, the turns of the reaction coil being in the same direction as those of the frame aerial.

B 28
Soundly designed—carefully made

Whatever the circuit you favour, good transformers make a world of difference to your reception. There are Marconiphone transformers for every purpose—their design backed by the best brains and the longest experience in the industry, and their construction so fine that they are guaranteed for a year against breakdown in the windings.

Write for the booklet illustrating the complete range of Marconiphone Transformers for all circuits. The Marconiphone Co. Ltd., 210-212 Tottenham Court Road, London, W.1.

UNIVERSAL TRANSFORMER

This model gives full-powered amplification of every note in the scale at its correct tone value. Windings are thoroughly insulated and waterproofed. Generous cross-section and fine quality of iron core prevent saturation even by heavy primary currents. Design gives maximum inductance, minimum self-capacity. Two ratios, 2.7 to 1 and 4 to 1. Price £1 17s.

POPULAR TRANSFORMER

An inexpensive but efficient component. Excellent for small receivers or portable sets, since it is light and compact. Fully covered by the Marconiphone 12 months' guarantee. Gives best results with a medium impedance valve. Ratio 4 to 1. Price 12s 6d.

MARCONIPHONE POWER TRANSFORMER MODELS "C" & "D"

This transformer provides from A.C. mains both H.T. and L.T. current for Marconi valves K.H.1 and K.L.1, dispensing with batteries and accumulators. Model "C" is for mains of 200-240 volts, model "D" for 100-120 volts, both at any frequency above 40 cycles. There is an ample margin of safety both in windings and core area. Price (either type) £1 17s 6d.
MISCELLANEOUS ADVERTISEMENTS.

NOTICES.

THE CHARGE FOR ADVERTISEMENTS in these columns is 12 words or less, 1½d. and 4d. for every additional word.

Each name is charged separately and name and address must be counted separately.

ERINS DISCOUNTS are allowed to Trade Advertisers as follows: for consecutive insertions, provided a contract is placed in advance and in the absence of fresh instructions the entire "copy" is repeated from the previous issue: 19 consecutive insertions 5%; 9 consecutive, 10%; 5 consecutive, 15%.

ADVERTISEMENTS for these columns are accepted up to FIRST POST on SUNDAY MORNING (prepaid) or until fixed date of issue of this Head Office of "The Wireless World," Dorset House, Tudor Street, London, E.C.4. or on WEDNESDAY MORNING at the Branch Offices 1, 2, 3, 4, New Bond Street, Nursery Buildings, Navigation Street, Birmingham; 200, Desert Street, Manchester; 101, St. Vincent Street, Glasgow, C.Z.

Advertisements that arrive too late for a particular issue will automatically be inserted in the following issue unless accompanied by instructions to the contrary. All advertisements in this section must be strictly prepared.

Postal Orders and Cheques sent in for advertisement should be made payable to "BELLING & Sons Ltd., and crossed & Co. Notes being untraceable if lost in transit should not be sent as remittances.

All letters relating to advertisements should quote the number which is printed at the end of each advertisement, and the date of the issue in which it appeared.

The proprietors are not responsible for clerical or printer's errors, although every care is taken to avoid mistakes.

NUMBERED ADDRESSES.

For the convenience of prospective advertisers, letters may be addressed to numbers at "The Wireless World." When this is done, the sum of 6d. to defray the cost of registration and to cover postage on replies must be added to the advertisement charge, which must include the wireless weekly or monthly rate for the number of words desired in the advertisement. The number will appear in the advertisement. All replies should be addressed No. no., to "The Wireless World," 44, Dorset House, Tudor Street, London, E.C.4.

"DEPOSITORY SYSTEM." Readers who hesitate to send money to unknown persons may often be protected by enlisting themselves or our Depository Service to be deposited with the "Wireless World." Both parties are advised of its receipt.

The time allowed for division is three days, counting from receipt of goods, after which period, if buyer decides not to retain goods, he must be returned to seller. If a sale is effected, buyer informs us to remit amount to seller, but if seller informs us to return amount to depositor. Carriage is paid by the buyer, but in the case of no sale, and subject to which he receives the different arrangement between buyer and seller, each pays his own expenses. The seller takes the risk of damage in transit for which we take no responsibility. For all transactions up to 10S. are remitted to the buyer charged; on transactions over £10 and under £50, the fee is 9s.6d. over £50, 1s. All deposit matters are dealt with at Dorset House, Tudor Street, London, E.C.4., and cheques and money orders should be made payable to Belling & Sons Limited.

THE SALE OF HOME-CONSTRUCTED UNLICENSED APPARATUS.

A Service to our Readers.

We have made an arrangement with the Patentees whereby readers who wish to dispose of a home-constructed receiver not licensed under the patents made use of will license the set by means of the Depo System referred to above.

The person desiring to sell, in sending us particulars for his advertisement, will in every case make use of a Box No., and indicate in the receipt which he requires the amount of royalty customarily paid by manufacurers. If the purchase is satisfied with his purchase, the sum realized will be forwarded to the seller, less the amount due in respect of royalties, which amount will be paid by "The Wireless World," to the owner of the patents concerned, and a certificate will be handed on to the purchaser of the set.

SPECIAL NOTE.

Readers who reply to advertisements and receive no answer to such enquiries are requested to reply for silence as an indication that the goods advertised have already been disposed of. Advertisers often receive so many enquiries that it is quite impossible to reply to each one by post.

Mention of "The Wireless World," when writing to advertisers, will ensure prompt attention.

THE ONLY UNIVERSALLY STANDARDISED COMPONENT IN RADIO... WAVE TRAP for the new Regional Scheme, A highly efficient instrument. 10/6 each B. & J. Wireless Co., 2, Athelstan House, N.4.

RECEIVERS FOR SALE.

SCOTT REVISIONS and Co., Great Britain's Radio Doctor.—Regular advertisement under Miscellaneous, (0274.)

B&V All-wave Receiver, latest type, powerful, excellent, £24.—V. Taylor, 57, Stanley Rd., Blackwell, London. (0274)

READ AND MORRIS, Ltd., The Males Pioneers in 1924, who equipped 28 Llos when hospital was opened. Still Ahead with All Mains Work.

MAINS Sets; 5s to 80s.

ELIMINATORS, H.T., A.C., or D.C.; from £3, to £10 for 1 to 15 rooms, 6V.T., 6L.T., 6L.T.M., 6L.C., 6L.T.C. Set £15.—J. M. D. Ltd., 15, Otley Road, Leeds. (0274)

RIDICULOUS to use Accumulators when the long-waves are so beautiful. I.V.T. Permanent Repairs. Two years service on any Set, using A.C. mains instead and giving up to 6 volts at a call; also the 1½ to 2½hrs. work; supply to hospitals here and abroad; complete and available.—Mrs. Mason, 45, John Street, London, W. (0274)

ELECTROLYTIC Condensers. Electrically, 2000 mfd.; by post, 2/6 each; first on the market and still demonstrably supreme, (provable by meter); makes L.T. from A.C. or D.C. mains simple. (0274)

MOVING-GRAIN Speakers.

PUBLICAN'S Radio Gramophone.

SECOND-HAND Sets and Speakers Cheep.

READ and MORRIS, Ltd., 31, Eccleston St. (near back of Warings), Oxford St., W. (0274)

TALKY, Sterling Set, in beautifully lacquered cabinet, with Standing loud-speaker to match, 1919, 40s., sell at £20, bargain; also Primary loudspeaker, sell 21d., and now 2-valve sterilizer, sell £3.—Walter J. Fryer, 288-292, Regent St., W. (0274)

TALKY Permanent Portable Portable in perfect condition, 1½-valve, or inter transistor in other respects, £25 to £35.—Chandler, 25, St. Chad's. (0274)

GROUPE Avony Three, 3 Groupe tubes, brand new; what offers—75, Hugh Bid., Stockport. (0274)

PHILSTONY N.G. Three, as new, from hit of spite, £2; McMillan superb black block, as new, with short wave station, £2.—J. B., Golden Triangle, Huddl., Huddl. (0274)

4 TALKY Portable-Super-Super Set, £5 10s.—B. and F. E. Ltd., Nelson St., W. (0274)

5 TALKY, Portable-Super-Super Set, £5 10s.—A. and H. R. Ltd., Nelson St., W. (0274)

GROUPE Type M Stereo, £5 ease.—R. and H. R. Ltd., Nelson St., W. (0274)

REPAIRS.

Any make of L.V. Transformer, Loudspeaker or headphones required and disperted within 48 HOURS—TWELVE MONTHS GUARANTEE with each repair. 4½—10s. Post Free.


BELLING'S TERMINALS.

Belling & Sons Ltd., Greenway Works, Farnham Rd., Willesden. (0274)

"THERE IS A WHALE OF A DIFFERENCE."

APPLEBY'S THE ORIGINATORS OF RADIO PART EXCHANGE.

For Particulars see Miscellaneous Advertisements.

STAGE IN ST. LONDON, N.W.1 OPEN TILL 7 P.M. SATURDAY 1 P.M.

WONDERFUL PURITY.

BRIGHTON LOUD SPEAKER.

Moving Coil.

B & V, Ltd., 98, St. John's Rd., Brighton. (0274)

NEWPORT LOUD SPEAKER.

Moving Coil.

Bellewa Ltd., 150, St. John's Rd., Brighton. (0274)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

Owing to the August Bank Holiday, the issue of "THE WIRELESS WORLD" for August 7th must be closed for press earlier than usual.

MISCELLANEOUS ADVERTISEMENTS for insertion in that issue can be accepted up to FIRST POST WEDNESDAY, July 31st.
WIRELESS is a fascinating Subject, but makes no promises about the purses of its devotees. For one who is in debt and has a wireless, there are always new components to be bought. At the same time, the would-be buyer is often tempted by the lure of the new, and it is easy to spend more than he can afford. We, therefore, will not be responsible for any losses incurred by trying to operate a wireless in unsuitable conditions, in part exchange for a loud-speaker, or component required.

All Wireless owners are invited to send a list of Your Old Apparatus, together with your present requirements, to the Technical Committee of the National Association of Radio Manufacturers, who will supply which apparatus is worth the least, and will not at any price accept old apparatus for exchange. We are entirely unbiased and will recommend the best apparatus for the lowest price, without any responsibility for such matters, having genuine expert advice.

DEALERS and Retifiers.-Your Old Apparatus.-We are prepared to give an Appraisal of Your Old Apparatus, and will not be responsible for any losses incurred by trying to operate a wireless in unsuitable conditions, in part exchange for a loud-speaker, or component required.

MAINTENANCE and Modernisation.-We are prepared to deal with all types of Apparatus, and will not be responsible for any losses incurred by trying to operate a wireless in unsuitable conditions, in part exchange for a loud-speaker, or component required.

The technical principal of this firm has been a professional radio engineer since 1930, and has been manager for the Salford Telephone Co., and is the Technical Committee of the National Association of Radio Manufacturers, will willingly give advice to those who are desirous of purchasing apparatus, we are entirely unbiased and will recommend the best apparatus for the lowest price, without any responsibility for such matters, having genuine expert advice.

The Technical Committee of the National Association of Radio Manufacturers, will willingly give advice to those who are desirous of purchasing apparatus, we are entirely unbiased and will recommend the best apparatus for the lowest price, without any responsibility for such matters, having genuine expert advice.

MAINTENANCE and Modernisation.-We are prepared to deal with all types of Apparatus, and will not be responsible for any losses incurred by trying to operate a wireless in unsuitable conditions, in part exchange for a loud-speaker, or component required.

The technical principal of this firm has been a professional radio engineer since 1930, and has been manager for the Salford Telephone Co., and is the Technical Committee of the National Association of Radio Manufacturers, will willingly give advice to those who are desirous of purchasing apparatus, we are entirely unbiased and will recommend the best apparatus for the lowest price, without any responsibility for such matters, having genuine expert advice.

MAINTENANCE and Modernisation.-We are prepared to deal with all types of Apparatus, and will not be responsible for any losses incurred by trying to operate a wireless in unsuitable conditions, in part exchange for a loud-speaker, or component required.

The technical principal of this firm has been a professional radio engineer since 1930, and has been manager for the Salford Telephone Co., and is the Technical Committee of the National Association of Radio Manufacturers, will willingly give advice to those who are desirous of purchasing apparatus, we are entirely unbiased and will recommend the best apparatus for the lowest price, without any responsibility for such matters, having genuine expert advice.

MAINTENANCE and Modernisation.-We are prepared to deal with all types of Apparatus, and will not be responsible for any losses incurred by trying to operate a wireless in unsuitable conditions, in part exchange for a loud-speaker, or component required.

The technical principal of this firm has been a professional radio engineer since 1930, and has been manager for the Salford Telephone Co., and is the Technical Committee of the National Association of Radio Manufacturers, will willingly give advice to those who are desirous of purchasing apparatus, we are entirely unbiased and will recommend the best apparatus for the lowest price, without any responsibility for such matters, having genuine expert advice.

MAINTENANCE and Modernisation.-We are prepared to deal with all types of Apparatus, and will not be responsible for any losses incurred by trying to operate a wireless in unsuitable conditions, in part exchange for a loud-speaker, or component required.

The technical principal of this firm has been a professional radio engineer since 1930, and has been manager for the Salford Telephone Co., and is the Technical Committee of the National Association of Radio Manufacturers, will willingly give advice to those who are desirous of purchasing apparatus, we are entirely unbiased and will recommend the best apparatus for the lowest price, without any responsibility for such matters, having genuine expert advice.

MAINTENANCE and Modernisation.-We are prepared to deal with all types of Apparatus, and will not be responsible for any losses incurred by trying to operate a wireless in unsuitable conditions, in part exchange for a loud-speaker, or component required.

The technical principal of this firm has been a professional radio engineer since 1930, and has been manager for the Salford Telephone Co., and is the Technical Committee of the National Association of Radio Manufacturers, will willingly give advice to those who are desirous of purchasing apparatus, we are entirely unbiased and will recommend the best apparatus for the lowest price, without any responsibility for such matters, having genuine expert advice.

MAINTENANCE and Modernisation.-We are prepared to deal with all types of Apparatus, and will not be responsible for any losses incurred by trying to operate a wireless in unsuitable conditions, in part exchange for a loud-speaker, or component required.

The technical principal of this firm has been a professional radio engineer since 1930, and has been manager for the Salford Telephone Co., and is the Technical Committee of the National Association of Radio Manufacturers, will willingly give advice to those who are desirous of purchasing apparatus, we are entirely unbiased and will recommend the best apparatus for the lowest price, without any responsibility for such matters, having genuine expert advice.

MAINTENANCE and Modernisation.-We are prepared to deal with all types of Apparatus, and will not be responsible for any losses incurred by trying to operate a wireless in unsuitable conditions, in part exchange for a loud-speaker, or component required.

The technical principal of this firm has been a professional radio engineer since 1930, and has been manager for the Salford Telephone Co., and is the Technical Committee of the National Association of Radio Manufacturers, will willingly give advice to those who are desirous of purchasing apparatus, we are entirely unbiased and will recommend the best apparatus for the lowest price, without any responsibility for such matters, having genuine expert advice.

MAINTENANCE and Modernisation.-We are prepared to deal with all types of Apparatus, and will not be responsible for any losses incurred by trying to operate a wireless in unsuitable conditions, in part exchange for a loud-speaker, or component required.

The technical principal of this firm has been a professional radio engineer since 1930, and has been manager for the Salford Telephone Co., and is the Technical Committee of the National Association of Radio Manufacturers, will willingly give advice to those who are desirous of purchasing apparatus, we are entirely unbiased and will recommend the best apparatus for the lowest price, without any responsibility for such matters, having genuine expert advice.

MAINTENANCE and Modernisation.-We are prepared to deal with all types of Apparatus, and will not be responsible for any losses incurred by trying to operate a wireless in unsuitable conditions, in part exchange for a loud-speaker, or component required.

The technical principal of this firm has been a professional radio engineer since 1930, and has been manager for the Salford Telephone Co., and is the Technical Committee of the National Association of Radio Manufacturers, will willingly give advice to those who are desirous of purchasing apparatus, we are entirely unbiased and will recommend the best apparatus for the lowest price, without any responsibility for such matters, having genuine expert advice.

MAINTENANCE and Modernisation.-We are prepared to deal with all types of Apparatus, and will not be responsible for any losses incurred by trying to operate a wireless in unsuitable conditions, in part exchange for a loud-speaker, or component required.

The technical principal of this firm has been a professional radio engineer since 1930, and has been manager for the Salford Telephone Co., and is the Technical Committee of the National Association of Radio Manufacturers, will willingly give advice to those who are desirous of purchasing apparatus, we are entirely unbiased and will recommend the best apparatus for the lowest price, without any responsibility for such matters, having genuine expert advice.
COIL Drive Speakers, Goodmans; call any day between 12.50 p.m. and 1.30 p.m. during the closed holidays of our associates and ask for our products—Goodmans, 27, Farringdon St., E.C.4.

IF you are in London Call and See Goodmans. Our Coil Drive and Reel Units before purchasing your tape recorders, etc., for the most present, etc., for the most present.

BROOKS Special Leather for Fixing the Dia- phragm of the Magnetic and Loud-speaker, price 1/- per piece. Free 1/- per piece 1/6, free, cash on order. Special extra to the Trade. The Old Leather Co., 5, St. Mary's St., E.C.

BARCLAY'S. Why is the Webbs R.S.J Moving Coil Loudspeaker not used as a standard in the principal laboratories? Because the Webbs R.S.J. is designed and made to the highest standards of musicality to what is thought to be possible reproduction is good enough.

Why do you need a Webbs Moving Coil Speaker? It is designed to do as much as a revolution.

ACOX Bipolar Heralded, light metal, 24, Western Electric horn, unit balanced structure, suitable power use, 11/4; B.T.H. 4 transformer, 2.

CORKS. BAXTER'S.' SELLURIST RADIO.


Moving Coil Results
LISTENER THREE DOUBLE LINEN DIAPHRAGM "Amateur Wireless"

PERMANENT Magnet Speakers, made by Baker's, are supplied with Perspex diaphragms and wire leads.

KEY to Realistic reproduction, Baker's moving coil speakers are supplied with the finest materials and are tested to the highest standards. PERMANENT Magnet Speakers, made by Baker's, are supplied with Perspex diaphragms and wire leads.

SPEAKERS. BAXTER'S "SELLURIST RADIO." THE "Wireless World." Reader Prefers a Baker's Electro-Electric Magnet, because the highly efficient unit is compact and simple, and can be replaced by a special steel: a high degree of insulation is obtained resulting in lower losses, and by the use of an elaborately designed amplifier requiring high voltages.

MOULIN COIL Speakers, manufactured by Baker's SELLURIST Radio, are of proved efficiency. On Receipt of a Postcard, our new 36 page booklet will be sent on approval. UNIVERSE, with natural reproduction of both speech and music, obtained from Baker's speakers. In all cases we are happy to Advise you on any matter concerning loud speaker reproduction. NEW centreing Devices are available which overcome all difficulties of centreing.

CABLE speakers are being used for "Talking," the latest restaurants and hotels, by manufacturers of radio-trophonograph receivers, and for the mass market where volume and clarity of reproduction is essential.

CALL at our Works 69, Croydon or special Models: you will be convinced of their superiority.

OUR Moving Coil Speakers, with floating diaphragm, have the latest in design. To High Notes are reproduced with a tone quality of an entirely new order, and with a range covering the entire musical scale. Directly you hear a Baker's Moving Coil Speaker you are impressed by the brilliance of reproduction and the natural tone.

LISTEN in with a Baker's Moving Coil Speaker. ORIGINAL Pioneers of Moving Coil Loudspeakers. BAXTER'S SELLURIST Radio. USKED by True Lovers of Music the World Over. DIFFERENT Instruments and Voices have delicate tone differences which may be called quality colours; and the higher grades which are called the supplementary notes. We can test to reproduce these different shades of tone, that is why they are modern and revolutionary speakers.

SPEAKERS are recognised as the best obtainable.

RADIO Transfers for marking Wireless Sets and Components. Send particulars of your requirements to—The British Transfer Printing Co., Ltd., Quinton Road, Coventry.

BAXTER'S SELLURIST RADIO.

BAXTER'S SELLURIST RADIO for the Best Results. BAXTER'S SELLURIST RADIO, the Best Experimental Speaker. BAXTER'S SELLURIST'S Booklet (36 pages) is free for the asking.

SOLD to Baker's SELLURIST Radio, 69, Selhurst Road, S. Norwood, S.E.25, or call at car works (always open), 42, Cherry Orchard Rd., Croydon (15 minutes by bus from Victoria or London Bridge).

Mention of "The Wireless World," when writing to advertisers, will ensure prompt attention.

BAKER'S SELLURIST RADIO. SELLURIST RADIO Moving Coil Speakers are of proved efficiency and recognised as the best obtainable. Bakers sell directly from dealers in 10 countries. 14 days' approval.
Advertisements - 13

Loud-speakerm.—Contd.

EPOCH.—The greatest scientific achievement of the year.
EPOCH.—Marvellous new model moving coil speaker.
EPOCH.—Requires no accumulator! No mains! No complications!
EPOCH.—Does not require an upset valve; a crystal and one valve or a portable will work it.
EPOCH.—The only straight line speaker.
EPOCH.—Straight line reproduction from 50 to 15,000 cycles.
EPOCH.—No resonance! No background! Clear as a bell.
EPOCH.—Sharp, crisp attack. No hissing.
EPOCH.—A good soprano does not sound like a contadino, no, not as if she had a cold.
EPOCH.—A flute sounds like a flute but a violin cannot.
EPOCH.—A piano does not come through like a broken down banjo, not like a harpsichord or harp organ.
EPOCH.—The only range of speakers that reproduces speech as well as music with absolute accuracy.
EPOCH.—Speakers that have eliminated the objects of ordinary moving coil speakers.
EPOCH.—Greatest variety on the market to suit all requirements and pockets.
EPOCH.—See the new 9in. public address model.
EPOCH.—A happy model 56.P.M. user asks us to state that an Epoch does not make a bad set and, but it makes a good set perfect.
EPOCH.—Testimonials by every post.
EPOCH.—One of the greatest authorities in this country, after a comparative test with many other well known makes, has pronounced Epoch as infinitely superior to the best of the others.
EPOCH.—One of the best known experts, whose name is a household word, after exhaustive comparative tests, has just boastfully: one for his private use.
EPOCH.—Are in use in many Talkies, have been.
EPOCH.—Adopted by scientific institutions, and are the preferred choice everywhere after comparative tests.
EPOCH.—Is made for Quality; the low price being only made possible by quantity production and small profit.
EPOCH.—Speakers are very Massive, sturdy, faultproof, and inside for everlasting wear.
EPOCH.—But should a speaker meet with an accident you can insert your spare diaphragm in 3 minutes (no tools whatsoever required), and the speaker is perfect again.
EPOCH.—With other moving coil speakers it is a complicated factory job—perhaps to be sent abroad.
EPOCH.—Dealers often push substitutes because of bigger profit hast made against getting Epoch.
EPOCH.—If your desire will not take your order, the manufacturers will supply you direct.
EPOCH.—The only proper way to compare speakers is on your own set with a quick switch over; Epoch 66 welcomes such a comparison.
EPOCH.—You can have any type Epoch, subject to 7 days' approval.
EPOCH.—Speakers are Fully Guaranteed.
EPOCH.—British throughout.
EPOCH.—Send for booklet.
EPOCH.—Radio Manufacturing Co., Ltd., are the manufacturers. For Offices and Service Rooms, 25, Lawrence Street, London E.C.6 (off Canon M.). Phone: Mansion House, 4883.

A5 Advertisements for "The Wireless World" are only accepted from firms we believe to be thoroughly reliable.
THE WIRELESS WORLD

July 24th, 1920.

COMPONENTS, ETC., FOR SALE.—Cont'd.

APPLEBY.

VENUE: Inseparable with Radio Part Exchanges, wherever the English language is spoken.

Where are those whose aesthetic tastes have been confronted by cheap production, who have come to the conclusion that to whom charm promises a value of £1 worth of value for every £1 expended, and know that this £1 will bring into the household, or improve the look of, a radio apparatus, or the like, as well? For them, in the radio field, Appleby's appeal; in part exchange exists the most economical method of acquisition.

BRIEFLY, here is Appleby's service—simple, straightforward, fair; a not too dull tool, more fully descriptive, will be sent you immediately upon receipt of your request.

We Supply Practically all the Leading Lines of Radio Apparatus at current list prices, and make no carriage charges except on accumulators and batteries and exceptionally bulky articles.

If you wish, we will take in part exchange any branded receiver, component or loudspeaker, for which we have no further use, providing, such is reasonably modern and in workable condition.

The Fair Offers, we must see the material; on receipt of a parcel, which must contain a list of contents and name of sender, we will send our offer, which is as an allowance from an order for new requirements totalling not less than twice the allowance—but it is fair. In the maliciously fact of no agreement being reached, we will return your material carriage paid.

We cannot execute part exchange orders of less than 10/- net cash value, that is after-part exchange allowance has been deducted.

A CURBSIDE Analysis into points of economical relation and psychological effect of those lines of part exchange proves interesting.

The Terms—The terms have existed since the announcement of radio part exchange several years ago. Their validity may be gauged by the fact that we have served thirty-nine more part exchange customers in the first year 1919-20 than in the whole of the year 1919.

That 87% customers have repeated their first transaction and 46% customers have put through five or more transactions.

The Fair—Two—we must see the material. Making offers for material we have not seen proves inadequate, indefinite and misleading. It helps no one, and whitefronted buying. Cross-reduction, this is obvious, of the value of an article greatly depends on its condition and production age. The likelihood of receiving an improper offer for material sent to us can be determined by the fact that our rejected offers are returned.

The Three—Twice the allowance. This stipulation should not cause a fair offer always. The price we offer, the more you ultimately sustain us. Therefore, in our own interest, as much allowance as we offer the maximum market value.

We do not require you to guarantee the value of twice the allowance immediately. If you require it, we will guarantee the balance of the credit due will await use at your convenience. If you wish your material sold, or we can be determined by the fact that our rejected offers are returned.

The Four—Appleby's part exchange service is conducted in premises separate for the purpose, employing English labour of proved integrity. British capital and British behaviour. It is the original part exchange service and a known quantity.

APPLEBY, specialists in distribution by mail and part exchanges, at 145, Station Rd, Southend-on-Sea, Essex.

W. N. I. Stationary, Edgware Rd, Metropolitan Area Tel: Tottington 8828 (3 lines).

6000 Ohms Decoupling Resistances; see advert. under Cables.—Groves Brothers (Manchester)

5142

6000 Ohms Decoupling Resistances; see advert. under Cables.—Groves Brothers (Manchester).

6142

10 Wt Wire Ammeters. 0.1 amp., 4/-; 0.05 amp., 3/6,; 0.01 amp., 2/-; 0.005 amp., 1/6,; 0.0025 amp., 0.75,; 0.5 milliamperes and 0.120-240 volts, 200 volts per volt, 4/-; 0.1 volt, 4/-; 0.05 volt, 0.75; 0.01 volt, 0.25; 0.005 volt, 0.05; 0.0025 volt, 0.01,; 0.5 milliamperes and 0.120-240 volts, 200 volts per volt, 4/-; 0.1 volt, 4/-; 0.05 volt, 0.75; 0.01 volt, 0.25; 0.005 volt, 0.05; 0.0025 volt, 0.01; 0.5 milliamperes and 0.120-240 volts, 200 volts per volt, 4/-; 0.1 volt, 4/-; 0.05 volt, 0.75; 0.01 volt, 0.25; 0.005 volt, 0.05; 0.0025 volt, 0.01

6180

METERS. Meters—Milliamps, and ammeters, re-calibrated, 2£; 2£; 5£; 7£; 10£; 15£; 20£; 30£; and 50£, with resistances for higher current, send meters for 12Velts.—Chesler Bros., 244, Dalston Lane, London, E.8.

LIGHTNING Arresters are useless, unless they protect the earth circuit. If you do not make sure your property is fully protected, purchase a direct earth automatic arrestor, the earth wire being proof, neat and easily fitted; price 2/6 post from.—M. Burnettshaw, 13, Hillhouse Terrace, Ilfracombe.

4005

Mention of "The Wireless World," when writing to advertisers, will ensure prompt attention.
THE WIRELESS WORLD

Advertisements.

BUSINESSES & PROPERTY FOR SALE
TO BE LET, OR WANTED.

BUREAUX for Sale, wireless, electrical, large shop,
warehouse, upper part, excellent position, few doors from Angel, North; rent £20; upper part
for use for energet; low rates; fixtures, etc., £190 for quick sale; no letters. 53-57, Gower
St., London, W.1. 6870

SITUATIONS VACANT.

WIRELESS Operating Appointments Assured;
short qualifying course, day, evening; fees pay-

CALL FOR Evans Wireless Department for wireless
sales, etc., must be efficient; well paid, experience.
Birmingham, 59-61, South Street, 0121. 6865.

SITUATIONS WANTED.

UNDERGRADUATE, finished 2nd year. Physics for first two years. 6/- weekly, number

SERVICE Manager Requires Change, present with
a good wireless firm. 6/- weekly, address, London.

WEET Batteries are now a proved success;
write for new illustrated booklet, giving up-to-
date practical application; issued weekly. 1/- p.

FREE. Inventor's Guide on Patents. T. A. C.

BOOKS, INSTRUCTION, ETC.

STEP by Step, Wireless a complete course of
theoretical and practical instruction in electric
power, telephones, long distance telephones, lamp
telephones, and radio, designed for persons who
intend to study electrical engineering, or to take
examinations of any kind. B.S.181, 1/- weekly.

"ISO" DIALS cannot be excelled.

For Quality and Cheaperness

BABY

2 3/4 3

STANDARD

4 4/6

In Baby or Brown.

HAW & CO., Ltd.
20, Cheapside, London, E.C.2

New Distributors for "ISO" Products, Wire-Units, Transmitters, Chokes, Condensers, Trickle Chargers, Eliminators, etc.

FINANCIAL PARTNERSHIPS.

BACHELOR, 37, previous experience only, but very
good wireless knowledge; keen; anxious to make
in small business; please give full particulars,
amount required, etc. 2555, c/o The Wireless
World.

Advertisements for "The Wireless World" are only accepted from firms we believe to be thoroughly reliable.
INDEX TO ADVERTISEMENTS.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Company</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Appleby, E. I. E.</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Artic Pure &amp; Elec. Mfr's Co.</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B. &amp; J. Wireless Co.</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baker's Selhurst Radio</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barratt W. Ltd.</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bell &amp; Lee Ltd.</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Britannia Reproducers Ltd.</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>British Thomson-Houston Co.</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>British Transfer Printing Co.</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brown, Ltd. S. G.</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Browne Wireless Co. (G.B.)</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burnside Wireless (1928) Ltd.</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burton, C. F. &amp; H.</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clarke, H. &amp; Co. (Manchester)</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coon Ltd.</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coxon, A. C. Ltd.</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dubilier Condenser Co. (1923), Ltd.</td>
<td>Cover I and II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eastlick, J. J., Sons</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eton Swan Electric Co., Ltd.</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ever Ready (G. B.), Ltd.</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fidusen, Bawtree &amp; Co.</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forma Co.</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glassco, R. H., &amp; Co.</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Haw &amp; Co. Ltd.</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holman, L.</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hughes, F. A. &amp; Co. Ltd.</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Igranic Electric Co., Ltd.</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marconee Co., Ltd.</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metro-Vick Supplies</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oliphant &amp; Son, Ltd.</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Osborne, Chas.</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Porro, Radio Mfr. Co.</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Price, Ltd.</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potter, J. B., &amp; Co., Ltd.</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Siemens Bros., &amp; Co., Ltd.</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Squire, Frerk.</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Standard Wet H.T. Battery Co.</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transformer Co., Ltd.</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tulsemere Mfr. Co.</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Watson Wireless Co. Ltd.</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Westinghouse Brake and Signal Co., Ltd.</td>
<td>Cover II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wingrove &amp; Rigby, Ltd.</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wright &amp; Westie, Ltd.</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

TANNONY

MAINS SUPPLY UNITS

from £2.7.6

Send for catalogue.
TULSEMERE MANUFACTURING CO.,
Dunton Street, West Norwood, S.E.2.
Post free.

ENTIRELY DIFFERENT PRINCIPLE
to any other Valve-holder—

World Patent INTERRUPTED MESH SUSPENSION. No SPRINGS. No RUBBER USED.

YO would not use an axe to
wind a watch nor a pocket
compass and a School atlas
to pilot a ship in strange waters.
A pocket voltmeter is equally
inadequate for Radio Research
experiments. You want an
"ELECTRADIX" Radio Tester
to get exact results.

The DIX-ONE-METER
is the Highest Grade possible.
Used in Admiralty. L.C.C.,
C.P.O., and the V.A.T.
Price: "DIX-ONE-METER," in case, reading 1 meg-cm. per div., with 5 multipliers.
£4 10s.

Send Stamped Addressed Envelope for large sale list.

ELECTRADIX RADIOS
Telephones City 0191.

INDEX TO ADVERTISEMENTS.

INDEX TO ADVERTISEMENTS.

INDEX TO ADVERTISEMENTS.

INDEX TO ADVERTISEMENTS.

INDEX TO ADVERTISEMENTS.

INDEX TO ADVERTISEMENTS.
Oldham Air-spaced H.T. Units
give more listening with less recharging

In old-fashioned H.T. Accumulators electrical leakage can easily take place along their unbroken tops robbing you of current for which you have already paid. Electrical leakage is almost impossible in Oldham Air-spaced H.T. Units because each cell is separated from its neighbour by air—the best insulator known. Oldham H.T. Accumulators give back all the power put into them—all the power you pay for. Oldham Air-spaced H.T. Accumulators save you money because they give more listening with less recharging. Ask your dealer to show you these wonderful H.T. Units.

OLDHAM 10 volt H.T.
UNIT, capacity 5,500 m/a.
complete with flex and two wander plugs.

Price 6'9

Advertisements for "The Wireless World" are only accepted from firms we believe to be thoroughly reliable.
THEM the throbbing notes of the harp were heard in the courts of the Pharaohs—enjoyed beneath the sunny skies of Greece; the harp has provided music throughout the ages, and now its exquisitely sweet—dolcissimo—tones are broadcast to a miriad homes.

Does your set reproduce truly these delicate notes?

If your set is a good one with general purpose valves, a Siemens Popular type battery will give perfect reception.

If, however, your set is provided with a power valve, a Siemens Power Battery is the most economical, and the music will be translated pure in tone and with full, undistorted volume:

Siemens Power Batteries are designed to provide a large output over a long period at a comparatively low price.

With the sure foundation of a good set and a Siemens Battery the dolcissimo notes of the harp will charm you as they have charmed the world since the dawn of melody.

To ensure perfect reception use

Siemens

BRITISH MADE IN EVERY DETAIL

Economise by using Power Batteries for Power Valves.

Siemens Brothers & Co., Ltd., Woolwich, S.E.18.
New "All Metal" Rectifiers for high-tension battery eliminators.

NO MOVING PARTS; NO VALVES.

The action of the Westinghouse "All Metal" Rectifier is purely electronic, and its life is not limited by chemical action such as occurs in rectifiers, wet or dry, which depend upon electrolytic action.

There is a Westinghouse "All Metal" rectifier unit for any size of charger or eliminator from 6 volts to 350 volts.

Westinghouse "All Metal" Rectifiers are British made throughout and are manufactured by

The Westinghouse Brake & Saxby Signal Co., Ltd.
82, York Road, King's Cross, London, N.1.

Mention of "The Wireless World," when writing to advertisers, will ensure prompt attention.
WHEN you think of Condensers, think of T.C.C. — and you won't go wrong. For, because T.C.C. have made nothing but Condensers for over 22 years, the letters T.C.C. on a Condenser are recognised throughout the World as the undisputed hallmark of accuracy and dependability.

Remember, there is a T.C.C. Condenser for every purpose. Here is an enlarged illustration of the Flat Mica Type. All Wireless Dealers stock it—in capacities from .0001 mfd., 1/10 to .01 mfd., 3/6.

You want Condensers!
THE HIGH FREQUENCY CHOKE

FIT your receiver with a Watmel H.F. choke and obtain greater stability, range, selectivity and purity of tone. It makes an all-round improvement to the performance of your set, and has been fitted with outstanding success to the Cossor Melody Maker.

Of all good Radio Dealers or direct from us in case of difficulty - - - - - 5/-

Have you had your copy of this blue print and assembly chart? It tells you both how to build a really modern, inexpensive three valve receiver (1929 Imperial 3) and also how you can bring many old-fashioned sets up to date by incorporating a few Watmel components.

WatMel

WATMEL WIRELESS CO. LTD.,
Imperial Works, High St., Edgware,
Middlesex.
Telephone: Edgware 0123.

ACCUMULATORS ARE INEFFECTIVE
NOW, L.T. FROM THE MAINS

A variable resistance and a Ferranti Moving Coil Voltmeter are incorporated. Suitable for 200/220/240 v. supplies at 50 to 80 cycles Fitted with fuse and conforming with I.E.E. specification.

Price complete £9 : 9 : 0

PARMEKO

L.T. SUPPLY UNIT

Write for full particulars of this and other PARMEKO products. We specialise in all types of mains components.

26, Dover St.,
Partridge & Mee Ltd.,
Leicester.
24, New Oxford St.,
THE WONDERFUL NEW

Brown
"VEE"
UNIT

 Here is the sensational new BROWN VEE Unit! Its tone is amazingly pure and mellow. Its volume is astounding rich and full. Anyone can assemble the Vee Unit to the Brown Chassis and have a complete and better loud speaker in 2 minutes. See and hear it at your Dealer’s soon.

Unit costs only 25/-

Chassis 15/-

AS BRITISH AS BRITANNIA

DUBILIER FOR DURABILITY

R.C. COUPLING UNIT Complete with Dumat- ohms 7/-

COMBINED R.C. COUPLING UNIT AND VALVE HOLDER. Complete with Dumat-ohms 8/6

H.F. CHOKE. Four types to meet all uses. Each 4/6

"TOREADOR SCREEN-GRID FOUR."
This set incorporates the latest developments in Receiver design—full constructional details free on request.

DUBILIER RADIO PRODUCTS

Advertisements for "The Wireless World" are only accepted from firms we believe to be thoroughly reliable.
The final design (dual astatic type) found the best for the wavebands 200–600 metres and 1,000–2,000 metres, gave the curve shown by the thick line A. Other types (both experimental and commercial) gave curves marked B, C, etc. The absorption wavelengths as shown by these curves are very marked indeed for some types of H.F. chokes, so much in some cases that at their particular absorption wavelengths the chokes concerned are likely to give very serious trouble

From an article "The Design of H.F. Chokes," contributed to this paper July 17th, 1929.

**DUAL ASTATIC H.F. CHOKE**

was the choke which gave the amazing results shown in the curve below. It is the choke which gives absolutely non-resonant operation and total freedom from blind spots.

**SAFETY HYDRA FIRST ALWAYS**

Whichever way you look at it, HYDRA is the best condenser you can use. HYDRA is the product of a great organisation which has specialised entirely in Paper Condensers—and HYDRA is known throughout the world as "the condenser that never breaks down under normal conditions."

When you buy HYDRA—you buy the best!

**LOUIS HOLZMAN,**
37, NEWMAN STREET, LONDON, W. 1.

**PRICES:**

Test Voltage 500 D.C. Working Voltage 240 D.C. or 160 A.C.

- 001 – 1 MFD. . . 1 6
- 25 MFD. . . 1 9
- 5 . . 2
- 2 . . 2
- 2 . . 4
- 3 . . 8

*FOUR IN A SERIES TO 20 MFD.*

**HEAYBERD and WESTINGHOUSE**

Power Transformers Rectifiers

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>W.1</td>
<td>H.T.1</td>
<td>200 v. 100 ma.</td>
<td>17/6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W.3</td>
<td>A.3</td>
<td>6 v. 1 amp.</td>
<td>12/6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W.5</td>
<td>A.3</td>
<td>9 v. 1 amp.</td>
<td>15/-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W.9</td>
<td>A.4</td>
<td>9 v. 2 amps.</td>
<td>20/-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W.10</td>
<td>H.T.3</td>
<td>120 v. 20 ma.</td>
<td>15/-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W.10</td>
<td>H.T.4</td>
<td>180 v. 30 ma.</td>
<td>15/-</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Full lists free on request.

**F. C. HEAYBERD & Co.,**
10, Finsbury Street, E.C.2.

(Across from Moorgate Station.)
EDISWAN VACUUM RESISTANCES

are subjected to rigid tests before leaving our Works—noiseless in operation and perfectly accurate, they are manufactured in values from 5,000 ohms to 5 megohms. They are the only British made vacuum resistances.

The overall length of both the vacuum resistances and the cartridge condensers is 45 m.m.

For best results—

EDISWAN VACUUM RESISTANCES

POPULAR POWER 60 volts
- 12/6
- 14/6
- 15/6
- 24/-
- 27/-

Sets with Power Valves requiring a heavy emission of current need Ever Ready Popular Power Batteries to give satisfactory and economical service.

EVER READY
BRITAIN'S BEST BATTERIES

1 1/6
EACH

EDISWAN CARTRIDGE CONDENSERS

are ideal for the experimenter. It is the work of a second to replace an existing value with a different one. These condensers are manufactured with the most meticulous care in values from '0001 mfd. to '001 mfd.

Made only by
The Edison Swan Electric Co.Ltd., 12315,
A. C. Cossor, Ltd., Highbury Grove, London, N.S.

Mention of "The Wireless World," when writing to advertisers, will ensure prompt attention.
THE B.B.C. AND RESEARCH.

A time when so many engineers of the B.B.C. are resigning their appointments for reasons which seem to centre round the main consideration of absence of prospects and consequent small remuneration, the question once more arises as to whether the B.B.C. is justified in retaining a staff of engineers carrying our research work of a kind which directly overlaps the work of commercial companies and Government Departments.

We will admit at once that there are certain peculiar problems of broadcasting in regard to which it may be desirable that the B.B.C. should carry on its own investigations, but we cannot believe that it is more economical or better for broadcasting that the B.B.C. should design or build its own transmitters when its requirements can be met by approaching commercial companies whose sole work it is to provide such apparatus of the most up-to-date and efficient kind.

It would seem to us that before any expenditure on research is authorised the B.B.C. should answer two questions. The first question would be: "Is this research necessary to further our job of supplying programmes?" The second question would be "Is there no other source from which we could obtain our requirements without ourselves undertaking the research?"

What purpose can there be in an expenditure of public money by the B.B.C. on an investigation, say, into the properties of loud speakers, or as to the best design of receiving sets? The solution of these problems is not the function of the B.B.C., and is, moreover, being pursued by commercial organisations with facilities far better than the B.B.C. could hope to provide.

We are not disposed to blame the B.B.C. alone for the present state of affairs. The example has been set the B.B.C. by the Post Office and by the Services. We have always contended that there is room for complete reorganisation of our methods of dealing with the requirements of the various Government Departments utilising wireless. In our opinion research work on behalf of the Government, whether for broadcasting, for the Post Office, or for the requirements of the Services, should be conducted by one organisation, which would supply all the technical information required and undertake the design of apparatus for the needs of the various departments. There would, of course, still be work for the various departments in the way of adapting these designs or general technical information to their own peculiar requirements. The central research organisation would work in the capacity of consultants and practical designers to all departments of the Government utilising radio.

It seems difficult to believe that such an arrangement would not effect a substantial saving in expenditure and at the same time place at the disposal of all the departments of the Government a source of technical advice and direction vastly superior to anything which the funds available to individual departments could secure.

STANDARDISATION.

Under correspondence in this issue a reader urges that more attention might be paid by British manufacturers to the question of standardisation of mechanical parts in wireless apparatus.

Why, we might ask by way of example, when a standard British thread is adopted by most British manufacturers of valves for the terminal for screen-grid valves, should another manufacturer whose valves, we believe, are equally British, select to adopt a Continental thread uncommon in this country?
Selective Batteryless Set of the Simplest Design giving Loud Speaker Reception.

By F. H. HAYNES.

British listeners do not pay much heed to foreign programmes. Particularly is this statement true at this time of the year when the long hours of daylight limit the range of reception and atmospheric interference is prevalent. Details of foreign transmissions are rarely used for selecting programmes, but serve as a means of identifying stations which may come in un-invited in the course of swinging the dials. How many listeners are there possessing sets which will give a satisfactory rendering of, say, the programmes of Vienna, which uses 20 kW., or whose knowledge of foreign transmissions is such that they know the relative tuning positions of even the more powerful stations?

Much of the foreign reception tolerated to-day is
Foreign Listener’s Four.—
achieved by the judicious combination of H.F. amplification and reaction, though there are many amateurs, and chiefly are they to be found among the readers of this journal, who have learned by experience that a non-oscillating H.F. amplifier makes the best long-range receiver. For some three years “range without reaction” has been the guiding slogan whenever possible behind The Wireless World designs. Reaction destroys quality, assuming that the loud speaker is in itself good enough to reveal faithfully the distortion which reaction introduces. Reaction produces instability and, while it undoubtedly gives enormous amplification, is of little help in eliminating interference, as is so often hoped. On the other hand, a set having a leaky grid detector may appear to gain in its selectivity by the application of reaction, as revealed by the need for critical dial settings, yet interference will still persist. Results with a receiver dependent upon reaction are inconsistent and no guarantee of performance can be given for such a set.

new receiver, to associate the extra tuning dial thus required with an additional H.F. amplifying stage. By this means stage amplification can be kept within the limits of easy construction and freedom from self-oscillation, while the apparent sharpness of tuning as revealed when operating the dials is similar for each of the three scales.

Stable and Selective.
This receiver is designed for operation from A.C. mains and employs valves with which it is an easy matter to obtain a stage amplification of at least 40 times combined with the use of a stable and selective inter-valve coupling. The valve used in the H.F. stages—the 84V—possesses a sufficiently low value of grid to anode capacity to avoid self-oscillation even when using an H.F. transformer ratio that will produce generous amplification. Assuming that stability is produced with a primary to secondary turns ratio of 3: 4, we are forced considerably to reduce such a primary winding so that the ratio becomes practically 1: 4 in

Condenser spindles and all screening boxes are at a common potential. Difficulties will not be experienced, therefore, in the event of introducing a metal front panel or in the adoption of a two-section ganged condenser on a common spindle for simultaneous tuning of the two H.F. stages.

It is not because we do not want foreign programmes that we content ourselves with those sent out by an organisation which prides itself upon its own good fortune in being independent of box office receipts. The receiver to be described will release us from the transmissions of the dominant local station, and will bring in distant transmissions with such constancy and absence of interference that they retain their programme value.

To achieve sensitiveness combined with selectivity without self-oscillation demands an efficient H.F. amplifier. That a satisfactory amount of amplification for foreign station reception can be obtained with a single stage set is admitted, yet the resulting degree of selectivity is far too poor for our purpose. While the prospect of the coming Brookman’s Park transmissions will compel London listeners to add selectivity devices to their sets in the form of wave traps, filters, and loose-coupled aerial circuits, it is wiser, perhaps, when building a
tuned circuit unassociated with the valve and being free from valve loading would go much farther towards securing super-selectivity than would the addition of another H.F. stage.

Against the use of three H.F. valves is the important fact that the high degree of overall amplification introduces serious difficulties. In the first place, a frame would undoubtedly be substituted for the outside aerial, thus cutting down the initial signal voltage. Moreover, reaction between loud speaker leads and aerials would now be sufficient to throw the set into oscillation, while the limit of amplification at which valve noises become troublesome would have been exceeded. It is important to note that with indirectly heated valves the "rushing" noises arising out of excessive amplification are less in evidence. Another cause of noise may be encountered, viz., the A.C. of the heater modulating the carrier, although this is less likely to be met with in a two-stage amplifier.

Four dials would render tuning somewhat tricky, but the ganging of the unloaded tuned filter with the two H.F. stages is a thoroughly practical proposition. The intention with this receiver is that an outside aerial shall be used, and experience has shown that the selectivity often thought to be associated with the frame is not always in evidence. In fact, a loosely coupled tuned aerial by a single condenser gives a generous input to the amplifier and is to be preferred to a frame. When ganging is considered, further support is given to the arguments in favour of a reduction in the primary windings if the constancy of tuning is to be maintained with a change of valve.

This arises from the considerable magnitude of the screen to anode capacity of a valve as well as the capacity between screen and grid. These capacities, which vary with different valves, are virtually connected across the primary winding and in the case of a 1:1 transformer are, in effect, added to the capacity of the tuning condenser across the secondary. A transformer of 1:4 transfers only 1/16th part of this capacity across to the tuning condenser, so that the effect of a small difference in the screen to anode capacity will now vary the tuning positions only very slightly.

Reasons for Transformer Coupling.

The essential reason for using H.F. transformers as against tuned anodes tapped down to the required degree of selectivity is that the low capacity between the primary and secondary windings of the transformer, as compared with that of the coupling condenser in the tuned anode, avoids L.F. feedback and simplifies the precautions necessary to avoid L.F. oscillation. Some favour the choke-fed H.F. circuit owing to the convenience of wave-range switching which it affords. In this arrangement the merits of an efficient tuned circuit may be completely
Foreign Listener's Four.—

thrown away by the use of a doubtful H.F. choke with which it is in parallel. Interchangeable transformers give the two wave-ranges, an arrangement adopted owing to its simplicity. To use fixed coils giving reception on the broadcast band only is a wise modification making for simplified construction.

Grid Bias for Indirectly Heated Valves.

Reference to the circuit diagram will reveal the entire absence of grid cells and the substitution of the voltage dropping method of biasing. This is a new feature which has been brought about by the advent of indirectly heated valves, and would only be possible with battery operated valves, assuming the use of a separately insulated accumulator for each stage. It is worthy of note here that the dangerous back couplings through the L.T. accumulator which are so difficult to avoid with battery operated valves are not entirely removed. A negative bias of 0.75 volt is produced at the grids of the H.F. valves by interposing the 600 ohm resistances in the return path of the H.T. negative lead to the cathode.

Feed resistances in screen and anode circuits in association with condensers localise the H.F. currents to their respective stages. In this connection one should note the distribution of apparatus both inside and outside the screened units by which means stray couplings are avoided.

Coming now to the detector, there may be doubt as to the wisdom of using a leaky grid arrangement following so generous an amplifier. The reasons for so doing are that the leaky grid is infinitely more sensitive to small inputs than anode bend, and with these small potentials there is reasonably linear relationship between input and output. Next, it is not permissible to follow an anode bend detector with transformer coupling, while to use resistance coupling with a single L.F. stage is to throw away amplification. In addition the anode load thrown back on to the tuned grid circuit is not serious in this instance, as the primary winding of the L.F. transformer is shunted by a condenser of 0.001 mfd. The presence of grid current loading is admitted, yet is not of excessive value in view of the class of tuning coil used. The generous value of the by-pass condenser permissible with the
In the "List of Parts" included in the descriptions of THE WIRELESS WORLD receivers are detailed the components actually used by the designer and illustrated in the photographs of the instrument. Where the designer considers it necessary that particular components should be used in preference to others, these components are mentioned in the article itself. In all other cases the constructor can use his discretion as to the choice of components, provided they are of equal quality to those listed, and that he takes into consideration the dimensions and layout of the set—any variations in the size of alternative components he may use.

---

**List of Parts.**

1. Baseboard, 35 x 14in. Preferably 2in. or 3in. plywood.
2. Screening, boxes, 6 x 6 x 6in. (Bovyer-Lowe).
3. Piece of Bakelite board or Enonite, about 2 x 6 x 3in.
4. Variable condensers, 0.005 mf (Lotus log. mid line).
5. Valve holders, 6-pin A.C. (Wileys Boneham).
6. Slow motion dials (Ormond type R.135, order with a centre hole and 3in. hole in pin plate).
7. L.F.Transformer, 3 to 1 (Phillips or R.I.).
8. H.F. choke (McMichael).
10. De-coupling resistance, 000 ohms (Grove Bros., St. Mary's Place, Shrewsbury).
11. De-coupling resistance, 1,000 ohms (Grove Bros.).
12. Resistance, 100,000 ohms (Loewe, grid leak type).
13. Grid leak, 2 megohms (Loewe).

**Approximate cost, £12 to £13.**

---

**Trade Notes.**


Mullard Wireless Service Co., Ltd., "Mullard House," Charing Cross Road, London, W.C.2.—Distributed leaflet of "Dual Astatic" H.F. choke, some interesting curves are given.

---

**Catalouges Received.**

Messrs. Ferranti, Ltd., Hollinwood, Lancashire.—Twenty-page illustrated booklet dealing with the Ferranti Multirange D.C. Test Set. Constructive brochures No. 1 and No. 2 giving details of H.T. eliminators.

The Mainten Manufacturing Co., Ltd., 126, Portland Road, Hove.—Illustrated catalogue of H.T. eliminators, loud speakers and metal cabinets.

Philips Lamps, Ltd., 145, Charing Cross Road, London, W.C.2.—Descriptive folder of the Philips Current and Polarity Indicator.

---

**LIST OF PARTS.**

1. Anode resistance, 30,000 ohms and holder (Ferrant or Varley).
2. Potential divider, 20,000 ohms (Climax).
3. Ribbed formers (Covery new type) assuming that it is desired
4. Boxes (Colon, rectangular type) to cover both wave-ranges.
5. Fixed condensers, 2 mfd. 400 volt D.C. test (T.C.C.).
6. Fixed condenser, 0.1 mfd. 400 volt D.C. test (T.C.C. type 28).
7. Fixed condenser, 0.004 mfd. mica dielectric (T.C.C. type 34).
8. Fixed condenser, 0.001 mfd. mica dielectric (T.C.C. type 34).
9. Transformer (Radielle, type W.W.S., the Radielle Co., Ltd., 13a, Haverstock Hill, Chalk Farm, London, N.W.3.).
11. Ebonite shrouded terminals (Belling Lee).
12. Quantity of No. 24, 28 and 40 D.S.C. wire. Sysioflex, screws, wire, etc.

---

**Trade Notes.**


The Anovor Products, 36, Hindmans Road, East Dulwich, London, S.E.22.—Leaflet describing accumulator charging service recently inaugurated by this firm.

Messrs. A. H. Hunt, Ltd., H.A.H. Works, Tunsall Road, Croydon.—Two eight-page catalogues dealing with electrical measuring instruments for wireless and amateur purposes.


Radio Instruments, Ltd., 12, Hyde Street, New Oxford Street, London, W.C.1.—Descriptive folder of "Dual Astatic" H.F. choke—some interesting curves are given.

Radi-Arc Electrical Co. (1927), Ltd., Bennett Street (Dukes Avenue), Clissick, London, W.4.—Leaflet describing the "Liberty" moving-coil loud speaker.
A FEW months ago, when collecting material for a paper on Loud Speakers,¹ I obtained a long-wished-for opportunity to hear the loud speaker developed by Messrs. E. C. Wente and A. L. Thuras, of The Western Electric Company. One of these remarkable instruments, together with a 15 ft. logarithmic horn, was kindly placed at my disposal by Standard Telephones and Cables, Ltd., and although I did not at that time fully realise the ability of this speaker to show up many traces of amplifier distortion which would pass unheard in a moving-coil instrument, the results created much interest. It is in work prophesying in these matters, but after studying the work of Wente and Thuras² it is difficult to see how any further very marked advances can be expected to occur during the next four or five years, or until new mechanical and magnetic materials have been brought to light and their properties developed in the required specialised directions.

Readers of this journal do not need to be told that the moving-coil loud speaker can be made very good indeed, but even when the high-frequency peak in the neighbourhood of 3,000 cycles has been conquered, a few other defects remain, some of which I have not seen eliminated in any design. The "boom" tone, the small area of the source as compared with even a small group of performers, the amplitude distortion effect apparently produced by having too much speech-current in relation to the field strength, the uncertain nature of the output at very high frequencies—these are some

---

¹ Journal of the Royal Society of Arts, May 17th, p. 668.
In Search of Quality.—

of the blemishes to which I refer, although fully aware of the truly excellent results that can be obtained despite these difficulties.

The superiority of the large horn instrument is indeed

very apparent, but, as is well known, the radiation resistance becomes uneven in the neighbourhood of the cut-off frequency, and even in the case of the 15ft. horn, with a cut-off at 60 cycles, there was some "booming." The problem of constructing a satisfactory domestic instrument was therefore by no means easy of solution, for the folded 15ft. horn measured 3ft. 6in. in every direction, and it was desired to construct and to conceal a larger one still.

An unused chimney was examined in the hope that this might be made to house the main body of the horn, with a right-angle turn near the mouth, which was to form the fireplace. The depth, however, turned out to be insufficient. For the ultimate solution of the problem in its practical aspect I am indebted to my friend, Mr. J. R. Benson, whose scheme was as bold in conception as it has proved effective in practice. The method he suggested was to treat the entire room as the mouth of a loud speaker placed above it, and the photographs show how this has been accomplished. The room in question is octagonal, and the ceiling consists of a horizontal rectangular section in the centre, measuring 9ft. by 3ft. 6in., with the eight sides sloping down to the walls. The plan was, therefore, to build the greater part of the horn above the roof (there being fortunately nothing overhead) so that after removing the flat centre portion of the ceiling these sloping octagonal sides would form a continuation of the mouth. The final cross-sectional area was thus to be the entire area of the floor, amounting to about 400 square feet, or 40 times the mouth area of the 15ft. horn used previously.

There were one or two drawbacks to the scheme. The slope of the ceiling was rather more gentle than the theoretically correct angle of 45 degrees that the sides of a horn mouth should make with the axis, and also some reflection was bound to occur at the mouth, due to imperfect absorption within the room. But after much

discussion and a careful consideration of the pros and cons, I decided to make the experiment on account of its unique character and because a complete failure seemed very improbable. At the worst, one would probably achieve results comparable with those given by the 15ft. horn; with good fortune there was a chance of securing reproduction of an even higher standard.

Before the design was drawn a preliminary experiment was made to determine the performance of the 15ft. horn at the higher audio frequencies. This horn had a continuous bend of more than 360 degrees in the same direction (see Fig. 1), and it was thought there might be a considerable amount of interference between waves traversing inner and outer paths round this bend. The performance was, therefore, compared with that of a straight 5ft. exponential horn, and it was found that the relative cut-off frequencies of the curved and straight horns under identical conditions of operation were 6,000 and 8,500 respectively. This was rather alarming, so in order to avoid any serious losses of this nature it was arbitrarily decided that the radius of curvature of the bend should never exceed five times the diameter of the equivalent circular section at any point. Moreover, the bend was restricted to a single turn of 90 degrees (Fig. 4, see title illustration).

Design Data.

There are two fundamental constants in horn design. One is the rate of taper and the other the area of the mouth opening. Corresponding to each of these constants there is a lower cut-off frequency. The mouth area cut-off (which is not sharp) may be roughly taken as that frequency for which the wavelength equals the periphery of the mouth. Thus the cut-off frequency of the

Fig. 2.—Metal portions of experimental 25ft. horn showing on the right the initial straight section which is 2ft. in length.
In Search of Quality.—
flat rectangular portion of the ceiling is
\[
\frac{100\text{ft.}}{25\text{ft.}} = 4.4
\]
If the entire area of the room could have been considered as the mouth of the horn, and the rate of taper increased accordingly, the cut-off frequency would have reached the magnificent figure of 11. But, as previously stated, the ceiling was too nearly flat to be fully efficient as a horn mouth.

It was eventually decided that the horn should be given a rate of taper for which the cut-off frequency was 32.5. This figure was arrived at as follows:

(1) It gave a length (25 ft.) that enabled the horn to be bent round and the throat terminated at an accessible point.

(2) While quite well suited to the 44-cycle cut-off frequency of the mouth proper, it gave the ceiling mouth-extension an opportunity to radiate still lower frequencies, if so inclined. Any peaks occurring at 30 cycles or so would be quite harmless.

Materials Used:
Having settled the rate of taper and the resulting length, the curve to be followed by the horn was drawn to scale and the proper cross-sectional areas calculated for each foot-run. The initial length of 8 ft. was constructed from 20-gauge copper sheet, rolled up into a conical tube, the maximum error introduced by this departure from the true exponential shape being of the same order as the errors involved in the actual work of construction. The next section of the horn was built of "termi-plate," or lead-covered sheet-iron. It is acoustically superior to zinc and is cheaper and easier to solder. This portion of the horn weighed no less than 2\frac{1}{2} cwt.

A change from circular to square section occupied the first eight inches of the centre section, this shape being continued round the bend until the sides of the square had been increased to 3 ft. 6 in. The final section was straight and was made of r/a mahogany. Two sides of the 3 ft. 6 in. square forming the large end of the metal section were carried straight through the wooden portion, the other two sides being expanded more rapidly than before until the final area of 9 ft. by 3 ft. 6 in. was attained. The appearance of the various sections at this stage of the work may be seen from the photographs (Figs. 2 and 3).

The entire 25 ft. horn was now carried into the room and temporarily assembled for a trial, thick felt being wrapped round the metal portion. It was satisfactory to find at once that the precautions taken to preserve the high frequencies had been very successful. The horn showed a fine open tone and the constant tone record of frequency 8400 was reproduced as strongly as through the 5 ft. straight horn. It was therefore decided to proceed with the work of erection, and the external appearance may be seen from the illustration on page 97 (Fig. 4). The input orifice is located just inside an upper room to the right of the horn. The "553W" unit is screwed to the throat and is fed by two cables from the amplifier room, giving speech-current and the field current of 1.6 amperes at 7 volts (1.6 amps.).

The body of the horn is covered with four layers of pitch to a depth of about half an inch, about 1 cwt. being used for this purpose. This was found to be more than enough to extinguish the "tin bath" effect of the uncovered horn. Within the room a large grille measuring 9 ft. by 3 ft. 6 in. is used to conceal the mouth of the horn proper. This grille only obstructs to 1 per cent. of the mouth area, and is covered with white gauze. It is shown in Fig. 5. Although it is not without some slight effect in attenuating the highest tones, the impression of clarity and definition in the extreme upper frequencies is remarkable. There is some directional effect; the sound can be traced to its source and there is a concentration of the high frequencies about the acoustic axis. So far no sound-pressure measurements have been taken of this particular loud speaker, but the dotted portion of Fig. 6 is everywhere within 5 T.U. (transmission units or decibels) of two independent curves

\[\text{Fig. 3.—The final wood section. This is lined with sheet metal to preserve a uniform surface within the sound conduit.}\]

\[\text{Fig. 5.—Appearance of horn mouth within the room, showing gauze-covered grille. The electric light conduit can be seen through the gauze.}\]

A A product of Standard Telephones and Cables, Ltd.

4 The curves were for horns having cut-off frequencies of 40 and 112 cycles respectively. For the latter curve see Bostwick, "Bell System Technical Journal," January, 1920, p. 148.
In Search of Quality.—

of "555W" units with large horns, and undoubtedly this curve shows the general trend of the response at a point some distance from the mouth of the horn and about 20 degrees off the axis. It will be understood that no attempt has been made to show minor resonances, which may be expected to vary widely in different cases. On the other hand, the curve corresponds very well with the results of actual experience in listening. It will be seen that the response falls noticeably in the bass but is fairly well maintained up to 6,000 or 7,000 cycles. The excellence of the high-frequency response is indeed the most striking property of this loud speaker. The tone of bowed strings (perhaps the best test for high frequencies) is far better than usual, and conveys the impression that very little is lacking. So also does the reproduction of the piano and of practically every solo instrument. Where, however, large groups of performers are present, the horn, while much better than a moving-coil cone, obviously cannot be regarded as a satisfactory substitute for the real thing, since the sound proceeds from a source of limited area. Judged aurally, the response at the lowest frequencies is just perceptibly deficient, and on the whole it is probably not worth while to construct a horn longer than 15ft. for an uncorrected "555W" unit. The comparatively simple form of the response curve, however, suggests that the rising portion can be levelled up without much difficulty, and considerable success has been achieved in this direction. Inspection of Fig. 6 shows that the response is about 16 T.U. less at 1000 than at 1,000 cycles. By shunting resistance and capacity in series across the anode resistance it is possible in effect to increase the amplification at 100 cycles relative to that at 1,000, so as to give about 4 T.U. more output at this frequency for each stage so treated. But since this method really involves suppressing the amplification in the unaffected region it means in practice that more amplifying stages are required, and in the present case only about 8 out of the lost 16 T.U. have so far been restored in this way. The result (with radio) is that one is still conscious of a certain weakness in the extreme bass. Accurate sound-pressure measurements are to be made, therefore, after which it will be possible to decide upon a suitable equalising network.

Gramophone pick-up design has been making great progress, and Fig. 7 is a response curve of a particularly ingenious pick-up due to Mr. P. Wilson. Lest it should be supposed that the curve is not very much better than those to which we are accustomed, I give also the curve of an average pick-up such as is at present on the market. The pronounced resonance at 2,200 cycles in my particular Wilson pick-up is due to the use of a Tung-
In Search of Quality.—

The horn really is very much better; in the latter case the difference is so great that one wonders what has gone wrong with the moving-coil. In some tests with a local microphone circuit, where speech reproduction could be rapidly compared with the original voices, no differences could be detected other than those which could reasonably be attributed to the difference in the acoustic surroundings of the microphone and the loud speaker. It seems probable, therefore, that the imperfections in the loud speaker and amplifier system over the range from 60 to 6,000 cycles do not greatly exceed the tolerance of the average ear. At the same time, it is obvious, from Fig. 6, that any equalising network should be designed to reinforce the extreme upper frequencies, and here much will depend upon the conditions of listening. The response at high frequencies falls off as one recedes from the horn axis, and it has been noticed that at points some distance from the axis a setting of the amplifier that gives good balance when the room is nearly empty results in insufficient high frequencies when twenty or thirty people are present, indicating selective absorption by clothing, etc.

The choice of a suitable horn must be left to the individual, but a minimum length of about 14 ft. is recommended, and if it can be made quite straight, then so much the better. A straight 27 ft. horn is being installed at the Science Museum, South Kensington; it is designed to have a cut-off frequency of 32.5, but it is rather unlikely that tones of this depth will be heard from it. The intention is rather to get the best possible results out of the "555 W" speaker, so that the reproduction down to 50 or 60 cycles will be free from boominess, and also to provide a margin for any further improvements which may ultimately be made in the design of horn type instruments.

COMPULSORY WIRELESS AT SEA.

British Practice Endorsed by Other Nations.

The International Conference on the Safety of Life at Sea, which was held in London recently, has drafted a new International Convention which will, no doubt, be ratified in due course by all Governments concerned.

The last Convention, which arose out of the Titanic disaster, was drafted in 1914, but due to the War was never ratified. Since then, however, all countries have passed legislation in connection with the application of wireless to the safety of life at sea, and much of this legislation has been on the general lines suggested in the draft Convention. Great Britain has gone further than any other country in making regulations for the installation and use of wireless in this connection, and the new Convention will to a great extent ensure that other maritime countries come into line with the regulations already in force in this country.

In a few respects the new Convention goes further than the British regulations. At present it is not compulsory to install directional receiving apparatus in any ship, whereas the new Convention lays down that every passenger ship of 5,000 tons gross and upwards must be provided, within the next two years, with an approved direction finding apparatus or radio compass. Such apparatus enables a ship to obtain its bearing from any other ship or wireless station which is transmitting wireless signals. In the 1914 Convention there was no obligation of this sort as, at that time, direction receiving apparatus had hardly passed out of the experimental stage, and very few ships were fitted with it.

The Automatic Watcher.

Another safety arrangement that has come into prominence since the 1914 Convention was framed is the automatic alarm. This apparatus consists of a receiving
Compulsory Wireless at Sea.—

The technical regulations laid down by the Convention as regards the minimum range of ships' apparatus and the type of ships on which wireless installations must be fitted are, generally speaking, in conformity with the regulations which have been in force in this country for many years. The main installation in a ship must be able to communicate over a range of at least 100 nautical miles to another ship fitted with the simplest receiving apparatus, and emergency installations must have a range of at least 50 or 50 miles, according to the type of ship. Certain of the lifeboats, too, in large ships must be fitted with wireless telegraphy. All passenger ships must be fitted, as must all cargo ships of 1,600 tons gross and upwards, with, of course, certain specified exceptions, an arrangement which has been in force in this country for the last ten years.

Duration of Safety Watch.

In effect, the Convention stipulates that safety watch, that is to say, watch by operator, watcher, or auto-alarm, shall be continuous in all passenger ships over 3,000 tons, and all cargo ships over 5,500 tons, and that at least eight hours watch a day must be kept in cargo ships between 3,000 and 5,500 tons. The watch in other ships is left to the Governments concerned, but it is laid down that there must be at least one qualified wireless operator in every ship compulsorily fitted with wireless telegraphy. In future a watcher must be able to read code groups at a speed of 16 groups a minute and be able to distinguish the alarm, distress, safety and urgency signals. Up to the present watchers have not proved to be of much use in practice, and this higher standard of qualification will be welcomed by those who are interested in wireless safety services.

No Telephony on 600 metres.

No regulations have been laid down as regards wireless telephony except that it should not be used on waves which approximate to the distress wave of 600 metres, as it would then have the effect of rendering inoperative the automatic alarm apparatus which would naturally be adjusted for the reception of the Alarm Signal by wireless telegraphy on that wave. Wireless telephony, indeed, is practically non-existent so far as ship working is concerned, as in ships where, by regulations, a competent operator must always be carried, communication by wireless telegraphy is much more efficient than by wireless telephony.

A "TWO-H.F." FERRANTI SET.

Under the heading of "Kit Constructors' Problems" in The Wireless World for June 10th, a query was published concerning the extent of screening necessary for a two-stage H.F. amplifier on the general lines of the single stage used in the Ferranti Screened Grid Three, and with an extra "R.F.2" H.F. transformer. In the reply to this question it was stated that a certain amount of experimental work would be necessary to determine whether simple vertical screens would be adequate, and the suggestion was made that to be on the safe side, it would be wise to provide complete screening for each stage.

A letter received from Messrs. Ferranti largely confirms the advisability of taking this precaution, but it is pointed out that, if the H.F. components of the receiver are very carefully spaced, it is possible to attain complete stability with the simple vertical screens as supplied. Of course, the reaction winding of the first "R.F.2" transformer is ignored, while that on the second coupling may be connected in the normal manner.
THANKS to the complete instructions and simplified diagrams supplied by the producers, all kit sets may be built and operated by those with no technical knowledge and something less than the average amount of manual dexterity. All may go well for a while, but sooner or later the time will come when some replacement or adjustment will be called for, and the constructor will realize the need for at least some understanding of the why and wherefore of the various components and connections. Still more will this knowledge be necessary when alterations are to be carried out; receiver design has not yet reached a state remotely approaching to finality, and, even if it had, changing methods of transmission may well render necessary some fairly extensive modification in order to provide greater selectivity than was required when the set was first built.

If the home constructor always thinks of his apparatus as a mere collection of components with lettered terminals linked together by numbered connecting wires of whose individual functions he is completely ignorant, he will always be in a weak position, and his set will be his master—a fearsome machine to be approached in fear of doing the wrong thing. On every score it pays to acquire knowledge of one’s receiver; for one reason, The Wireless World Information Department staff (of which the writer is a member) find it impossible in all too many cases to give a definite and helpful answer to “Kit Set” problems, for the reason that the query is worded vaguely, and the fact that the answer must consequently be in general terms renders it almost valueless to the constructor who has no idea which components are associated with, say, the grid circuit of the detector valve.

**Analyse the Circuit.**

The ability to read theoretical circuit diagrams is a most useful foundation on which to build a deeper understanding of the working of wireless apparatus, and it is strongly urged that those who have not acquired this art should devote a few moments to the subject, checking their progress by tracing the connections of their own receivers. This article, it is hoped, will simplify the task; fortunately for our purpose, the basic circuits of all the popular three-valve H.F.-det.-L.F. kit sets are similar, and when the essentials are grasped it will be easy to understand the peculiarities of individual receivers.

Drawn in the conventional manner, the typical circuit diagram is shown in Fig. 1. It seems probable that the beginner’s difficulty in mentally dividing this up into the numerous separate and simple circuits that go to make up the rather complex whole is aggravated by the fact that batteries (or other source of current supply) are common to a number of valves, and that all diagrams naturally indicate this fact. If we imagine that separate batteries are used, it becomes much easier to trace each grid and anode circuit, particularly if we always make a practice of starting at the negative filament terminal of the valve concerned. This holds good when the set is being considered “on paper.” The circuit arrangement of Fig. 1, redrawn in this manner, is shown in Fig. 2, in which “starting points,” common to both grid and anode, are indicated by heavy black circles, and the main circuits by thick, full lines. Subsidiary connections, not in the main grid and plate circuits, are in dotted lines, in order to avoid confusion. Incidentally, it is helpful to consider closed tuned circuits—coil and
Practical Details.

It is always easy to treat transformer inter-valve couplings (whether H.F. or L.F.) in this way, as the primaries and secondaries are readily isolated; the first, of course, will always be in the anode circuit of one valve, and the latter in the grid circuit of its immediate successor. The majority of kit sets, however, include tuned anode H.F. couplings, and so it is simplest to regard the necessary coupling condenser (which generally fulfils the incidental and extra function of a detector condenser) as belonging to neither grid nor plate circuit, but as acting as a link between them.

Although the circuit drawn conventionally in Fig. 1, and in dissected form in Fig. 2, is typical of all i-v-i kit sets, it does not represent any one particular design. Taking the aerial coupling, we find that in many cases a double-wound aperiodic aerial-grid transformer, indicated in Fig. 3 (a), replaces the simple tapped connection. Turning to the H.F. inter-valve coupling, several sets are arranged in such a way that one set of tuning condenser vanes may be "earthed" to the metal panel. This modification will be made clear by a consideration of Fig. 3 (b), from which it will be seen that the closed tuned circuit is completed through a large condenser in shunt with the H.T. battery.

Continuity Tests from the Grid and Anodes.

Mention has already been made of the use of H.F. transformer coupling, and of the ease with which the circuits may be dissected; this is shown in Fig. 3 (c). Here we may regard the grid leak as auxiliary to the main circuit, so its connections are dotted.

It will be observed that there is always a directly conductive path from grid and anode back to the negative side of the filament; it is useful to remember this when carrying out tests, but it must not be forgotten that this path will be of very high resistance in cases where a grid condenser and its associated leak are used.

Positive Bias from the L.T. Battery.

No mention has been made of filament heating arrangements. Although these circuits are essential for the functioning of a set, they are, nevertheless, subsidiary to the main grid and plate circuits, and it is safe, in the interest of simplicity, to omit them for our present purpose. It is only necessary to understand that each filament is connected across the L.T. battery, via a common master switch, and, occasionally, through an individual rheostat for regulation of heating current.

Although it has been said that grid circuits always return to negative filament, this statement should perhaps be modified by saying that in cases where leaky grid rectification is used, the leak is usually joined to L.T. positive. Our rule will still hold good, and we shall get back to our fixed starting point (negative filament) if we consider the L.T. accumulator as a bias battery which maintains the grid at a positive potential.
near the March 3,000,000 mark.

The number of receiving licences current at the end of June was 2,792,717, making an increase of 16,009 over the previous month. During the corresponding period last year the increase was 12,900.

All the monthly increases of 1929 have exceeded those of the same months of 1928.

**French Broadcasting Under the Microscope.**

All aspects of French broadcasting are to be minutely examined in November next at a Congrès national de la Radiophonie to be held in Paris. The French Postmaster-General has accepted the post of President.

Delegates will attend to give evidence on the technical, economic, intellectual, judicial, and legal phases of the subject, and it is hoped that an entirely revised broadcasting system will be the result.

**A Scottish Wireless Show.**

An optimistic belief that the Scottish region station of the B.B.C. will be open by the end of next year has prompted the Scottish Radio Retailers' Association to make preliminary plans for a wireless exhibition to be held in Waverley Market, Edinburgh, from November 12th to 22nd, 1930.

**Aerials and Aesthetics.**

A Berlin Court has upheld the appeal of a listener against a police order for the removal of his aerial. The police acted on the grounds that a large number of similar aerials would disfigure the city, but the Court decided, says The Times, that the police were justified in taking action only when a disfigurement existed, and not in the case of a mere aesthetic probability.

**Who Did Invent the "Kerchett"?**

The German Patent Office has recognised the priority claims of M. Lucien Levy, the French radio manufacturer, for the discovery of the superheterodyne principle, writes our Paris correspondent, who states that the decision of the German authorities is contained in an official letter received by M. Levy. Three other parties put in claims of priority, viz., the Telefunken Co., of Berlin; Etablissements Ducretet, Paris; and the Société des Marques et Brevets, Paris.

The German Patent Office holds that the idea of an amplification of intermediate frequency—after the change of frequency has been effected—is clearly contained in the French patent 485,660 (M. Levy's) of August 4th, 1917, and rejects the argument that the principle was not patentable at the time the patent was taken out. The number of the German patent is 50,860, dated July 2nd, 1920.

**Club Secretaries, Please Note!**

The Radio-Club of Orly, France, makes the public announcement that one of its active members, a coal merchant, will allow discount on fuel prices to all subscribers who pay their subscriptions.

**Weather News From the Arctic.**

According to a Moscow report, a Soviet expedition will shortly start for Franz-Josef Land, in the Arctic, to establish a meteorological and wireless station.

**Esperanto.**

The Twenty-first Universal Esperanto Congress opens at Budapest on Friday, August 2nd, and will continue for a week.

**How the Beam Prospers.**

The Postmaster-General has informed Mr. Bowen, M.P., that up to March 31st, 1929, the Post Office beam services had earned gross receipts amounting to £218,100, at a cost of £535,850.

**Champion of Wireless Operators.**

We regret to record the death, on Friday, July 19th, of Mr. E. R. Tuck, General Secretary of the Association of Wireless and Cable Telegraphists. Mr. Tuck, who was 56 years of age, had championed the cause of wireless operators since 1912, and was exceptionally popular with all grades in the service.

**Index and Binding Cases.**

The index for Volume XXIV of The Wireless World is now ready, and copies are obtainable, price 3s. (post free 4d.), from the Publishers, Dovest House, Tudor Street, London, E.C.4. Binding cases for the volume can also be supplied, together with the index, price 5s. 1d., post free.

**Wireless Chain for U.S. Newspapers.**

Newspapers of the United States will shortly have the benefit of a short-wave wireless chain exclusively engaged on the distribution of news telegrams, says a Washington message. According to arrangements nearing completion by Press Wireless Inc., owners of the chain, twenty short wavelengths are to be granted to them by the Federal Radio Commission for trans-oceanic communic-
tion, and a further twenty exclusive wave-
lengths at a later date for trans-American
traffic.

Receiving stations will probably be
erected as follows: Three in New York,
one in Boston, two in Chicago, and one
each in San Francisco, Los Angeles, and
New Orleans.

The newspapers forming the corpora-
tion are the Chicago Daily News, Chicago
Tribune, Los Angeles Times, San
Francisco Chronicle, the Christian
Science Monitor, and the Gannett pub-
llications. The organisation will have
headquarters in Chicago.

PUBLIC 'PHONES ON A LINER.
Seven short wavelengths have been
granted by the U.S. Federal Radio Com-
mision to the American Telephone and
Telegraph Company for experiments
towards the inauguration of a ship-to-
shore wireless service on the Leivithon
similar to those conducted recently on
the Berengaria between that ship and
Paris. Four of the allotted wavelengths
will be used by the shore station at Deal
Beach, New Jersey, the other three being
for the use of the Leivithon.

Of the $750,000 dollars to be expended
on the scheme, writes a correspondent,
the greater portion will be utilised in the
linking up of the American domestic tele-
phone net to the short-wave transmitter.

All staterooms on the s.s. Leivithon will
be connected to the liner's central switch-
board, and by this means will enable any
passenger to receive or send a call,
whether the steamer be in dock at New
York, in the middle of the Atlantic, or at
Southampton, some 3,600 miles away.
The tests on the Berengaria have proved
so successful that the Cunard Steamship
Company has decided to install similar
equipment on the Aquitania and Mount-
tania.

A B.B.C. OUTPOST. This photograph, taken last week, shows the newly completed
buildings at Tautfield, Surrey, which will house the B.B.C. receiving apparatus now
in use at Keston.

Development Co. and from the British
Broadcasting Corporation concerning the
facilities offered for the use of a broad-
casting station for experimental trans-
missions of television, but was not yet in
a position to make a statement.

MARCONI ROYALTIES ON SETS.

The outline of a proposed agreement
between Marconi's Wireless Telegraph
Co., Ltd., and the Radio Manufac-
turers' Association in regard to royalties
payable to the Marconi Company in respect
of broadcast receivers sold to the public
was discussed at a meeting held by the
Radio Manufacturers' Association at the
Hotel Cecil, London, on Wednesday last,
July 24th.

The following text embodies the terms
of the suggested agreement:

(a) A new agreement, dating from
August 28th, 1928, to August 28th, 1933,
covering patented and non-patented goods
for the field of broadcast reception.

(b) The new licence shall cover the
existing patents set out in the schedule
to the A2 licence, the eliminator patent
(148,159, at present the subject of their
D licence), all other present and future
patents controlled by the Marconi Co.
and their associates, the Gramophone Co.,
in the field, as defined in Clause (a).

(c) Licensees shall give to the Marconi
Co. (and to its associate company, the
H.M.V.) the free use of any patents they
may possess dealing with the field as
defined in Clause (a). In respect of the
eliminator patent the actual royalty in
respect of this patent shall be 5s. per
apparatus when embodied in a receiving
set. The charge when to apparatus is not
so included shall be 6 per cent. of
the retail list price.

(d) The Radio Manufacturers' Associa-
tion will call the attention of the Marconi
Co. to any cases of infringement of the
patents, with a request that such in-
fringers shall be prosecuted. Should the
Marconi Company not be prepared to
undertake such prosecution, the question
of the prosecution shall be referred to
the arbitration of the President of the
Law Society, whose decision shall be
binding on both sides.

(e) The royalty to be 5s. per valve
holder, the term valve holder to have the
meaning attached to it in the A2 licence.

Note.—Application for licences under
this arrangement must be made to the
Marconi Co. not later than August 24th,
1929.
The modern H.F. valve

High Stage Gain and Adequate Selectivity with Screened Valves.

By W. I. G. PAGE, B.Sc.

(Concluded from page 71 of last week's issue.)

The reader can now state his requirements and examine the table to see whether they can be fulfilled. For example, let us suppose that it is desired to build a receiver having a single stage of screen-grid amplification of a little over one hundred times, having a selectivity of the order of that in the "Everyman Four" type of receiver; reference to Column 10 shows that at least two of the new S.G. valves for A.C. mains will be suitable. If lighting mains are not available, and we do not feel inclined to feed the one-ampere filament of the A.C. valve from an I.T. accumulator, we must be content with a stage amplification of about 70 or 80 and use a battery-fed screened valve (see Column 10 for valves marked S.G. in Column 3). On the other hand, if the demand for selectivity be not so exacting, the figures of Column 9 for S.G. and S.G./A.C. valves can be more nearly approached by using a two-to-one step-up transformer (see (d) in appendix for stage amplification), but the amplification would be likely to reach or exceed the instability figures of Column 12, and either neutralisation or a reduction in the number of primary turns might be required.

If, owing to locality, indifferent selectivity can be tolerated, screened valves can be used with neutralised transformers having an approximate ratio of one-to-one and enormous amplifications up to about 300 obtained (Column 9) when using a standard coil with a dynamic resistance of 250,000 ohms.

Practical Application.

It would now be as well to take each important column of the table and give such detail as is necessary for the amateur to work out the various factors for new valves not included.

Column 3.—It should be noted that S.G. means a battery-heated screened valve, S.G./A.C. an indirectly-heated screened valve for A.C. mains, T a battery-heated triode, T./A.C. an indirectly-heated triode, and P a pentode. The efficient H.F. characteristics of a pentode are extremely interesting in view of the large grid swing which it will handle. Second H.F. valves, where large stage gains are concerned, may require a larger signal-handling capacity than hitherto.

Column 5.—The A.C. resistance of the valves is given at zero grid volts and 100 volts H.T. It is important to note that when an H.F. valve is worked under optimum conditions of, say, minus $\frac{1}{2}$ or minus $\frac{3}{2}$ volt bias and 150 volts H.T. the working impedance is considerably lower than that given. When we come to consider that a typical modern detector valve will not accept more than, say, 20 volts total grid swing (bias 104 volts) it will be clear that with single H.F. stage amplifications of about 80 or 100 the grid swing on the H.F. valve must not exceed $\frac{1}{2}$ volt, otherwise detector distortion will ensue. Why, therefore, bias the screened valve to minus $\frac{1}{2}$ volts ready to accept a signal of 3 volts?

The mutual conductance, and hence signal strength, increases as the valve is worked nearer and nearer to zero grid volts, and provided the region of grid current is avoided the greatest efficiency will result from a bias of under a volt. Suggested methods of biasing 2-, 4-, and 6-volt valves are given in Fig. 2.

Column 6.—The true comparative figure of merit for
The Modern H.F. Valve.—

H.F. valves when transformer-coupled is \( \frac{\mu}{\sqrt{R_0}} \); since this generally comes to less than unity, we have multiplied by 100 in each case. Where there are H.F. performance factors of 50 and 100 respectively the H.F. output in the second case will be double that of the first. The neutralised stage gain of Column 9 will be found to be directly proportional to the column now under consideration. Stage gain where optimum transformer ratios are used is \( \frac{\mu}{\sqrt{R_0}} \) from which it can be seen that the valve contributes \( \frac{\mu}{\sqrt{R}} \) and the coil \( \frac{1}{\sqrt{R}} \). The latter can conveniently be called the "coefficient." In the case of an "Everyman Four" type of Litz coil the expression \( R = \frac{L}{C} \) equals approximately 250,000 ohms for the medium broadcast band, therefore the coil factor is \( \frac{1}{\sqrt{250,000}} = 250 \). Column 9 is got by multiplying the coil factor by the valve's H.F. performance factor divided by 100. In a cheaper coil of the type just specified, but wound with the same number of turns of 22 S.W.G. solid wire (D.C.C.), \( R \) would be about 180,000 ohms and the coil factor \( \frac{1}{\sqrt{180,000}} = 212 \). By computing the coil factor and multiplying by one-hundredth of

### H.F. Valve Statistics

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>VALVE</th>
<th>MAKER</th>
<th>TYPE</th>
<th>AMPLIFICATION FACTOR</th>
<th>A.C. RESISTANCE</th>
<th>H.F. PERFORMANCE FACTOR</th>
<th>OPTIMUM TRANSFORMER RATIO</th>
<th>NO. OF PRIMARY TURNS</th>
<th>MAXIMUM STAGE AMPLIFICATION NEUTRALISED</th>
<th>STAGE AMPLIFICATION WITH TRANSFORMER</th>
<th>VALUE CAPACITY (ANGLED) (µF)</th>
<th>MAXIMUM STAGE AMPLIFICATION UNNEUTRALISED</th>
<th>LOWEST LOSS COIL FOR COIL 12 DYNAMIC RESISTANCE (µOhm)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A.C/S.</td>
<td>COSMOS</td>
<td>S.G/AC.</td>
<td>1200</td>
<td>800,000</td>
<td>132</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>68</td>
<td>290</td>
<td>121</td>
<td>0.006</td>
<td>208</td>
<td>165,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A.C/ G.</td>
<td></td>
<td>T/AC.</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>17,500</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>0.8</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>66</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SP/610 G.</td>
<td></td>
<td>T.</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>11,000</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>4.8</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220 S.G.</td>
<td>GOSSEND</td>
<td>S.G.</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>200,000</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>1.12</td>
<td>81</td>
<td>112</td>
<td>78</td>
<td>0.093</td>
<td>76</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41.M.S.G.</td>
<td></td>
<td>S.G/AC.</td>
<td>400</td>
<td>200,000</td>
<td>89</td>
<td>1.12</td>
<td>61</td>
<td>224</td>
<td>148</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41.M.H.F.</td>
<td></td>
<td>T/AC.</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>14,000</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>4.2</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>52</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>610 H.F.</td>
<td></td>
<td>T.</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>20,000</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>3.54</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H.F. 610</td>
<td>EDISWAN</td>
<td>T.</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>91,000</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>3.45</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S. 215</td>
<td>MARCONI AND OWARD</td>
<td>S.G.</td>
<td>170</td>
<td>200,000</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>1.12</td>
<td>81</td>
<td>95</td>
<td>62</td>
<td>0.014</td>
<td>61</td>
<td>184,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S. 625</td>
<td></td>
<td>S.G.</td>
<td>110</td>
<td>170,000</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>1.8</td>
<td>87</td>
<td>86</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>0.022</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DEH.610</td>
<td></td>
<td>T.</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>60,000</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HL 610</td>
<td></td>
<td>T.</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>30,000</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>2.8</td>
<td>94</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DE5.B.</td>
<td></td>
<td>T.</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>25,000</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>0.8</td>
<td>94</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.G 215</td>
<td>MAZDA</td>
<td>S.G.</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>270,000</td>
<td>58</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>68</td>
<td>144</td>
<td>84</td>
<td>0.005</td>
<td>153</td>
<td>280,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PM 16</td>
<td>MULLARD</td>
<td>S.G.</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>200,000</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>1.12</td>
<td>61</td>
<td>112</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>0.013*</td>
<td>68</td>
<td>180,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PM 54.V.</td>
<td></td>
<td>S.G/AC.</td>
<td>1000</td>
<td>1,500,000</td>
<td>87</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>68</td>
<td>158</td>
<td>61</td>
<td>0.010*</td>
<td>68</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PM 354.V.</td>
<td></td>
<td>T/AC.</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>14,000</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>4.2</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PM 1.H.F.</td>
<td></td>
<td>T.</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>22,500</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>3.3</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PM 5.X.</td>
<td></td>
<td>T.</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>4,700</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>4.1</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PM 28</td>
<td></td>
<td>F.</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>23,000</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>3.2</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.S. 215</td>
<td>SIA-XWAY</td>
<td>S.G.</td>
<td>190</td>
<td>220,000</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>1.07</td>
<td>64</td>
<td>102</td>
<td>64</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Subject to confirmation by the valve manufacturers.
The Modern H.F. Valve.—
the valve’s performance factor as given in Column 6, the stage amplification can be obtained for various coils.

Column 7.—The optimum transformer ratio is \( \frac{\sqrt{R}}{R_0} \).
Taking \( R_0 \) as before, to be 250,000 ohms for 68 turns of 27/42 Litz on a 3in. Paxolin former, it is clear that when \( R_0 \) is less than 250,000 ohms the expression \( \frac{\sqrt{R}}{R_0} \) is greater than one and the transformer must have a step-up ratio. There are three screened valves where \( R_0 \) (Column 5) is greater than 250,000, and theoretically a step-down ratio is indicated. Were we to wind a primary of more than 68 turns, the selectivity would be extremely bad, and, owing to the fact that the screen-to-anode valve capacity of, say, 10 µF, is shunted across this winding, there might be trouble due to resonance and curtailment of wave range. With the three valves concerned, therefore, a one-to-one transformer has been specified as being a compromise between tolerable selectivity and signal strength.

Column 8.—The number of primary turns given assumes a 68-turn secondary. To realise a coefficient of coupling of about unity the primary must be wound very close to the secondary and in turn for turn with that winding. Fine wire should be used and the winding started over the low potential end of the secondary.

Column 9.—Only in one case can a modern screened valve theoretically be used with a coil where \( R = 250,000 \) ohms with stability without neutralisation. The stage amplification in this column is therefore for valves when neutralised. The figures are obtained from the expression \( \frac{1}{2}N \times N \) where \( N = \sqrt{\frac{R}{R_0}} \), except for the three screened valves already discussed, in which case the expression \((b)\) in the appendix applies.

Column 10.—As explained before, these figures for a non-optimum step-up of three-to-one obtained from \((d)\) in the appendix for screened valves, do not show a reduction of amplification to one-third. Compare Columns 9 and 10.

Column 12.—Calculated from expression \((c)\) in the appendix. It has been considered fair to take the amplification at 200 metres, since absolute stability will exist up to 600 metres. If we made the threshold instability at 300 metres the receiver would be unstable at 200 metres, but the amplification over the stable range of 300 metres upwards would be considerably greater. The magnitude of the figures in this column depend a great deal upon the valve capacity as given in Column 11.

All the stage amplifications quoted are for the high-frequency amplifier per se, but no account has been taken of the anti-phase feed-back due to an anode bend detector valve. It may, no doubt, be of interest to give a numerical example. If the anode detector is followed by L.F. transformer coupling with, say, 0.0003 mfd. across the primary, the load thrown back on to the H.F. transformer is equivalent to about 10 ohms, which must be added in series with the high-frequency resistance already existing in the tuned secondary circuit. In assuming that a typical “Everyman Four” type of transformer secondary has a dynamic resistance of 250,000 ohms, we have taken the high-frequency resistance at 300 metres as 10 ohms, for

\[
R = \frac{L}{Cr} = \frac{250 \mu H}{0.0001 \text{ mfd.}} = 250,000 \text{ ohms.}
\]

What is the effect on stage amplification of an increase from 10 to 20 ohms? Taking the case of a neutralised H.L.610 valve, the optimum transformer ratio will be reduced from approximately three-to-one to two-to-one, and the stage amplification from about 43 to 31. When the anode bend detector is followed by resistance coupling the effective load thrown back is considerably less.

Column 13.—Here the lowest loss coil is shown which will just make the unneutralised valve on the verge of oscillation at 200 metres. The figures are worked out from \((a)\) in the appendix when \( H = 2 \) at 200 metres. It would seem that Litz coils (except in one case) are hardly necessary when a screened valve is not neutralised and when a tuned anode or one-to-one transformer is used.

In Conclusion.

Summarising, we can say that the new range of S.G. valves for A.C. mains, giving stage amplifications of 100 to 300, are unprecedented in their performance. The
APPENDIX.

The expression which gives the value of the maximum dynamic resistance (loss in output) of coils which can be used before instability, due to anode-grid capacity, sets in for any circuit is as follows (a one-to-one transformer—or tuned anode—

\[
H = \frac{c_a}{\frac{1}{R_a} + \frac{1}{R}} = 2
\]

Having obtained the value of \( R \) which makes the expression \( H = 2 \) at 200 metres, the stage amplification \( A \) is obtained by the usual formula for resistance coupling:

\[
A = \frac{c_0}{R} + R_a
\]

If it is required to arrive at the maximum stage amplification

\[ A \text{ in one expression without the intermediate step of finding } R, \text{ the following formula is used:} \]

\[
A = \frac{1 + \sqrt{1 + 2 \mu R}}{\omega c_0}
\]

In order to obtain really sharp interstage tuning with screened valves, H.F. transformers with step-up ratios of 2, 3 or 4 to 1 can be used instead of the value of approximately one-to-one (see Column 7), which gives optimum stage gain. To find the decreased stage gain resulting from any non-optimum step-up ratio the following expression is used:

\[
A = \frac{N_p R}{R + N^2 R_a}
\]

In all the above formulae it is assumed that we are dealing with the medium broadcast band (200-500 metres), and that the dynamic resistance of a coil is substantially constant over this range. Furthermore, if expressions (a) and (c) are solved for threshold instability at 200 metres (\( \omega = 10^9 \times 2 \pi \times 1.5 \)) the receiver will be increasingly stable up to 600 metres.

A = stage amplification.

\( c_0 \) = anode-grid capacity in farads.

\( \mu \) = mutual conductance in amps./volts.

\( R_a \) = A.C. resistance of valve (ohms).

\( R \) = dynamic resistance in ohms.

\( = 2 \pi \times \text{frequency.} \)

N = step-up turns ratio of H.F. transformer.

K tentative. In Part I the reference to “column 13” on page 71 should read “column 12.”

KIT CONSTRUCTORS’ PROBLEMS.

Advice on the Practical Operation of Some Popular Sets.

The Modern H.F. Valve.—indirectly heated triodes come very close to the battery-heated S.G. valves when the latter are used with suitable step-up transformers to give equal selectivity, but the battery-heated triodes still fall in a class wherein the maximum stage amplification is about fifty times, using standard coils and components.


Semi-ganged Control.

In your published description of the “Dubilier Toreador Screen Grid Four” you make mention of the fact that the three condenser control knobs are mounted side by side and that two of these controls may be actuated together over a certain band of wavelengths. The operation of the third condenser is not discussed; should it be worked simultaneously with the others? A. A. C.

Two of the variable condensers in this set are for tuning purposes, while the third is for reaction. This latter control is more or less independent of the setting of the tuning dial, and purely from the operating point of view there is no advantage in its dial being mounted adjacent to the others.

When searching for distant transmissions it is advisable to operate the two tuning controls proper with one hand (indeed, over a limited wave-band with one finger), while the reaction control is actuated by the other hand.

Pentode and Loud Speaker.

I am taking my “Osram Music Magnet” to the west coast of Ireland, and in order to obtain the extra sensitivity which it seems will be necessary to propose to replace the present triode output valve by a pentode. Do you think that my tone loud speaker will give good results with this valve, or would it be necessary to obtain a special output transformer?

In all probability your present loud speaker will work well with the new valve, particularly if its windings are of fairly high impedance, but, if you are not satisfied with the quality of reproduction, you should try the effect of shunting a comparatively large fixed condenser across the loud speaker terminals. We suggest a value of about 0.002 mf.

Changing the Detector Valve.

I am building the “Home Constructor’s Screened Diode Three,” and as I do not intend to use the set for gramophone reproduction should be glad to know if any increase in range could be obtained by using a detector valve of higher amplification factor than that specified. A. T. S.

Yes, this deviation from the specification is permissible, but in order to attain any sensible increase in range, combined with good quality reproduction, you will be well advised to use an L.F. coupling transformer with a high primary inductance.

A Safety Precaution.

I have obtained some H.T. fuses and intend to add them to my Mullard “Six-Sixty” with the idea of protecting both valves and battery in the event of a short-circuit. Will you please tell me where the fuses should be connected? E. P.

A single fuse joined between the H.T. negative terminal and the battery itself should be sufficient for all practical purposes, but, to be absolutely safe, it would be better to connect separate fuses in each of the three positive feed leads.

Incorrect Inductance.

My “Diode Three” is giving good results on the long waves, but on the medium broadcast band its performance is anything but satisfactory; in fact, the left-hand tuning condenser has little effect and must be set at zero for the reception of SGB and 2LO—the only two stations I have been able to receive. Do you think my symptom convey any indication to you as to what is wrong?

It seems almost certain that you are using the wrong type of coil in the aerial-grid circuit, and we are inclined to think that you have probably inserted in this holder a coil of the same inductance as that used in the detector grid circuit. If you consider Fig. 1 of our descriptive article, which appeared in the issue of June 19th, 1929, you will see that the variable condenser is shunted across the whole of the aerial-grid coil L1, while the tuning capacity is in parallel with one half only of the corresponding detector-grid inductance L2 or L3. Consequently, a smaller winding is required for the first position.
A Review of Manufacturers' Recent Products.

**DUBLIÉR VARIABLE CONDENSER.**

A new product of this company is a 0.0001 mf. variable condenser designed to meet the special requirements of short-wave reception. Wide spacing between the vanes is adopted, but the feature of particular interest is the provision of a small glass ball, in place of the steel ball usually fitted, in the slow-motion drive.

This, it is claimed, eliminates those noises to which a metal-to-metal drive so often gives rise. Single-hole fixing is adopted, and the reduction ratio is approximately 200:1.

The measured maximum capacity was found to be 0.000009 mf., and the minimum capacity 5 micro-mfs. only. The price is 12s. 6d.

The "K.C." drum control triple condenser assembly consists of three "K.C." type condensers—without special slow-motion device other than that obtained by virtue of the large drum controls—mounted on a substantial aluminium frame. The three drum controls are sufficiently close together to enable simultaneous, or independent, control of the three condensers. This is achieved by passing the operating spindle of the extreme outside condenser through the hollow shaft of that adjacent to it. The drum operating this condenser is therefore the centre one of the three.

Normally each condenser has the same capacity, either 0.0005 mf. or 0.0033 mf., but for a small extra charge combinations of these capacities can be supplied. The sample tested comprised three 0.0005 mf. condensers, and measurements made showed that they were for all practical purposes satisfactorily matched. The measured minimum capacity of each was 25 micro-mfs. (this rather high figure is due to the mass of metal comprising the frame and adjacent condensers), while the maximum capacities were found to be 0.000475 mf., 0.000478 mf., and 0.000487 mf. The price is 3s. 6d. in either 0.0005 mf. or 0.0033 mf. capacities.

The makers are the Dubilier Condenser Co. (1925), Ltd., Ducon Works, Victoria Road, North Acton, London, W.3.

**"W.B." 5-PIN A.C. VALVE-HOLDER.**

Shortly a new range of indirectly heated A.C. valves will be appearing on the market, having a modified arrangement of the pin connections in the base. Four pins are spaced in the orthodox way, whilst the fifth is central. This demands a special base fitting, which is met by the "W.B." 5-pin A.C. valve-holder now on the market. It consists of a moulded bakelite shell with five sockets arranged to take both the new and the present type valves; a similar number of terminals is fitted and appropriately marked. The holder is of the rigid type, not anti-microphonie. Nickel silver expanding leg sockets are fitted. The makers are Messrs. Whiteley, Boneham & Co., Ltd., Nottingham Road, Mansfield, Notts, and the price is 1s. 6d.
R.I. DUAL ASTATIC CHOKE.

The parallel-fed method of coupling screen-grid valves, in which an H.F. choke is used in conjunction with a coupling condenser to pass on H.F. currents to the tuned grid circuit of the succeeding valve, has had the effect of bringing to light serious defects in certain types of H.F. chokes which give satisfactory results in other circuits. The trouble is due to subsidiary resonances, particularly in the region of 200-500 metres, which causes absorption and, consequently, inequalities in the amplification curve of the H.F. stage.

Messrs. R.I., Ltd., have given this problem their special attention, and have succeeded in producing a choke which does not suffer from these defects. The impedance curve shows that it is entirely free from subsidiary resonances and can therefore be used in screen-grid valve couplings without producing absorption or "blind spots." Under the conditions of the test with an associated capacity of 8 micro-mfd, the maximum impedance is obtained at 1,000 metres, which indicates that the choke can be used for all broadcast wavelengths in common use without the slightest possibility of self-oscillation. Impedance values at a few important wavelengths are as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Wavelength (metres)</th>
<th>Impedance (ohms)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>200</td>
<td>0.020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>500</td>
<td>0.008</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1,000</td>
<td>0.005</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The windings are air-spaced and wound astatically, so that the external magnetic field associated with the choke is reduced to negligible proportions and the possibility of coupling with other coils in the circuit is minimised. The standard choke is 3½ in. in height and is mounted in a base 2½ in. square. A modified design suitable for portable sets is also available.

 Naturally, the qualities which make for success in the screen-grid circuit are also advantageous in other circuits, such as the detector with capacity controlled reaction, and the choke can be recommended for universal application. The price is 7s. 6d.

BELLING-LEE WANDER PLUGS.

The main feature of this wander plug is that provision is made for gripping the silk covering as well as the wire when ordinary lighting "flex" is used. The result is a neat and tidy termination to the H.T. and grid bias leads. To attach the wander plug unscrew the cap, thread the flex through, and pass the bared wire through the small hole in the loose washer. When the head is replaced, the wire and covering will be firmly gripped and no frayed ends visible.

The plugs are small and particularly suitable for use in portable sets where the clearance above the top of the battery is not too great. Indicating lettering is engraved on the caps, and fifteen variations are available.

The makers are Messrs. Belling and Lee, Ltd., Queensway Works, Ponders End, Middlesex, and the price is 4½d. each.

SINQUERS.

The introduction of small floats into accumulator cells provides a visual indication of the state of the battery, but hitherto these have not been available to the public. Messrs. Fiddian, Rawtree and Co., Gem Works, Oakhill Road, Sutton, Surrey, have recently placed on the market a special compound from which small balls to act as charge indicators can be made quite easily. The compound is supplied in the form of discs 1½ in. in diameter and ½ in. thick. These are supplied in red and blue colours, and when placed in warm water become sufficiently soft to work into balls.

A small pellet of each colour, dropped into a fully charged accumulator, will float on the surface of the acid, but if the cell is half discharged the red ball only will float, while the blue will sink. Should both balls sink, the battery requires charging forthwith.

Tests made with this compound showed that the makers' claim is fully substantiated by hydrometer readings of the acid strength at various positions of the pellets. The blue ball commenced to sink when the S.G. of the acid dropped to 1.215 (corresponding to half charge with a cell filled with normal strength acid). The red commenced to go down when the S.G. of the electrolyte was down to 1.175.

It will be necessary to raise the acid level in some types of cells so as to leave at least half an inch above the top of the plates for the "Sinquers" to perform in.

The compound is supplied in small cartons, each containing a red and a blue disc, at the price of 1s., or by post 1s. 3d.

CORRECTING NOTE.

When referring to the products of the Concentric Electric Wire Co., Ltd., in the issue of July 17th, the address was given in error as nr. Birmingham. It should have been New Sawley, nr. Nottingham.
A Visitor from Denmark.
A stir was created among the announcing staff at Savoy Hill last week by the arrival of Mr. Carl F. Schonning, nor did the commotion subside when Mr. Schonning passed a few remarks on what he saw. Mr. Schonning, who is the chief announcer in the Danish broadcasting service, expressed astonishment at the general efficiency of British broadcasting, but he stated in no uncertain terms that he envied the British announcer.

The Day's Work.
From Mr. Schonning's account of his own duties, it would seem that when he tumbles into his bed in the small hours he has every right to "call it a day." Every day, Sundays included, he begins work at 9 a.m. and, on alternate days, continues his announcing duties until midnight. He can call every second day his own after 5 p.m.

In addition to announcing, he conducts rehearsals and auditions, engages artists, assesses their respective programme value and pays them accordingly.

All this work is carried out at the headquarters at Copenhagen, whence all Danish programmes are broadcast or relayed to Kalundborg and other relay stations.

A Comparison.
Beside this prodigious output of individual effort, the job of the B.B.C. announcer is undoubtedly a "walk-over," but there must be very few listeners who would claim that the payment of their annual licence fee entitled the public to extract so much daily toll from one person.

A B.B.C. announcer averages eight hours daily, and even if he is not fully occupied all that time, it is worth remembering that the work is irregular and calls for a good deal of private inconvenience to keep up the flow of programmes at hours which in most businesses would be regarded as "unreasonable."

Plans That Go Awry
By the way, the Programme Department, although suffering from the effects of the heat wave, has had an attack of statistical fever. An average has been struck over the past two or three months showing that every week approximately 111 alterations are made in the programme list, as it is originally conceived. This means, in effect, that 16 "best-laid schemes...gung agley" every day, and may serve to explain why members of the Programme Department nearly always wear a hunted look just before the programmes go to press.

FUTURE FEATURES.

London and S.X.X.
August 7th.—Song-Song relayed from Duke of York's camp, New Romney.
August 7th.—"The Fountain of Youth." comic opera by Alfred Reynolds.
August 7th.—Opening Night of Promenade Sessions, Queen's Hall.

Daventry S.G.B.
August 5th.—"The Wisdom of Solomon," a comedy by A. A. Milne.
August 5th.—Military Band Concert from Leicester, Spa.

Cardiff.
August 7th.—Top Piano relayed from Citizen House, Bath.

Manchester.
August 5th.—Racing Commentary on Yorkshire v. Lancashire County Cricket Match, by Mr. F. E. Staton.
August 7th.—Kielderwood Concert from Liverpool.

Newcastle.
August 5th.—Races from North-East Coast Exhibition.

Glasgow.
August 6th.—Scottish Orchestra Concert from Aberdeen.
August 7th.—"Will the Jocks in Ithan Hit Black.
August 9th.—Song and Story of the Gers.

Belfast.
August 9th.—Irish Variety Programme.

Seeking Fresh Talent.
A more harassing job, though than that of "Programmes" belongs to the Booking Department, whose members go out at the head of the Programmes Department to tap fresh sources of talent. This calls for resource, discrimination and moral courage, particularly the last, as there are certain sources of talent which have to be damned, not tapped.

By Air to the Microphone.
Mr. S. C. H. Davis, of The Autocur, will broadcast from a Glasgow studio an eye-witness account of the International Motor Road Race for the R.A.C. "Tourist Trophy," which will be run in Ulster on August 17th. The description will be sent out from all stations except 5GB at 3 o'clock on the evening of the 17th.
Mr. Davis is competing in the race, and in order that he may reach Glasgow station in time to broadcast on the same day, the B.B.C. has arranged with the Scottish Flying Club for an aeroplane to fly him from Belfast to Renfrew aerodrome, whence a car will convey him to Glasgow. Mr. Davis, who will leave Belfast immediately after the race, will prepare his broadcast while flying across the Irish Sea.

A Cricket Commentary.
County cricket does not usually lend itself to the broadcast commentary, but an exception is to be made in the case of the Yorkshire and Lancashire match on August 5th, when a running commentary by Mr. E. R. Stanhope will be relayed from the Bradford cricket ground to all stations in the Northern region.

A Shakespeare Night.
A broadcast version of Shakespeare's "King Henry VIII," in seventeen scenes, will be heard from 2LO and 5XX on August 14th. The play, which will occupy two hours, has been adapted by Dulcima Glansby and will be produced by Howard Rose, who forsaw the legitimate stage some three years ago to join broadcasting, and whose productions for Savoy Hill now run into several hundreds.

National Programme from the North.
A musical feature of outstanding importance is being contributed by the North Region to the national programme on August 7th, when listeners to London and Daventry, as well as to Northern stations, will hear a Symphony Concert, conducted by Sir Hamilton Harty, from the Main Studio at Manchester. The programme includes a concertos for violin and orchestra, written by Sir Hamilton himself. The solo part will be played by Alfred Buckler, with the Northern Wireless Orchestra accompanying.

News from All Quarters: By Our Special Correspondent.

A Hard-Worked Announcer.—Trials of Programme Preparation.—Describing a Car Race.
The Editor does not hold himself responsible for the opinions of his correspondents.

AMATEUR STATUS.

Sir,—As a regular reader of your valuable paper may I be allowed to say a few words on the question of status? It is assumed by the majority of your correspondents that the amateur generally is in no way to blame for the present state of affairs, which, in my opinion, has been brought about largely by at least 50 per cent. of the present-day amateurs not truly realising what they are granted their licences for.

The so-called experiments relating to this 50 per cent. consists, of, mainly, "brass pounding," with no real object in view, collecting childish "QSL cards," generally making uncontrollable nasty noises, or attempting to send wheezy gramophone records. I therefore support the authorities in their administration which will probably not be relaxed until the amateurs as a whole do something useful. I am not, of course, referring to pioneers, but more to the younger members of the fraternity. It is pleasing to see, however, that certain responsible men are at last getting together for serious work. This only will help to raise the amateur status. "AN OBSERVER."

London, N.17.

Sir,—Hearing held the position of Hon. Secretary to the Incorporated Radio Society of Great Britain during the negotiations with the Post Office authorities regarding the application of the Washington Report, I feel that I should be permitted to reply to your correspondents who have communicated with you upon this matter.

The existing conditions for amateur transmitters were agreed after prolonged exchange of views between a special committee appointed by the R.S.G.B. and the Post Office, and finally resulted in practically every point of the Washington Report being conceded, the only point not allowed being an application for reduction of the tolerances or safety limits upon the various bands. The negotiations resulted in the free transmission of unimportant private messages and the use of the 21-and 4-metre bands by all transmitters, the use of the very short waves having only previously been enjoyed by a few. In effect the R.S.G.B. were quite satisfied with the result of the discussions.

It must be remembered that the law regarding amateur transmissions is very different in this country to elsewhere. Here the provisions of the Telegraph Act are in force to preserve the Crown monopoly of the sending of all messages from one party to another. The facilities granted to amateurs can therefore be regarded as concessions for experimental work under the Act. The sending of free traffic messages, as in the U.S.A. and as suggested by one of your correspondents, would be an impossible undertaking even for the Postmaster-General without the Act being repealed. Consequently the complaint of the correspondent should be directed rather against the Government than the Postmaster-General, who is in reality only administering the powers vested in him to guard.

Nobody would envy the Postmaster-General in his work concerning the issue of licences. He has to use every precaution within his power to preserve his rights and to grant concessions only to those whom he has good grounds to believe will not abuse them. In this respect obviously such organisations as the A.B.R.S. and the R.S.G.B. must be of great assistance to him upon account of the assurance they can give, being in close touch with their members.

Applications to the R.S.G.B. for recommendations for special facilities have always been considered by a special committee, and in very few cases have they been rejected. In most instances the applicant failed to supply evidence warranting the use of the special powers sought, while in others the Society felt that endorsement would jeopardise the trust imposed in them.

In conclusion, I can only state that all negotiations with the Post Office authorities which passed through my hands were conducted in the most friendly spirit and with the utmost courtesy.


Sir,—We wish to show our appreciation of the stand you are taking for amateur radio.

We cannot help thinking how much better it would be on both sides if the amateur radio movement was given recognition by the Government, and an emergency network of stations built up, ready to deal with traffic when required.

Controlling regulations would, of course, be drawn up, and if the Government was afraid that transmitters were avoiding paying for licences in this way, traffic forms could be issued or sold, a check being made in this way of the traffic dealt with. This system is, we believe, carried out with success by the A.R.P.L. in America.

Another point is that the standard of amateur transmissions in Britain is as high, if not higher, than in any other part of the world, and for reliability cannot be beaten. When one hears so-called mobile or emergency stations sending out A.C. signals on any frequency they wish to use one wonders what the amateur has done to warrant the treatment that he is given in this country.

Trusting that you will continue to give the matter prominence, as you successfully did Empire broadcasting.

C. S. HUNT, G6NT.

Sir,—Mr. Kendall's suggestion is excellent.

I am sure that there are any number who would be only too glad to give their discarded apparatus for the furtherance of hospital work.

Any quantity may be addressed to King's College Hospital, London, S.E.5.

C. E. A. BOWELL, House Governor.

A NUT CONVENTION.

Sir,—May I take the liberty of suggesting that your esteemed journal would earn the gratitude of all set builders if you would arrange with the component manufacturers to use standard sizes of hexagon nuts for terminals, instead of the multitude of various forms and sizes of milled edge round terminals and nuts.

From a manufacturing point of view this matter contains no difficulties; nuts can be cut off from ordinary hexagon rolled brass stock cheaper than they can be shaped up from round stock.

If we had standard nuts we set makers could then obtain special tools that would enable us to tighten up our out-of-the-way connections without any loss of time or temper.

Alexandria, Egypt.

"MAHANDIS."

The Service is subject to the rules of the Department, which are printed below; these must be strictly enforced, in the interest of readers themselves. A selection of queries of general interest is dealt with, in some cases at greater length than would be possible in a letter.

Too Much Magnification.
I am sending you a circuit diagram of my proposed A.C. mains receiver, and should be obliged if you would let me have your comments on the general suitability of the arrangement. In several articles in "The Wireless World" stress has been laid on the fact that it is often unwise to strive after maximum amplification from the L.F. side of the circuit, with a view to avoiding risk of L.F. oscillation. I have decided to use choke coupling between the detector and first L.F. amplifier, as this will give less magnification than a transformer. It is with regret to this part of the circuit that I should especially appreciate any criticism.

B. S. R.
The diagram of a four-valve mains receiver submitted by our correspondent shows a single transformer coupled H.F. stage (S.G. valve) followed by an anode bend detector and two L.F. stages, choke and transformer coupled (in that order). Cosmos A.C. valves are to be used throughout, and the diagram indicates that both screening and decoupling are to be unusually complete.

While choke coupling will give less magnification than a transformer, it should be pointed out that the overall magnification of the L.F. side of the receiver with the modern valves specified will be very large; in spite of this, stability may be achieved, thanks to the elaborate precautions taken, but there is some possibility of another trouble against the occurrence of which no measures seem to be proposed. This is associated with the anode bend detector; a rectifier working in this way, as is well known, requires a large input for its satisfactory operation, and consequently it can hardly be followed by a high magnification L.F. amplifier in which the voltage-handling capabilities of the output stage are more or less limited. As frequently pointed out, in these circumstances it is essential to provide some means whereby surplus amplification of signals of great or medium strength may be thrown away—when listening to really distant transmissions. "Quality considerations generally fall into the background—and we suggest that you fit a variable resistance of some 200,020 ohms' maximum value across the choke. This form of control, which is nowadays generally recommended for L.F. transformer coupling, is quite satisfactory in this particular case. The method of connection is shown in Fig. 1.

Compromise in Design.
Although my "S.G. Regional" provides ample loud signals from distant 5XV, I find that volume from several of the other long-wave stations is hardly adequate. Is there any simple way of increasing its sensitivity on this band? I should make it clear that only a small increase in magnification is necessary.

P. S. W.

It should be possible to make an appreciable increase in H.F. magnification on the long wave side—but, of course, at the expense of some selectivity—by in-creasing the number of primary turns on the coupling transformer. Instead of winding this section in three slots only, we suggest that you should deepen the fourth slot (counting from the low-potential end), and in the lower part of this deepened slot will be wound another primary section identical with the others. A small loss in selectivity should not trouble you in your (wirelessly) remote situation, and in any case interference between long-wave stations is not so severe as at the time when the set was designed.

Faulty Insulation?
My "Kilo-Mag Four" receiver, after working satisfactorily for some time, seems to have developed a fault. The set has been modified by the insertion of a large coil in series with the detector anode circuit in the manner suggested in recent articles; normally, the meter indicates a reading of 1000 ohms on a scale of 1,000,000 ohms when bias is set for best rectification. Now, with the same bias, current is increased to about 2 milliamp. (not constant), and the noise from distant stations is almost un-receivable.

The great increase in detector anode current is observed whether or not signals are coming in, and the usual tests fail to reveal any fault; batteries are in order, and the valve itself functions properly in a similar set. Can you suggest what is wrong?

P. S. C.

This is a puzzling fault, but we are fairly certain that there is a simple explanation. You have probably omitted to test the insulation resistance between the windings of your H.F. transformer; we think it likely that you will find that this has become defective, and that there is a considerable leakage to earth from the source of H.T. supply. Current flowing through this leakage path will give rise to a difference of potential between the ends of the decoupling resistance in the grid circuit, and consequently a positive voltage in opposition to that impressed by the grid battery will be applied to the detector grid, giving rise to the effect you describe.

RULES
(1) Only one question (which must deal with a single specific point) can be answered. Letters must be suitably headed "Information Department.
(2) Queries must be written on one side of the paper, and diagrams drawn on a separate sheet. A self-addressed stamped envelope must be enclosed for postal reply.
(3) Designs or circuit diagrams for complete receivers cannot be given; written conditions founded must be done to questions of this kind in the course of a letter.
(4) Practical working plans cannot be supplied or considered.
(5) Ideas or components such as L.F. chokes, power transformers, etc., cannot be supplied.
(6) Queries arising from the construction or operation of receivers must be submitted to the Department for "The Wireless World" or to standard manufacturers' receivers; answers devised in connection with anything beyond the scope of the Information Department are invited to submit suggestions regarding subjects to be treated in future articles or paragraphs.
Heat-resisting Former.

I am about to make a wire-cored voltage-reducing resistance for accumulator charging purposes, and, in the interests of economy, propose to use a gauge of wire that, according to data issued by its manufacturers, will become quite hot. Will you recommend a suitable heat-resisting material for the former on which the coil will be wound?

M. S. G.

A number of substances specially made for this purpose are available, and we suggest that you consult your dealer. If he has nothing suitable, you might use a length of metal tube wrapped over with sheet asbestos. A former of this sort is quite satisfactory and safe, and the materials for it are readily obtainable.

Valve Characteristics.

A certain valve is rated as having an impedance of 12,000 ohms at zero anode voltage 100, grid volts 0." Does this imply that these voltages represent its best working conditions? I was under the impression that grid bias — either positive or negative — is always necessary in modern circuits.

R. P.

No. Many manufacturers have adopted these conditions as a standard on

siderably higher anode voltage than 100 is generally used, with the result that impedance is again brought down to something approximating to the rated figure, which is consequently a useful guide.

A Super-selective Set.

My four-valve receiver, with two H.F. stages, has never given really satisfactory results, and after careful consideration of its design I am forced to the conclusion that it has serious performance flaws, and have decided to rebuild it entirely. My main object in writing to you is to ask whether you recommend the use of a separately tuned aerial in a "2 H.F." set; I have recently been trying a two-circuit tuner in a considerably less ambitious receiver, and am greatly attracted by it. Will you please give me a circuit diagram showing the simplest possible method of switching the aerial tuner (if my proposed plan is approved), and also giving the complete connections of the H.F. amplifier.

A. C. P.

A separately tuned aerial circuit will better the selectivity of any set, although your 2-stage H.F. amplifier will stand less in need of improvement in this way than an arrangement with a lesser number of tuned circuits. Accordingly your proposed scheme is to be recommended (if you do not object to four tuning controls), and we give in Fig. 2 the circuit diagram you require. We have indicated a simple but quite effective method of arranging the tuned aerial and secondary circuits, in which wave-changing is effected by a three-pole switch, the left-hand blade of which is arranged to short-circuit the long-wave loading coil L, when the switch is in the short-wave position. L2 and L3 are, respectively, short-wave and long-wave grid coils, to which the tuned aerial circuit is coupled by the well-known auto-transformer arrangement.

We fear that it would be beyond the scope of the Information Department to go thoroughly into the question of the complete H.F. amplifier; the receiver you propose to build is ambitious, but sufficient information has been published in recent articles to enable you to make a satisfactory choice of values and layout.

Relative Cost.

Is it more economical to feed a receiver from an eliminator supplied through A.C. or D.C. mains? It seems to me that the latter should provide a much more economical source of supply, as no energy is taken from the mains for heating the filament of a rectifier valve.

S. F. J.

If your query relates to the supply of both H.T. and L.T. current, there can be little doubt that with the arrangements customarily used an A.C. supply is much more economical. We believe, however, that you have in mind only the

Fig. 2.—Two-stage H.F. amplifier with two-circuit aerial tuner. Transformer waveband switching is omitted.

which to base their "impedance" and "slope" ratings, but nowadays a valve is seldom operated with a zero grid — except in case of special valves, in which grid current starts "late."

Generally speaking, the effect of applying grid bias will be to raise impedance, but it must be remembered that a con

question of anode current feed; in this case, speaking generally, the efficiency of the D.C. supply is slightly higher, but this is a very small matter, as the energy required for heating a rectifying valve filament is lost in other types of rectifier not requiring heating is ex traordinary small.
Feed your set from the electric light supply

Do away with the periodical charging of accumulators, and the renewing of dry batteries, by substituting Met-Vick All-Electric valves for your existing valves and coupling the Met-Vick Model "B" Eliminator shown above to your set.

Connected to a lamp socket or wall plug the Met-Vick Model "B" will supply you with unvarying current for H.T., L.T., and G.B.

It is remarkably compact and of regular shape, and can be easily included in existing cabinets in place of batteries.

The Met-Vick Model "B" is also available for H.T. and G.B. only.

Ask your dealer for Section "G" of Radio Catalogue which fully describes all the eliminators shown here.

The Met-Vick Model. "B"
A.C. type
Eliminator.
H.T., G.B. & L.T.
£8:0:0
MISCELLANEOUS ADVERTISEMENTS.

NOTICES.

THE CHARGE FOR ADVERTISEMENTS in these columns is:
12 words or less, 11d. and Lid. for every additional word.

Each paragraph is charged separately and name and address must be included.

SERIES DISCOUNTS are allowed to Trade Advertisers as follows on orders for consecutive insertions, provided a contract is placed in advance and in the absence of fraud the instructions the entire "copy" is repeated from the previous issue: 10 consecutive insertions 5%; 20 consecutive, 10%; 50 consecutive, 15%.

ADVERTISEMENTS for these columns are accepted up to 10 o'clock on Thursday morning (irrespective of date of issue) at the Head Office of "The Wireless World", 20, Great Portland St., London, W.I., or on WEDNESDAY morning at the Branch Offices 19, Hertford St., Coventry; Guildhall Buildings, Navigation Street, Birmingham: 260, Deansgate, Manchester: 101, St. Vincent Street, Glasgow, C.S.

Advertisements that arrive late for a particular issue will automatically be inserted in the following issue unless accompanied by instructions to the contrary. All advertisements in this section must be strictly prepaid. Postal Orders and Cheques sent in payment for advertisements should be made payable to "E. F. BULGIN & Co., Ltd., and crossed. Notes being uncollectable if lost in transit should not be sent as remittances.

All letters relating to advertisements should quote the number which is printed at the end of each advertisement, and the date of the issue in which it appeared.

Advertisements are not responsible for clerical or printers' errors, although every care is taken to avoid mistakes.

NUMBERED ADRESSES.

For convenience of replies in the above columns, letters may be addressed to numbers at "The Wireless World" Office. When this is desired, the sum of 6d. to defray the cost of registration and to cover postage on replies must be added to the advertisement charge, which must include the words Box No. +0, e.g. "The Wireless World". Only the number will appear in the advertisement. All replies should be addressed No. 000, e.g. "The Wireless World", Dept. House, Tudor Street, London, E.C. Readers who reply to Box No. advertisements are warned against sending remittances by the post except on registered envelopes; in all cases the use of the Deposit System is recommended, and the envelopes should be clearly marked "Deposit Department."

DEPOSIT SYSTEM.

Readers who hesitate to send money to unknown persons may deal in perfect safety by availing themselves of our Deposit System. If the money be deposited with "The Wireless World", the firm are responsible for its return. The time allowed for decision is three days, counting from receipt of notes, after which period, if buyer decides not to retain goods, they must be returned to sender. If a sale is effected, buyer instructs us to remit amount to seller, but if not, seller instructs us to return amount to depositor. Carriage is paid by the buyer, but in the event of no sale, and subject to those being no different arrangement between buyer and seller, each pays carriage. In the case of goods likely to be damaged in transit, for which we take no responsibility. For all transactions up to £10, a deposit fee of 1½p is charged; on transactions over £10 and under £50, the fee is 5p; over £50, 1s. All deposit matters are dealt with at Dorset House, Tudor Street, London, E.C. and cheques and money orders should be made payable to "E. F. BULGIN & Co.".

THE SALE OF HOME-CONSTRUCTED UNLICENSED APPARATUS.

A Service to Our Readers.

We have made an arrangement with the Patentees whereby readers who wish to dispose of a home-constructed receiver not covered by the patents made use of on licence the set by means of the Deposit System referred to above. The person desiring to sell, in sending us particulars for his advertisement, will in every case make use of a Box No., and should add to the price which he requires the amount of royalty customarily paid by manufacturers. If the purchaser is satisfied with his purchase, the sum realised will be credited to the seller, less the amount due in respect of royalties, which amount will be paid by "Wireless World" to the Patentee, on the Smart advice of the concern, and a certificate will be handed on to the purchaser of the set.

SPECIAL NOTE.

Readers who reply to advertisements and receive no answer to their enquiries are requested to regard the advertiser as being satisfied that the articles have already been disposed of. Advertisers often receive so many enquiries that it is quite impossible to reply to every one by post.

Mention of "The Wireless World," when writing to advertisers, will ensure prompt attention.

REPAIRS

Any make of L.F., Transformer, Loudspeaker or Headphones will be returned to the owner of the device concerned, by return of post, in 48 hours—twelve months' guarantee with all repairs carried out.


IMPORTANT NOTICE.

Owing to the August Bank Holiday, the next issue of "The Wireless World" (dated August 7th) is closing for press earlier than usual.

In accordance with the Notice that appeared last week, the latest date upon which Miscellaneous advertisements could be accepted for the above issue was FIRST POST, WEDNESDAY, July 31st.

RECEIVERS FOR SALE.

BULGIN&Co., Ltd., Great Britain's Radio Engineers—First advertisement under Miscellaneous (No. 507).

SCOTT BROWN & Co., and Great Britain's Radio Engineers—Second advertisement under Miscellaneous (No. 508).

BULGIN & Co., Ltd., Great Britain's Radio Engineers—Third advertisement under Miscellaneous (No. 509).

E. F. BULGIN & CO., Ltd., Great Britain's Radio Engineers—Fourth advertisement under Miscellaneous (No. 510).

E. F. BULGIN & CO., Ltd., Great Britain's Radio Engineers—Fifth advertisement under Miscellaneous (No. 511).

Orders for "The Wireless World," may be sent in to the General Office, 20, Great Portland Street, London, W.1. This Journal is exclusively sent by post, and copies are not sold in shops. The subscription price is £1 for one year, or £2 2s. for two years, and is payable in advance.

STILL ALIVE with All Mains Work.

Mains Sets: £1 to £5.

ELIMINATORS, H.T., A.C., or D.C. from £3; 1½V. to £10. Unit Permanently Replaces Transmitters Using A.C. means instead and giving up to 6vol. at will, still as nearly perfect a work as can be had in this class, makes L from A.C. or D.C. mains simple.

MOVING-COIL Speakers.

TUDOR Radios. All-Wave Receivers, Wireless Telephone Receivers, and Home-constructed Audi-Graphs.

G.E.C.-C. valve All-wave Receiver, with valves of Bromide, £8—£10. J. Smith & Sons, 2 New Bond St., London, W.I.


WIRELESS is a Fascinating Subject but make many demands upon the purses of its devotees. For one who is determined to keep abreast of the times, there are always means to be bough and sets and loud-speakers to be superseded.

At the Same Time, the would-be buyer will find it impossible to buy an apparatus at a price which he knows to there will be still one more piece of apparatus left in his hand, to add to those already in the junk box.

We have Opportunities of Disposing of Semi-obsolete Apparatus to those who are not fortunately enough to be able to afford the latest type, and we take such apparatus, or components, providing they are in salable condition, in part exchange for a new set, loud-speaker, or component required.

We are the manufacturers of the "Lock-Aston-INK and Box 126-G.

"The Wireless World" S.G. Multiple Valve Portable Box 126-G.

ANY SCREEN TO ORDER. Trade and Wholesale inquiries invited.

LOCK-ATKINSON Wireless, 95, Great Titchfield Street, W.1.

Phone: 4545. Telegrams: "WIRELESS, London, W.1."
M-L Rotary Transformer Type "K" and smoothing circuit.

M-L Rotary Transformers provide the only means of obtaining a higher voltage than that of the Mains, when only D.C. Mains are available. They can be used to step up the voltage of a low tension accumulator, and are thus especially suitable for Public Address Apparatus.

As supplied to all the leading Gramophone-Radio Apparatus Manufacturers throughout the world.

See "WIRELESS WORLD" Laboratory Report of July 3rd, 1929.

Send for particulars of M-L Anode Converters, Rotary Transformers, and Motor Generator Sets.
COILS, TRANSFORMERS, ETC.

S.G. Multivolt Portable Coil, 21/6; Europa portable, 2/6; pair—Radiograph.

LITZ Wire, 9/20, 1/6 per doz. yards; 10/2, 2/6 pair—Radiograph.

REEDER's Deep Ribbed or Bevel Tube, 5d. per tube; by the dozen—Radiograph, Station Rd. corner. New Inn, Handsworth, Birmingham. 10/60.

600-OHM Decoupling Resistors for "Wireless World." Circuits, hand made and tested in this factory. Price post free.—Grove's, 13, St. Mary's Place, Shrewsbury. 5/34.

0-2 Milliamper Moving Coil Milliammeters for Arcade Bend Detectors, panel mounting; 25 each; post free.—Grove's, Brothers, 9, St. Mary's Place, Shrewsbury.

SIMMONDS BROS.—Belfi coils.

MULLARD S.G.P., Master Three Belfi Dual Range Coils, special shape, 2/3; pair, 2/6; 5/6; pair, Europa Three, 2/6 pair—Radiograph.

KIO-MAG Four coils, complete; 65/- set.

MULTIPLE Valve Portable I.F. Transformer; 25/—La Tulipe.

FLAT Detectors.—A.C. Three double aerial coil; 171/—, 25/ each; post free.—Grove's, Brothers, 9, St. Mary's Place, Shrewsbury.

SCHOOLS Demonstration Receiver, set of 4 coils; 2/6.

SCREENED Grid Regional Coils, as specified; 4/5.

ALL "Wireless World" Coils Supplied, mostly from stock, every coil guaranteed by the original spark test.—Valuable, 2/6; pair; Europa Three, 5/-; New Empire set of 2; 1/6; British, 21/6; 1/6; Triumph, 15/-; 6/00 ohms, 21/6.

B.S.F. Standard Coils for New All-Wave Radiograph: Standard Four, A.C. Three, Regional, Everyman Four, 77/9 set of 4, with bases.

BERCLES Latest Coil List Post Free; trade supplied all quantities.

SIMMONDS BROS., Shiel Road, Smethwick.
THE WIRELESS WORLD

Advertisements. XI

Loud-speakers.—Contd.

EPOCHCH,—Marvellous new model moving coil speaker.
EPOCH,—Requires no accompanist! No mantie! No complications!
EPOCH.—Does not require steam valves; a crystal and one valve or a portable will work it.
EPOCH.—The only straight line speaker.
EPOCH.—Stright-line reproduction from 50 to 8,000 cycles.
EPOCH.—No resilience! No background! Clear as a bell.
EPOCH.—Sharp, crisp attack. No drumming! No howling!
EPOCH.—A good soprano does not sound like a contralto, nor as if she had a cold.
EPOCH.—A flute sounds like a flute but a violin doesn’t.
EPOCH.—A piano does not come through like a broken down banjo, nor like a bagpipe, or a harp.
EPOCH.—The only range of speakers that reproduce speech as well as music with absolute accuracy.
EPOCH.—The speakers that have eliminated the last defects of ordinary moving coil speakers.
EPOCH.—Greatest variety on the market to suit all requirements and pockets.
EPOCH.—20 models; price from 50.
EPOCH.—See the new 3-in., public address model.
EPOCH.—A happy model 60.P.M. asks us to state that an EPOCH does not make a bad set, but it makes a good set perfect.
EPOCH.—Testimonials by every post.
EPOCH.—One of the greatest authorities in this country, after a comparative test with every other well known makes, has pronounced EPOCH as equally superior to the best of the others.
EPOCH.—One of the best known experts, whose name is a household word, after most exhaustive competitive tests, has just bought one for his private use.

EPOCHCH.—In as in many Talkies, have been, adopted by scientific institutions, and are the preferred choice everywhere after comparative tests.
EPOCHCH.—Made for Utility; the low price being only possible by quantity production and small profits.
EPOCH.—Speakers are very Massive, sturdy, toughened, and made for everlasting wear.
EPOCH.—But should a speaker meet with an accident you can insert your spare diaphragm in minutes (no tools whatever required), and the speaker is perfect again.
EPOCH.—With other moving coil speakers it is a complicated factory job—perhaps to be sent abroad.
EPOCH.—Dealers often push substitutes because of bigger profits; insist upon getting EPOCH.
EPOCH.—If your dealer will not take your order, the manufacturers will supply you directly.
EPOCH.—The only proper way to compare speakers is to see how they work on your own set with a quick switch over; EPOCH 66 welcomes such a comparison.
EPOCH.—You can have any type EPOCH, subject to 7 days’ approval.
EPOCH.—Speakers are Fully Guaranteed.
EPOCH.—British throughout.
EPOCH.—Send for booklet.
EPOCH.—

EPOCH CHANDLIE MANUFACTURING Co. Ltd., are the manufacturers, City Office and Service Station, 25, Lawrence Poultry Lane E.C.4 (off Cannon St.); Phone: Mansion House 6465.

Brownie Wireless Co. (G.B.) Ltd., Netley Street Works, Merton Crescent, LONDON N.W.

Brownie Wireless — Contd.

9/6 POPULAR TRANSFORMER.

When planning your set ensure perfect amplification by includings Brownie Popular Transformer. The core iron and the windings, which are the very finest available, are assembled in the famous Brownie Factory: while all the delicate parts are protected by an attractive moulded casing which seals the whole transformer against any atmospheric interference. A.P. to that, has added below for free booklet “Wireless without Worry.”

BROWNIE WIRELESS Co. (G.B.) Ltd.,
Netley Street Works, Merton Crescent, LONDON N.W.

Watch "Radielle"

FIRST ANNOUNCEMENT SEASON 1928/29

The "Radielle" Factory has been working to capacity, and the demand for "Radielle" Transformers and chokes has been so great that new machinery has been erected to meet the increasing output. The super quality and reliability of "Radielle" Transformers has been so great that new machinery has been erected to meet the increasing output. The super quality and reliability of "Radielle" Transmitters and chokes have been so great that new machinery has been erected to meet the increasing output. The super quality and reliability of "Radielle" Transformers and chokes have been so great that new machinery has been erected to meet the increasing output.

Ad star by name is a home draught; "Radielle" Power Units working under anxious conditions beyond criticism with Cinemas Amplifiers for "Talkies" throughout the country.

"Radielle" Power Units and components are designed for the discriminating buyer—let us know your requirements and we will be pleased to quote.

"RADIHEL" Transformer Type T.1 for H.T. Power Unit up to 50 m.a. and supply L.T.Raw.A.C. 4 volts 4 amps.

THE RADIHEL COMPANY LIMITED
18a Mavens■tock Hill, Chalf, Farm, London, N.W.3

July 31st, 1929.

Advertisements for "The Wireless World" are only accepted from firms we believe to be thoroughly reliable.
The Wireles World: Components, etc., for sale. Cond. £2.6.10. for T6; £1.4.1. for T4; £3.15.1. for T5; £5.10.0. for T7; £7.15.0. for T8; £10.0.0. for T9; £12.10.0. for T10; £15.0.0. for T11; £17.10.0. for T12; £20.0.0. for T13; £22.10.0. for T14; £25.0.0. for T15; £27.10.0. for T16; £30.0.0. for T17; £32.10.0. for T18; £35.0.0. for T19; £37.10.0. for T20; £40.0.0. for T21.

For the Best in Wireless

Components for sale. Cond. £2.6.10. for T6; £1.4.1. for T4; £3.15.1. for T5; £5.10.0. for T7; £7.15.0. for T8; £10.0.0. for T9; £12.10.0. for T10; £15.0.0. for T11; £17.10.0. for T12; £20.0.0. for T13; £22.10.0. for T14; £25.0.0. for T15; £27.10.0. for T16; £30.0.0. for T17; £32.10.0. for T18; £35.0.0. for T19; £37.10.0. for T20; £40.0.0. for T21.

Mention of "The Wireless World," when writing to advertisers, will ensure prompt attention.
COMPONENTS, etc., for Sale.—Contd.

WIREMETERS. A. M. Instruments, Ltd., 1-2 Queen's Road, W. An engineer, 30s. each. (375)

REPAIRS.—Contd.

WANTED.—Contd.

SITUATIONS WANTED.

BOOKS, INSTRUCTION, ETC.

The DIX-ONEMETER

in the Highest Grade possible. Used in Admiralty, L.C.C., C.P.O., and the V.R.A.

Send Stamped Address Envelope for large list at $1 each.

ELECTRADIAX RADIOS, 218, Upper Thames Street, London, E.C.A.

Advertisements. 13

RIGBY Chokes, 2/6 each.

CONDENSERS, 10,000, 15,000, 20,000, 25,000, and 30,000 ohms, 5 variable tappings; 10,000 ohms, 7 variable tappings; 5,000 ohms, 5 variable tappings;

POTENTIAL DIVIDERS, heavy duty, wire wound, 15,000 ohms, 7 tappings; 15,000 ohms, 6 tappings. (5030)

MISCELLANEOUS.

EASY PAYMENT.—We supply by easy payments, any number of components, aeggometric and sets of various sizes, down payment, balance spread over 10 months.—Send list of requirements, Radio News Radio Supply Co., Ltd., 6, Eastern Avenue, London, E.C.2.

SCOTT SESSIONS and Co.—Great Britain's radio doctors, officially approved as wireless repairers by the Air Ministry. We undertake all branches of engineering, and have over 20 years' experience. Dealers: new and second-hand sets of every type, and complete maintenance.

SCOTT SESSIONS and Co.—New sets constructed with your components or parts supplied by us; guaranteed to work; prices moderate. (5039)

If Your Set is not just as it ought to be, send for our small book, "The Wireless Doctor", and we will tell you exactly what is wrong. (5039)

ENGINEERS.—Do you require an expert in the latest examination technique? We are ready to undertake at the first attempt. We alone guarantee No. P. Pass, No Fee. Why should you pay our competitors for work that we can do for you? Our firm insures work of the highest order. Send for full particulars. (5039)

AXEL L. BERNARD, the Wireless Doctor, is out of town, until August 14th; all letters will be forwarded and attended to.—(5049)

Your Old Apparatus Taken in Part Payment for Latest Type; see our advert in columns.—Scientific Development Co., Ltd., 7, Upper College Street, London, W.1. (5046)

BARGAINS not to be missed. The following Cabins are the finest Burs Ltd. Ever Offered, all of which are genuine Burs Ltd. and you know Burs. These Cabins are either slightly soiled or scratched, and are worth at least $5 each.

Burs Ltd. Portable Five Oak Cabinets, with front for loud speaker, 16/6; or complete with serial frame and battery compartments, 18/6; fits in perfect condition, unscratched, 16/6.

Burs Ltd. Elythony Solid Mahogany Cabinet, with raised panel doors, double doors, takes 25 in. × 10 in. panels. A beautiful piece of furniture, worth at least $11, our price 25/; fitted, in perfect condition, unscratched, 25/.

Burs Ltd. Screened Four Solid Mahogany Cabinets, takes 16 in. × 10 in. panels, 14 in. × 8 in. deep, with hinged lid, 5/6.

Burs Ltd. Mahogany Cabinets (American type), takes 24 in. × 10 in. panels, 14 in. × 8 in. deep, with hinged lid, 6/.

Burs Ltd. Variable Condensers totally adjustable, for electrical entertainment work; can be altered to other capacities by removing parts. (5076)

Advertisements for "The Wireless World" are accepted from firms we believe to be thoroughly reliable.

Y OU would not use an axe to wind a watch nor a pocket compass and a School Atlas to pilot a ship in stormy seas. A pocket voltmeter is equally inadequate for Radio Research experiments. You want an "ELECTRADIAX" Radio Tester to get exact results.

The DIX-ONEMETER is the Highest Grade possible. Used in Admiralty, L.C.C., C.P.O., and the V.R.A.

Send Stamped Address Envelope for large list at $1 each.

ELECTRADIAX RADIOS, 218, Upper Thames Street, London, E.C.A.

Advertisements. 13

SITUATIONS WANTED.

Dr. H. A. BURBURY.—Assistant, 4 years, civil, mechanical, structural, survey, and technical experience, very good references. (5076)

BOOKS, INSTRUCTION, ETC.

RIGBY Chokes, 2/6 each.

CONDENSERS, 10,000, 15,000, 20,000, 25,000, and 30,000 ohms, 5 variable tappings; 10,000 ohms, 7 variable tappings; 5,000 ohms, 5 variable tappings;

POTENTIAL DIVIDERS, heavy duty, wire wound, 15,000 ohms, 7 tappings; 15,000 ohms, 6 tappings. (5030)

MISCELLANEOUS.

EASY PAYMENT.—We supply by easy payments, any number of components, aeggometric and sets of various sizes, down payment, balance spread over 10 months.—Send list of requirements, Radio News Radio Supply Co., Ltd., 6, Eastern Avenue, London, E.C.2.

SCOTT SESSIONS and Co.—Great Britain's radio doctors, officially approved as wireless repairers by the Air Ministry. We undertake all branches of engineering, and have over 20 years' experience. Dealers: new and second-hand sets of every type, and complete maintenance.

SCOTT SESSIONS and Co.—New sets constructed with your components or parts supplied by us; guaranteed to work; prices moderate. (5039)

If Your Set is not just as it ought to be, send for our small book, "The Wireless Doctor", and we will tell you exactly what is wrong. (5039)

ENGINEERS.—Do you require an expert in the latest examination technique? We are ready to undertake at the first attempt. We alone guarantee No. P. Pass, No Fee. Why should you pay our competitors for work that we can do for you? Our firm insures work of the highest order. Send for full particulars. (5039)

AXEL L. BERNARD, the Wireless Doctor, is out of town, until August 14th; all letters will be forwarded and attended to.—(5049)

Your Old Apparatus Taken in Part Payment for Latest Type; see our advert in columns.—Scientific Development Co., Ltd., 7, Upper College Street, London, W.1. (5046)

BARGAINS not to be missed. The following Cabins are the finest Burs Ltd. Ever Offered, all of which are genuine Burs Ltd. and you know Burs. These Cabins are either slightly soiled or scratched, and are worth at least $5 each.

Burs Ltd. Portable Five Oak Cabinets, with front for loud speaker, 16/6; or complete with serial frame and battery compartments, 18/6; fits in perfect condition, unscratched, 16/6.

Burs Ltd. Elythony Solid Mahogany Cabinet, with raised panel doors, double doors, takes 25 in. × 10 in. panels. A beautiful piece of furniture, worth at least $11, our price 25/; fitted, in perfect condition, unscratched, 25/.

Burs Ltd. Screened Four Solid Mahogany Cabinets, takes 16 in. × 10 in. panels, 14 in. × 8 in. deep, with hinged lid, 5/6.

Burs Ltd. Mahogany Cabinets (American type), takes 24 in. × 10 in. panels, 14 in. × 8 in. deep, with hinged lid, 6/.

Burs Ltd. Variable Condensers totally adjustable, for electrical entertainment work; can be altered to other capacities by removing parts. (5076)

Advertisements for "The Wireless World" are accepted from firms we believe to be thoroughly reliable.
INDEX TO ADVERTISEMENTS.

Baker's Radios

EXACT TUNERS

POLAR POINTS

TANNIOY

DAXOLIN

Yachting World and Motor Boating Journal

The Leading British Yachting Journal

"THE YACHTING WORLD" deals with yachts and boats of all types and tonnages, whether on the sea or inland waters. Every aspect of yachting and motor boating is covered in an attractive and interesting manner.

Every Friday 6p.
JULY 31ST, 1929.

THE WIRELESS WORLD

Advertisements.

SUPERIOR POWER TRANSFORMERS and CHOKES for WIRELESS
ALTERTING CURRENT TRANSFORMERS FOR ALL INPUTS AND OUTPUTS, INCLUDING:
6 Volts up to 7 amps
9 Volts up to 7 amps
12 Volts up to 7 amps
14 Volts up to 7 amps
20 Volts up to 7 amps
200 Volts up to 250 M.A.
220 Volts up to 250 M.A.
250 Volts up to 250 M.A.
Price 35/- Each
When requiring please state voltage and frequency of supply.

HEAVY DUTY SMOOTHING CHOKES
20 harters 100 M.A., Max. 200 M.A.
Price 35/- Each
Also from 15/-

When inquiring please use full telephone date and voltage and frequency of supply.
For higher voltage outputs, with Multi, Low Tension Windings, prices on application stating exact outputs required.

Obtainable from your retailer or from the makers.

William Bayliss Ltd.
Sheepcote Street,
BIRMINGHAM.

Makers also of Brass and Copper Tubes and Wire, Contractors to British and Colonial Governments, Railways, etc.

In view of the alteration in the wave-lengths of British Stations it will be found very necessary to have an efficient Wavetrap for separating the stations.

THE NEW 1930 “POPULAR” MODEL
“WHITE SPOT” CONE CHASSIS
is fitted with a fabric suspended Cone which results in greatly improved reproduction. These new type diaphragms can be obtained to fit any “Popular” model “WHITE SPOT” CHASSIS, from any Dealer.

PRICE 3/6 Each.

WOLVERHAMPTON DIECASTING CO.,
Great Hampton Street, WOLVERHAMPTON.

Advertisements for “The Wireless World” are only accepted from firms we believe to be thoroughly reliable.
One Valve  
to do the work of Two!

No need to force your set! No need to put up with distortion in order to get volume! A Marconi Pentode valve in the last stage of L.F. amplification will give you all the volume you want without any sacrifice of definition or purity.

Three separate grids give the Marconi Pentode such remarkable powers of amplification and output that with it you may even be able to dispense with one L.F. stage — an obvious economy in the cost of making and running your set.

Built for long service
The high efficiency of the Pentode has not been achieved at the cost of long life and dependability. It is made by Marconi craftsmen who are responsible for the valves and equipment used in the principal broadcasting and transmitting stations of the world, where reliability is essential.

Marconi engineers, too, have developed a special, tough-coated filament that emits electrons strongly at very low temperatures, and a method of achieving an extra high degree of vacuum in the bulb. These features ensure for every Marconi valve great efficiency over a very long working life.

Almost any set employing a power valve would be improved by substituting a Marconi Pentode. Any dealer will show you how simply the change can be made.

Write for booklet giving particulars of all types of Marconi valves. The Marconiphone Company Limited, 210-212 Tottenham Court Road, London, W.1.

SPECIFICATION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Specification</th>
<th>Type PT 240</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>FILAMENT VOLTS</strong></td>
<td>20 max.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>FILAMENT CURRENT</strong></td>
<td>0.4 amps.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ANODE VOLTS</strong></td>
<td>150 max.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>SCREEN GRID VOLTS</strong></td>
<td>150 max.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>AMPLIFICATION FACTOR</strong></td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>IMPEDANCE</strong></td>
<td>55,000 ohms.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>NORMAL SLOPE</strong></td>
<td>1.65 Ma/v.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>PRICE</strong></td>
<td>25/-</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*At Anode volts 100, Screen Grid volts 100, Grid volts 0